Pentium II PCs show big performance gains over older systems. Servers & PCs, page 43 Web site review: Amazon.com and other virtual booksellers. The Internet, page 61

# COMPUTERMORIE

The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders News updates, features, forums: www.computerworld.com May 12, 1997 · Vol. 31 · No. 19 · 142 pages · \$3/Copy \$48/Year

## License law may limit liability

▶ Software contracts may threaten user recourse

By Barb Cole-Gomolski Think of Beacon

health maintenance organization, as

Health Plans, Inc., a start-up

By Lisa Picarille

IMAGINE THAT you purchased software that somehow wiped out all your data, damaged other applications and brought your company's business to a halt.

Once you stop reeling from the damage and are on the road to recovery, you might decide to seek restitution or compensation for your troubles — especially if the problems can be traced back to a flaw or virus in the program.

But if two groups of leading software vendors have their way, licenses will be put under the jurisdiction of contract law, which could limit developer liability and diminish user rights.

Unbeknownst to many users, the Software Publishers Association and the Business Software

David fighting Goliath.

The scrappy little HMO

is exploiting the efficiencies

of document imaging to

effectively compete with

Alliance, two Washington-based trade associations, are using their collective muscle to push through a law that would seriously limit developer liability for buggy, defective or virus-ridden software. The proposed changes are being drafted; if enacted, they could become law by year's end.

Consumer advocates, including Ralph Nader, and attorneys for user groups such as the Soci-License law, page 111

## Monitoring tools can swamp nets if left unchecked

By Patrick Dryden

IN THE VIETNAM WAR, villages often were "destroyed in order to be saved." A similar fate awaits networks.

Information systems managers under the gun to maintain business-critical networks are turning to diverse monitoring tools for help. But without careful use, those tools can overwork the devices they are supposed to manage and swamp valuable bandwidth with their own traffic.

For example, one campus backbone had a 20% utilization rate without any user activity at all, because of "network static" from overmanagement, according to Bryan Bates, an analyst at SupportNet Consulting, Inc. in Calgary, Alberta.

Simple Network Management Protocol traffic was extremely high because multiple management consoles polled internetworking gear and 350 user stations at default settings of every second instead of every few minutes. With so much Monitoring tools, page 14

SPECIAL REPORT:

## Reality check on Java hype

Java could be The Next Big Thing, a lingua franca for developing run-anywhere software. But an exclusive *Computerworld* poll indicates that only 20% of IS managers *really* use it. The rest want to see whether the promise of multiplatform compatibility comes true.

If vendors foul that up, all bets are off.

We dig beneath the puns and the hype to examine rival ActiveX and the key IS issues

and career implications of Java.

The report begins on page 72.

Like many developers, Pseudo Programs' Joey Fortuna sees obstacles in Java's future

## much larger rivals. Beacon, page 12

## **Exchange rollout hits snags**

By Barb Cole-Gomolski

MICROSOFT CORP. introduced its Exchange messaging server last year with much hype. So why aren't users deploying it?

Analysts predicted Microsoft would sell 5 million seats of Exchange last year, but International Data Corp. puts actual sales at 2 million. By contrast, Lotus Development Corp. sold more than 4 million Notes licenses last year, according to IDC.

Customer commitment to Exchange is strong, but sales have Exchange, page 17 NSIDE THIS ISSUE

International body may allow unlimited number of registries. Page 4

DATABASE WORLD IN TURNIS

New product launches, vendor slipups leave DB/Expo-goers edgy. Page 8

IBM goes for broke

Component Broker middleware slated to debut in St. Louis. Page 1

MICROSOFT, CISCO TOP IN THE VENTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP

LEWSPAPER

Beacon

Health

Plans'

Frank

Young

## Java politics

or all that's been written about the technical attributes of the wildly popular Java programming language, I'd argue that it's the political implications that are more profound for corporate IS.

Java is important because its programs can be downloaded and run without installation. Once they are finished, they disappear. That's unlike any software corporate developers have ever created.

Traditional applications were created for use within the predictable walls of the corporation. Not so with Java. A Java program potentially may be used by any of the tens of millions of people on the Inter-

net. Chances are you don't even know who your users are.

So does that make you a commercial software developer? In many ways, yes. The decisions about design, navigation, performance and interface that developers face are equally applicable in a Java environment. And like a commercial application,

Savvy Java developers can redefine the relation- ly on the organization. ship with the customer.

a good corporate Java application will draw repeat business while a bad one will reflect poor-

That's where the politics comes in. Savvy developers writing Java applications for the cor-

porate Web server now have the chance to redefine relations with the customer. And when was the last time IS people had a chance to do that?

Success won't come without pain. Many sales organizations will resist the loss of authority. Some CEOs won't realize Java's potential. And plenty of IS organizations will write bad Java applications because, well, they've always written bad software.

But for those who see the opportunity and seize the moment, the potential is there to dramatically improve your importance in the organization. Check out our special report beginning on page 73 for more details. And go for it!

> Paul Gillin, Editor Internet: paul\_gillin@cw.com

## AT&T pulls CIO off of billing project

By Thomas Hoffman

IT'S A CHALLENGE that every CIO has to face sooner or later: how much time to personally invest in individual information technology projects that are critical to the company's competi-

The issue was reignited last week after AT&T Corp. removed Ron Ponder, its executive vice president and chief information officer, from orchestrating the overhaul of its nationwide billing systems.

AT&T has been struggling for four years to build a new billing system that can create a single consolidated statement for longdistance, local, wireless and Internet services for its 90 million customers.

Ponder, 54, who remains AT&T's CIO, will now be in charge of creating a "blueprint" for integrating AT&T's network with its partners' systems, a company spokeswoman said.

Frank Ianna, 48, one of Ponder's lieutenants, has taken over responsibility for completing the billing system, as well as Ponder's former responsibilities for AT&T's internal year 2000



AT&T CIO Ron Ponder will work on integrating AT&T's network with its partners'

conversion work, customer database marketing and customer care systems.

CIOs are ultimately accountable for the success or failure of IT projects, but few can afford to spend too much of their time directly managing day-to-day efforts. "It depends on the magnitude of the project and its importance to the organization," said James Wright, director of information services at Texaco, Inc. in Houston.

That may have been the case at AT&T.

Billing "is a critical element

to AT&T's competitive situation with MCI and Sprint, so it's almost incumbent upon [Ponder] to do what had to be done to bring the project in on time," said Len Tenner, CIO at Hewitt Associates, a Lincolnshire, Ill.based human resources outsourcing and consulting firm.

On the other hand, making CIOs responsible for individual IT projects "is like giving a [chief financial officer] responsibility for revamping the balance sheet — that's not his or her responsibility, it's something they should delegate," said Jim Jones, managing director of Information Management Forum, an Atlanta-based information systems executive user group in

For CIOs to get bogged down in day-to-day project management "is not an appropriate use of the position," Jones said.

Instead, CIOs should be looking at "bigger picture" issues, such as how an organization can use its existing information more effectively and how emerging technologies can be used to help their companies gain competitive advantages,

#### FCC rate reform mixed bag for users

By Kim Girard

BUSINESSES THAT USE more than one telephone line will pay more for service, but heavy longdistance users should get a break under sweeping new Federal Communications Commission regulations.

The new rules, which were unveiled last week, angered some users and drew fire from the local carriers and online service providers who say they will be harmed by new rates.

"I hate it," said Matthew O'Brien, a senior analyst at Prodigy Services Co. and former president of the Communications Managers Association, a Morristown, N.J.-based user group.

Under the new plan, multiple business lines — often used for Internet access — will cost customers more. Some online service providers are grumbling about potential loss of business.

Business customers that use more than one phone line will be charged \$2.75 per line beginning in January, a price that could cripple some businesses that have many lines but make

minimal long-distance calls.

The FCC cut the access charges long-distance firms pay to local carriers to connect their long-distance lines to the local loop. The access charge system is moving to flat-rate from usage-based pricing, and the pricing is being brought closer to the actual cost of maintaining the local network, FCC officials

The new regulations will be a wash financially for most customers, said Jeff Kagan, president of Kagan Telecom Associates in Atlanta. "For the average customer, it's not going to have an impact. Businesses spend a lot on long-distance [service], and those prices will go down," he said.

But for telecommunications managers, Kagan said, "forget about planning your budget" over the next year or so.

The FCC at a later date will consider whether Internet service providers should pay access charges to use local lines. □

#### Come visit our Web site @ Computerworld

- •THE VOICE OF COMPUTERWORLD: Join us online as we debut our Computerworld Broadcast Center, the place to "hear all about it." We'll have RealAudio profiles of industry leaders, clips from major news events and, every Friday, an editor's roundtable that will explain the hottest news of the week and why it's important to IT professionals. And we'll continue to bring you the @Computerworld Minute every day,
- FIRST UP IN THE BROADCAST CENTER: A debate between Computerworld editors about "push" technology — what problems is it solving, and where must it go from here?

#### Daily news updates: (800) 340-2262

If you need to know what's going on in the industry but aren't near your PC, get a recorded update at our toll-free number.

THE FIFTH WAVE



"No thanks. But I would like one more chance to see if I can edit my AUTOEXEC.
BAT file so my programs will appear when
I start up my computer."

## HDS ratchets up power of Skyline mainframes

By Tim Ouellette

HITACHI DATA SYSTEMS, INC. this week will announce a boost to the most powerful mainframe system on the market.

Sources said the Santa Clara, Calif., firm is increasing the capacity of its Skyline mainframes from 120 to 150 MIPS, and is expected to sweeten the deal with integrated year 2000 testing tools.

The new Skylines will hit the streets in the fourth quarter.

#### **ONE-TWO PUNCH**

The Skyline combines traditional water-cooled technology with newer, but less powerful, CMOS technology.

Although CMOS is more efficient and less costly to maintain than the older water-cooled systems, CMOS processors still lack the punch that water-cooled systems can bring to the table.

That's why Skyline has been the main reason HDS's mainframe market share jumped from 6% in 1995 to more than 20% last year, analysts said [CW, April 28].

Additionally, HDS will boost the power of its all-CMOS Pilot systems to 62 MIPS, with delivery expected by late summer. Observers expect IBM to ship its next-generation CMOS machine with similar MIPS capacity by midsummer.

The year 2000 tools add spice to the mainframe offering, though they won't drive sales, observers said.

Instead, the tools "make the HDS machines different from those of competitors IBM and Amdahl [Corp.]," a tough task when they all develop the same type of plug-compatible mainframes, said Mike Kahn, CEO of The Clipper Group, Inc. in Wellesley, Mass. □

#### **Novell sues cluster busters**

By Laura DiDio Las Vegas

USERS AND ANALYSTS were shocked to hear that three former Novell, Inc. employees had formed a start-up to build clustering technology for the rival Windows NT Server platform.

So was Novell, which quickly filed suit 10 days ago alleging theft of trade secrets. It won a temporary restraining order last week against use of its clustering technology.

#### NAME GAME

The former Novell workers initially dubbed their company Wolf Mountain Group, Inc. but agreed to give up the name. Wolf Mountain is the code name of Novell's leading-edge clustering technology, which is more advanced than Microsoft Corp.'s competing Wolfpack technology.

Neither Novell nor Microsoft mas shipped its respective clustering products, which allow processing to be spread over multiple, integrated network servers. That helps businesses create a highly scalable, fault-tolerant and more easily managed network, with no single point of failure.

"It's unbelievable. How could anybody be so stupid or naive as

to think they could get away with something this obvious — right down to using the Wolf Mountain name," said Howard Marks, chief scientist at Networks Are Our Lives, Inc., a consulting firm in Sherman, Conn.

Constables last week seized PCs, diskettes and other materials from the homes of Wolf Mountain Group founders Jeff V. Merkey and Darren Major and employee Larry Angus.

None of the three defendants returned telephone calls by press time. But in a statement issued by their attorney Brian Beneveneto, all three denied any wrongdoing.

Beneveneto said his clients have no problem complying with the restraining order.

"We have a contract to keep in confidence trade secrets," he said. "But the contract doesn't prohibit us from competing, and that's what Novell is trying to do."

"I thought it was a joke," said Robert Abate, chief information officer at GTN Technologies in Lawrenceville, N.J., as he toured the show floor at last week's Networld/Interop '97 here. "When I realized it wasn't, I knew there was no way Novell was ever going to let Wolf Mountain see the light of day as an NT clustering solution."

## Laptop famine turns to feast

► In switch from '96, notebook PCs pile up

By Mindy Blodgett

the severe notebook shortages of a year ago have mostly abated.

In fact, the leading notebook vendor reports the opposite problem. Officials at Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. said an overabundance of laptops has created a backup of stock in the reseller channels.

Notebook shortages have also essentially ended for IBM PC Co. and Compaq Computer Corp., industry analysts said.

Observers said if inventories begin to pile up, a price war may be imminent — more good news for users.

#### **TOO SOON TO TELL**

James Staten, an analyst at Dataquest in San Jose, Calif., said it isn't clear whether the Toshiba inventory logjam indicates an overall slowdown in the market.

"At this point, it looks as if some notebook vendors made some forecast mistakes," he said.

"However, I do think that, for many reasons, we will see some

Top 5 notebook vendors in Q4 1996, by shipments

Vendor	Units shipped
Toshiba	323,000
IBM	213,000
Compaq	152,000
Texas Instruments	111,000
Dell	70,000
Total market	1.39M

Source: Dataquest, San Jose, Calif.

price cuts in the coming weeks," Staten said.

"Some vendors have shortages; others have inventory backed up," said Randal Giusto, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "It's too soon to tell what this means for the overall market."

Users said notebooks are relatively easy to come by, contrary to the market of a year ago.

"I can order a laptop now and get it within three to five days," said Asmar Madyun, technical support manager at the network services division of AT&T Corp. in Berkeley, N.J. "Last year, it could take six weeks."

Last year, vendors blamed the shortage on the lack of components such as display screens and lithium ion batteries, as well as greater-than-expected demand.

"The component situation has improved," said Van Andrews, senior vice president at Toshiba. "We can now get what we need."

But industry observers said some popular, high-end laptops are still in short supply.

For instance, Fred Winograd, information systems manager at the financier Montgomery Securities, Inc. in San Francisco, said it is still hard to obtain Digital Equipment Corp.'s HiNote Ultra notebooks.

"The delays are so bad, we may consider switching to another vendor, which we don't want to do," Winograd said. □

When you're Green

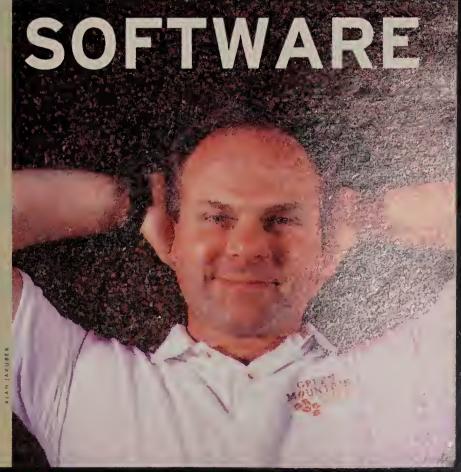
Mountain Coffee trying
to battle Starbucks
Corp., life is already like
a highly caffeinated cup
of joe. Now try tackling
an untried software system. That's what Green

Mountain CIO Jim Prevo
in Waterbury, Vt., is
doing in a two-year,

will indicate whether
PeopleSoft's new manufacturing system is
worth the risk. Pour
yourself a mug and read
about his efforts in
Corporate Strategies,
page 67.

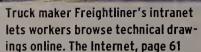
\$1.5 million effort that

# Brewing up a new blend of





Manager Sarah Wescott listens for "team" and "we" from job seekers. Corporate Strategies, page 67



IS managers should prepare to tighten their budget belts next year, Paul Strassmann writes. Page 72

### In this issue

#### NEWS

- 6 Intel's Pentium II may help financial and insurance users hungry for horsepower in real-time applications.
- 6 GTE's moves to buy BBN and build a fiber network helps users plan online investments.
- **Microsoft gets boost** from Unix vendors, but scalability for Windows NT may not be a reality for some time.
- **10 IBM pitches Java** and network computers to software developers in St. Louis this week.
- 14 The U.S. Agency for International Development halts overseas use of a new computer system plagued by problems.
- **20** A Virginia HMO shares benefits of an in-house application with corporate customers to track health trends.
- 24 Colleges recruit IS managers to design high-tech curricula, as their companies seek students with Cobol to Internet savvy.
- **32 An Illinois start-up promotes** wireless touchpad devices to give deskless workers data access.

#### OPINION

- 37 Telecommuting makes life flexible, but it has a dark side, Hope Lewis writes.
- 37 E-mail vendors are populating the planet with client software at an alarming rate, John Gantz warns.
- 113 Take a lawyer to lunch as the Web expands, you may need him, Frank Hayes writes.

#### TECHNICAL SECTIONS

#### SERVERS & POS

- 43 Data-sharing tools for high-end storage systems show promise but are proprietary and pricey.
- 43 Intel's Pentium it design improves performance but could limit the variety of products based on it.

#### SOFTWARE

- **Oracle8 adds features** for end users, but the database's complexity could make it tough to manage.
- **47 A gaggle of vendors is building** bridges to help Windows users access and manage Unix applications.
- **Macintosh software developers** this week preview Rhapsody, Apple's next operating system.

#### THE ENTERPRISE NETWORK

- 53 Lotus' revamped Domino Directory
  Service will track users' data stored in
  Domino and other applications.
- **Relief from cybercrawl reaches** business users in the form of more 56K bit/sec. modem options.
- **54** Enhancements for NetWare, Windows NT and OS/2 Warp took center stage at Networld/Interop'97.

#### THE INTERNET

- **61 Ticketmaster's suit** against Microsoft is the latest conflict over who is allowed to link to a commercial Web site.
- A Web site review of Amazon.com and other booksellers shows attractive sites that are relatively easy to use.
- **A lack of female-oriented** Web content is one reason male dominance persists among online citizens, report says.

#### CORPORATE STRATEGIES

of Ontario generated revenue from a legacy system overhaul.

#### ETC.

Company index	109
Editorial/Letters	36
How to contact CW	109
Inside Lines	114
Stock Ticker	107

## Group proposes unlimited domain name registries

By Matt Hamblen

GOT \$20,000 to spare? Then you can have your very own World Wide Web domain registry business and dole out new Internet domain names.

That could happen under the latest proposal by the international group that is reorganizing the way the seven new domain names — .firm, .store, .web, .info, .nom, .arts and .rec — are handed out.

When the domain names accord was signed May I by 80 groups in Geneva, it called for 28 registries worldwide to be picked by a lottery.

#### MANY CRITICS

But less than a week later, the accord's creators said there was too much criticism of the lottery and the limits on registrations. So they proposed the unlimited option instead.

While some observers praised the authors of the accord for their flexibility, others said the original idea of 28 registries was bad enough — an unlimited number would be chaos.

With that many registries, one critic said, groups might barter for the least expensive registration, searching the world for a country that might not adhere to strict trademark rules recognized in some Western countries.

#### TROUBLE AHEAD?

Carl Leubsdorf, webmaster at Calvert Group in Bethesda, Md., predicted problems.

"The only way I see around somebody registering all those new suffixes with my name and putting up malicious sites is to register them all with my name," he said. "With unlimited registries and names, you're widening the potential for disputes, not narrowing it. I see costs, not benefits."

And the seven new domain names will make it necessary for users to find more structured search engines to locate Web sites, said Ken Crutchfield, director of electronic commerce at The Dun & Bradstreet Corp. in Parsippany, N.J.

"Business for the lawyers will take off. It already has taken off," said trademark attorney Andrew Bridges, head of the trademarks practices group at Wilson, Sonsini, Goodrich & Rosati in Palo Alto, Calif. Major companies with famous names will be scrambling to register their brands as .web or .store in addition to .com, mainly to prevent competitors from infringing upon them. But at companies with names that aren't famous, marketing personnel and webmasters should think twice about registering the same name with multiple suffixes, Bridges said.

"With unlimited registries and names, you're widening the potential for disputes, not narrowing it. I see costs, not benefits."

## Carl Leubsdorf,Calvert Group

The goals of the accord are to create international competition, to increase the number of domain names available and to create an international resolution process for domain name disputes.

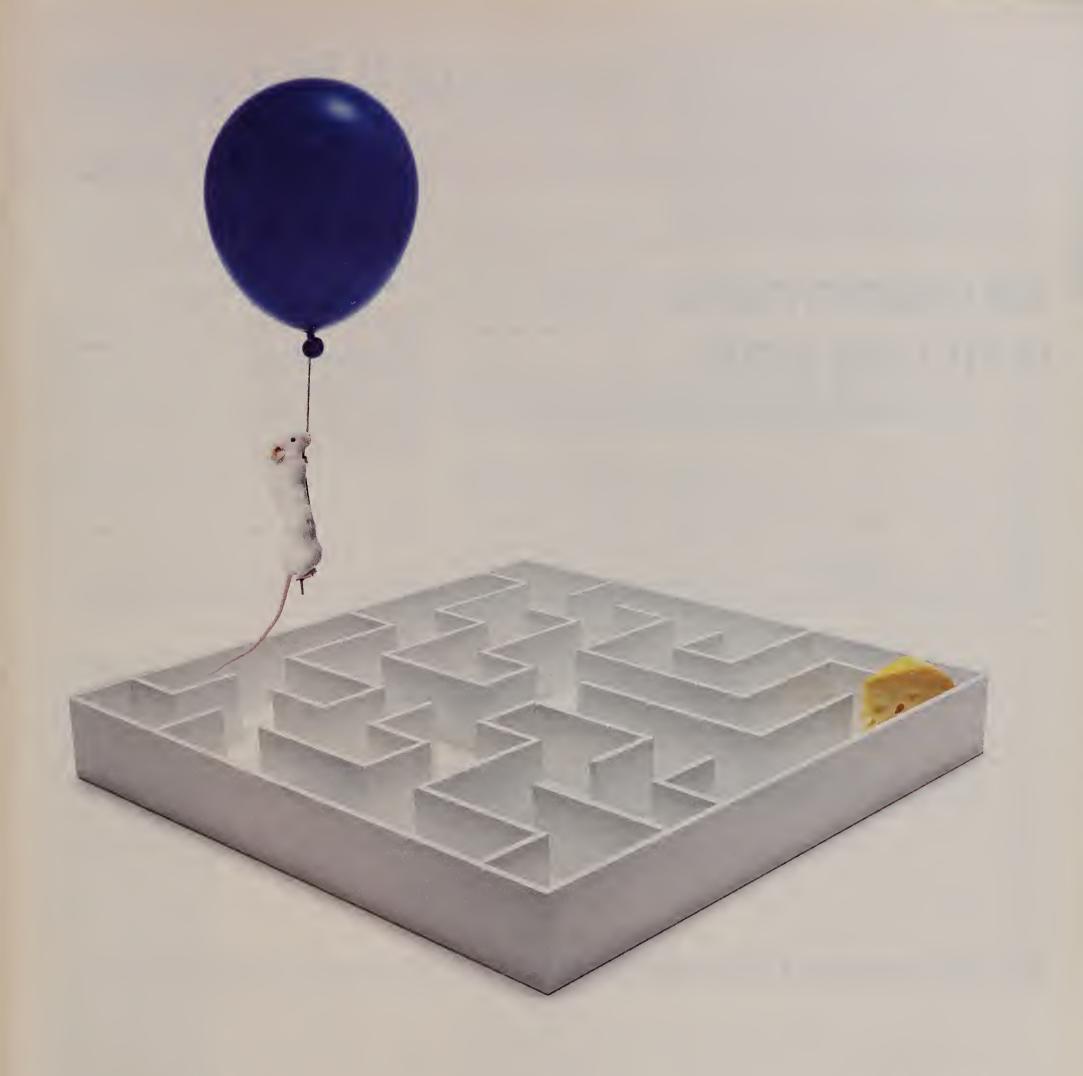
Today, domain name registrations rest solely in the hands of Network Solutions, Inc. in Herndon, Va.

"The fight over that [Network Solutions] monopoly is what this is really about," said analyst Carl Howe, director of networks at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

Howe praised the accord for making the registration process international, but he said he wished fewer new domains had been proposed to reduce confusion for end users.

#### Clarification

- "Money talk" on page 72 (Year 2000 Scoreboard) of the May 5 issue of *Computerworld* gave incomplete data on a Meta Group, Inc. survey of 300 of its customers:
- ■97% of the companies surveyed said year 2000 work will consume from 0% to 25% of their information technology budgets this year.
  ■17% said they will spend from 0% to 25% in 1998 and 1999.



#### LOOKING FOR A FASTER WAY TO LOAD YOUR DATABASE?

SyncSort UNIX can help you complete database loads, reorgs and reports in as little as half the time.

SyncSort combines high-speed sorting, versatile data manipulation features and the ability to handle a

variety of data and file types. The result is a powerful, flexible tool for breaking database bottlenecks. To order SyncSort or for a free copy of our booklet, "Sorting and Relational Database Performance," please call or fax. ©1997 Syncsort Incorporated.



Tel (201) 930-8200 dept. 570WS Fax (201) 930-8290 dept. 570Ws http://www.syncsort.com/57cvs

#### **GTE OPENS ITS WALLET BY:**

- Paying \$616M for BBN, an Internet provider focused on business. BBN has 3,300 customers.
- Investing \$485M for part of Qwest Communications' fiber-optic network.
- Hiring Cisco to help manage its network. GTE could buy more than \$1B of Cisco products over five years.

## BBN customers counting on GTE's deep pockets

TECHNOLOGY

By Kim Girard

GTE CORP.'s \$616 million cash bid for Internet service provider BBN Corp. and GTE's promise of a new national fiber network are good news to users looking to future-proof their online investments. ONLINE

"Our [online] traffic has dou-

bled every quarter for the last five quarters," said David Bohnett, chairman and CEO of Geo-Cities, a World Wide Web site host in Santa Monica, Calif. GeoCities uses several T<sub>3</sub> lines from Cambridge, Mass.-based BBN.

"It's of interest to us that our provider has the capital to meet our growth," Bohnett said.

By building a nationwide network that uses fiber from Denver-based Qwest Communications Corp., GTE plans to add long-distance and Internet access offerings and compete with telecommunications giants such as MCI Communications Corp. and AT&T Corp. GTE in Stamford, Conn., is already the country's largest local telephone

"The addition of GTE's financial support will do nothing but make BBN stronger," said William Rice, director of corporate marketing at Liberty Financial

Cos., a \$48 billion asset-management compa-

ny in Boston.

Rice said BBN helped his firm develop two electronic commerce sites in January. Liberty uses BBN's technology to identify customers and encrypt mutual fund trading and account access information.

"The deal will give GTE national clout," said Matthew O'Brien, past president of the Communications Managers Association, a telecommunications user group in Morristown, N.J. GTE cut its learning curve by buying BBN's Internet expertise instead of building its own, he said. But for BBN customers, the deal should mean few changes, he said. □

## Pentium II in a gallop

▶ Boost in performance speeds real-time apps

By April Jacobs

INTEL CORP.'s Pentium II chip appears to be a boon for financial and insurance companies, providing more horsepower than ever for high-speed, realtime applications such as trading and imaging.

Users at some of the country's top insurance and financial firms say they are getting as much as 50% performance jumps in their applications using the new Pentium II, compared with current Pentium and Pentium Pro-based machines.

With speeds of up to 300 MHz and onboard management that allows network managers to poll end-user machines for troubleshooting purposes, Santa Clara, Calif.-based Intel's Pentium II looks promising, analysts and end users said last

For example, at Bear, Stearns & Co. in New York, end users need lots of raw processing power to calculate bond indexes and conduct trades. The faster those tasks are completed, the more competitive the company is, said Arthur Kerins, a vice president at the firm.

#### **TIME IS MONEY**

"We can calculate things in half the time, which gives us an advantage," said Kerins, who noted that time is truly money in the trading business.

Kerins said the company ran a 266-MHz Pentium II-based machine against a Pentium Pro 200-MHz machine to determine how much faster it would be able to run some financial applications. The performance was at least 50% better, he said. He said 80% of the company's 10,000 users will get Pentium II-based machines in the next few years.

#### Intel's Pentium II pricing Speed Price 233 MHz \$636

\$775

\$1,981

At Princeton, N.J.-based Merrill Lynch & Co., Vice President Ritch Gaiti said he wants plenty of headroom when he purchases new machines and the ability to give financial consultants access to information quickly. He added that he is impressed with the Pentium II's performance.

#### **GOOD POSITION**

266 MHz

300 MHz

Analysts said the Pentium II is well-positioned for the market, with vendors aiming their first releases at high-end corporate users and multimedia-intensive applications.

Some of the multimedia applications could be Internetrelated, as is the case at Merrill Lynch, which provides consultants with intranet-based information. The heavy use by insurers of workflow and imaging to process claims is another

targeted market.

Indeed, Pentium II-based imaging workstations and 233-MHz Pentium II-based desktops aren't far off, predicted Bruce Nash, senior vice president of technology services at Robert Plan Corp., an insurance company in Uniondale, N.Y.

#### TOO MUCH?

But despite the attractive performance jumps, Nash said the Pentium II could be too pricey and overpowered for the average end user. A 300-MHz Pentium II chip, which is aimed at the workstation market, costs \$1,981, compared with about \$550 for a Pentium Pro chip.

"Price is a concern to us, so we'll be swapping out processor boxes and retaining monitors and keyboards to try to keep costs more in line," Nash said.

But optimistic Intel officials say the pricing for the Pentium II won't be an issue for too long because prices are already close to \$2,500 for entry-level systems.□

#### Already a bug?

Intel last week said it is checking out a reported bug in the Pentium II chip. If the bug is confirmed, Intel said it will issue a statement about it within a few days.

The alleged bug involves errors that occur with calculations of large negative integers. The bug is detailed at Robert Collins's "Intel Secrets" World Wide Web site (www.x86.org), an independent site dedicated to Intelrelated information.

Intel said it is taking any reports of bugs very seriously but noted that all chips have what it calls errata - errors that can occur under certain operating conditions. Intel information about those errors at its Web site to alert users who might be affected, marketing director Richard Dracott said.

intel appears to be handling this potential bug much differently from the Pentium floating-point bug that made headlines in 1994.

Then, Intel tried to downplay the bug.

— April Jacobs

#### DEC, HP to embed COM architecture

By Sharon Gaudin

MICROSOFT CORP. is trying to push its Common Object Model beyond its Windows platform via agreements with Digital Equipment Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co. to embed it in their operating systems.

The move is generally viewed as Microsoft's attempt to strike back at the recent flurry of support for rival Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA). Sun Microsystems, Inc., IBM, Oracle Corp. and Netscape Communications Corp. rallied together about a month ago and vowed to adhere strictly to CORBA standards so their products would work together

seamlessly [CW, March 17].

Common Object Model (COM) is an Internet-enabled offshoot of Microsoft's OLE architecture that lets developers build and reuse distributed software components.

Although Windows-specific, Microsoft lately has pushed to

These Digital and HP platforms will support COM before year's end:

Digital

• Digital Alpha

OpenVMS

• Unix

HP • HP-UX move it onto a few Unix platforms. To combat charges of being proprietary, Microsoft plans to let COM link applications and objects across a mixed Windows NT and Unix environment. That would allow them to communicate and invoke one another.

#### **COMING SOON**

Digital is slated to provide COM capabilities for Digital Alpha, OpenVMS, Digital Unix and Windows NT platforms, all before year's end. HP is expected to put COM on HP-UX by year's end.

HP and Digital also support CORBA. Digital was the first to offer COM/CORBA integration.

The head of information tech-

nology at one of the country's largest banks said Microsoft's plan won't raise any flags for him. He requested anonymity.

"Unless they talk about COM working with CORBA, I'm not going to be all that interested," the manager said. "We've already got [object request brokers] out there on my system. There's no reason to change just because suddenly DEC and HP are talking about COM."

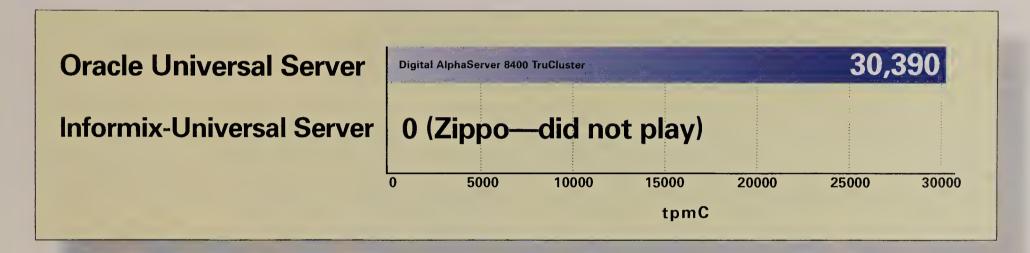
"A Microsoft alliance isn't going to affect my life one whit," agreed Frank Manci, a network technical manager at Colonial Savings F.A. in Fort Worth, Texas. "If you're not in a homogeneous Windows environment, how can you realistically consider COM as an option, even if Microsoft throws you this bone?" □

Pentium II design improves performance but may limit PC variety. Page 43

# Oracle vs Informix Benchmark Leader vs Bench Warmer

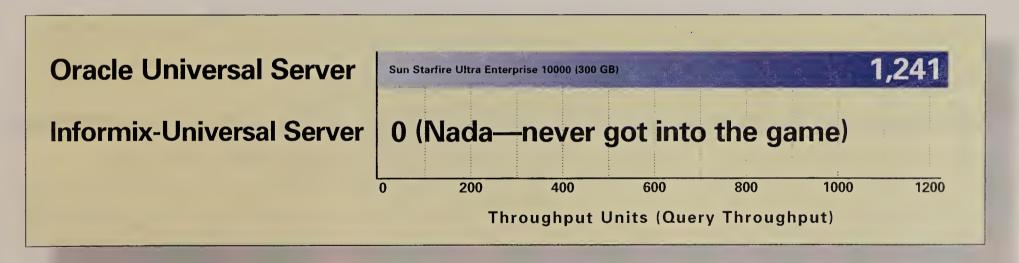
#### **TPC-C Performance**

The TPC-C benchmark is the industry standard test for measuring database On-Line Transaction Processing (OLTP) performance.



#### **TPC-D Performance**

The TPC-D is the industry standard benchmark for measuring query performance on large complex databases.



Oracle® Universal Server holds benchmark records for database performance. Informix-Universal Server has never published a single performance benchmark. So if you want a database that manages all your data: relational, spatial, text, messages, documents, images, audio and video, with proven high performance, call Oracle at 1-800-633-1071, ext. 11534, or find us on the Web at http://www.oracle.com. Or if you're not in a hurry, try calling Informix at 1-888-ICAN-WAIT. But please call one at a time.



# Volatility rules database market

#### Users face minefield of product choices

By Craig Stedman

THE DATABASE market is in a state of flux and uncertainty because of three factors: hard times at some vendors, a blizzard of major product releases and the enterprise specter of Microsoft Corp.

With two major database shows on tap, starting with DB/Expo '97 in San Francisco this week, the convergence of those issues creates a minefield for users who are plotting their database strategies.

On one hand, Oracle Corp. appears to be firmly in the driver's seat because of recent financial slipups at both Informix Software, Inc. and Sybase, Inc. But Oracle itself faces the challenge of transitioning users to its upcoming Oracle8 database.

And Microsoft is turning up the competitive heat as it tries to push into the corporate database market with the comparatively low-cost combination of Windows NT and SQL Server.

"There's a lot of things going on, and it's volatile out there,"

said Tony Percy, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. For database purchases below the mainframe level, users looking for safe havens are expected to gravitate "more and more around Oracle and Microsoft," he added.

The University of Utah in Salt Lake City chose Oracle over Sybase for a new imaging application. "Both were capable of handling what we're doing, but [Oracle] was an easy choice. They were making money," said Don Baune manager of information technology at the school's radiology department.

Fidelity Investments in Boston also is turning to Oracle to run a report-sharing application and to replace Sybase as a staging database for its data warehouse.

But that is due to functional and performance reasons rather than the fallout from Sybase's 1996 financial losses. Fidelity remains a big Sybase user, said Barry Rosen, principal data warehouse architect at the financial services firm. "Once you're into something, it's hard to back out," he said.

The American Medical Asso-

COMPARING THE DATABASE VENDORS				
, m	Strengths	Weaknesses		
Oracle	Scalable database and tools	Unproven in commodity markets		
	• Integrated applications	Competes with key independent software vendors		
Informix	• Scalable database	Weak development tools		
	• Ties to resellers	• Lacks Windows NT market presence		
Sybase	Vertical market presence	Poor marketing		
	Strong tools and middleware	• Lacks key database features		
Microsoft	Desktop dominance	• Unproven scalability		
	Commodity pricing	Supports only Windows NT		
IBM	• Full product set	• Poor marketing		
	• Enterprise installed base	• Lacks indirect channels		

ciation (AMA) is in a similar position after Informix's \$140 million first-quarter loss [CW, May 5]. If Informix's products suffer, "maybe it would finally be time to go to big brother Oracle and be assimilated," said Jack Look, a data architect at the Chicagobased AMA. "But I'm not worried at this point."

#### **SWITCHING HURTS**

The pain of switching vendors is one reason market research firm International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., doesn't expect Oracle to significantly expand the 37% share of the Unix and Windows NT database server and tools market it had last year.

Pending rollouts of products by all the big database vendors also confuse things. And Microsoft is aiming to gain market share from the bottom up with commodity pricing and its onevendor-fits-all approach.

"I don't think Oracle can be very comfortable, because the market is getting redefined out from under it by Microsoft," said Stan Dolberg, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

Despite the muscle-flexing "Scalability Day" it plans next week, Microsoft isn't enterpriseready yet because of the limitations of Windows NT, analysts said. But a SQL Server release now in the works reportedly will

let users scale beyond the current 200G-byte data storage limit to 1T byte.

For users such as Villa Maria College in Buffalo, N.Y., the lure of cutting costs by going all-Microsoft is hard to resist.

Villa Maria is preparing to move its administrative applications from a Unix/Sybase setup to Windows NT and SQL Server. "If I had the money, I would say, 'Let's stay with what we have,'" said Christine Palczewski director of computer services at the college. "But you have to look at the bottom line." □

Oracle8 adds end-user features, but will be complex to manage. Page 47

#### SHORTS

#### U.S. eases encryption rules

The U.S. will let vendors export financial-transaction software for the Internet without requiring a key-recovery scheme, the Commerce Department said. The ruling is aimed at promoting commerce over the Internet. U.S. companies that export other kinds of software with strong encryption must still give designated third parties a way to decode data so that law-enforcement agencies can access data for criminal investigations.

#### IBM acquires all of Advantis

IBM will spend \$450 million to purchase Sears, Roebuck and Co.'s 30% stake in Advantis, the services arm of IBM's Global Network. IBM said the move will help it better focus services around IBM's network computing strategy. Advantis in Schaumburg, Ill., was originally a joint venture between the two companies to offer network and telecommunications services.

#### DB/Expo unveilings

Oracle Corp. will introduce a Windows NT version of its Oracle Parallel Server database at DB/Expo '97 this week in San Francisco. The software will be compatible with Microsoft Corp.'s Wolfpack clustering specifications for automatic fad-over between two NT servers.

Also scheduled: Informix Software, Inc. will release its MetaCube online analytical processing software; Objectivity, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., will announce Version 5.0 of its Objectivity/DB object database; and New York-based Information Builders, Inc. will unveil Version 2.0 of its Fusion multidimensional database (see related story above).

#### Microsoft buys Dimension X

Microsoft last week bought San Francisco-based Dimension X, Inc. to beef up its multimedia Java technology. Microsoft will bundle Dimension X's Liquid Motion and Liquid Reality development products into its own DirectX multimedia tool set and also use the technology in future versions of Internet Explorer. Terms of the deal weren't disclosed.

#### HP Unix servers scale up

Hewlett-Packard Co. this month will announce highend Unix servers capable of scaling up to 32 processors. HP's V-class systems, seen as a response to Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s mainframe-class servers, will debut May 22. They will support HP's PA-8200 chip. HP will also introduce the 8200 chip into its K-class midrange servers and extend scalability of these systems from four processors to six.

#### Get an MBA, study says

A majority of 1,400 chief information officers surveyed recommended that information technology workers seek an advanced degree in business rather than computer science, according to a new survey by RHI Consulting in Menlo Park, Calif. Forty-seven percent said it would be more valuable for an IT professional to pursue an advanced degree in business administration; 41% said computer science was more important; 8% said engineering. Companies "want more business acumen, balanced with technical skills," said Greg Scileppi, RHI's executive director.

SHORT TAKES Three leaders from AT&T's troubled wireless-service unit resigned last week to join their former boss, Craig McCaw, in a competing local telephone service company. Among the departures was Steven Hooper, president of AT&T Wireless. ... Borland International, Inc. made Version 3 of its popular Delphi development tool available last week with features that include ActiveX control creation. It costs \$99.95 for an upgrade and \$799 for new users.... Novell, Inc. in June will ship GroupWise 5.2, an upgrade of its messaging and groupware server to support Post Office Protocol, Lightweight Directory Access Protocol and Internet Mail Access Protocol, which gives users more flexibility to check electronic mail from the road.

# Won't Believe What We're Doing With COBOL."



MICROFOCUS

Transforming The Enterprise

## NT scalability still an issue

Unix vendors to demonstrate support for migration

By Jaikumar Vijayan

MICROSOFT CORP. is getting help from Unix system vendors in pitching its Windows NT scalability story to users — but it may not be enough. Year-end delivery dates and some lingering issues will likely combine to forestall any serious migrations for a year or two.

Next week, Digital Equipment Corp.,

Hewlett-Packard Co., NCR Corp. and Tandem Computers, Inc. will demonstrate highly scalable NT applications that run on hardware, software and management technologies migrated off Unix platforms.

Tandem this week will also announce

that the Nasdaq Stock Exchange and Dayton Hudson Corp. are eventually planning to move mission-critical applications off Unix servers to Windows NT.

Dayton Hudson is the Minneapolisbased parent of megaretailers Target and Marshall Field's.

The demonstrations will take place May 20 in New York as part of Microsoft's Scalability Day. Questions regarding the reliability of NT and its ability to scale beyond four processors have worried corporations for some time [CW, April 21].

But a closer look reveals that those testimonials and demonstrations are tempered, because most of the products won't be available before year's

Nasdaq, for instance, appears to be taking a cautious approach to NT because of issues such as a lack of fault tolerance.

#### "Right now, we estimate that it could take up to two years for NT to be fully fault-tolerant."

#### - Jon Hickey, Nasdag

For example, the pace at which Nasdaq will implement NT depends entirely on how fast companies such as Tandem are able to bulletproof the operating system, said Jon Hickey, executive vice president of technology at Nasdaq's data center in Trumbull, Conn.

"Right now, we estimate that it could take up to two years for NT to be fully fault-tolerant. But we are hoping it happens a lot sooner," Hickey said.

Dayton Hudson officials couldn't be reached for comment.

#### **COMPATIBILITY ISSUES**

The differing approaches by vendors to achieve scalability could create compatibility issues for users.

"I think there is going to be a period of time before people actually start moving over their enterprise applications to NT," said David Krauthamer, manager of MIS at Parker Hannifin Corp. in Rohnert Park, Calif.

Next week's demonstrations include the following:

- ■A SQL server-based modeling and scientific application from Digital that runs on a 12-processor TurboLaser 8400 platform that features support for up to 28G bytes of Very Large Memory. The Turbo-Laser is Digital's highest-end Unix/ OpenVMS platform, and this is the first demonstration of NT on it.
- ■A decision-support retail database application from Tandem that runs on a NonStop SQL server database running on 16 clustered NT servers.
- ■NCR will demonstrate a data mining application based on an integrated SQL Server/Teradata database and NCR's TopEnd middleware running on its WorldMark 4300 servers. Teradata is NCR's proprietary Unix database. □

for data warehouse success

RED BRICK® WAREHOUSE 5.0 IS THE WORLD'S fastest and most scalable relational database

for data warehousing, including data marts, OLAP and data mining.

Performance is Everything in data

Red Brick is the industry's fastest growing

warehousing. The "Universal, generic,

database company and the leading provider

one-size-fits-all

RDBMS"

approach is

wrong for data

Register now for the "Performance is Everything" seminar in your area.

> 1 800 939 1845 www.redbrick.com

of high-perfor-

mance RDBMS

products for data

warehousing. Our

warehousing.

Red Brick Warehouse is the only RDBMS

designed specifically for data warehousing.

With Red Brick, you get a data warehouse

solution that performs ten times faster for half <u>Everything</u>" seminar in your area. Register

the cost, deployed in one-third the time.

customers are successful because our prod-

ucts and service enable more users to analyze

more data and make better decisions faster.

To learn more, attend the "Performance is

now: 1800 939 1845 or www.redbrick.com.



Red Brick Systems, Inc. 485 Alberto Way, Los Gatos, CA 95032 USA www.redbrick.com 11 20 4 servisions. Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective holders.

# Oracle OLAP: Warehouse Ready, Web Enabled.

On-Line Analytical Processing (OLAP) allows you to get real business benefit out of your data warehouse. Oracle's OLAP servers, database tools and applications offer the most comprehensive capabilities of any vendor. And with our most recent release, all these capabilities can now be deployed on the Web.

#### Warehouse Ready

- Relational OLAP—direct analysis of relational data
- Scalable OLAP: mobile, to mart, to warehouse
- Object-oriented tools
- Packaged OLAP applications
- Broad third-party support

#### Web Enabled

- Web viewing: drill, pivot, rotate
- All analytic capabilities available on the Web; forecasting, modeling, etc.
- Supports any Web browser, any Web server
- Applications can be built using any Web authoring tool

#### Introducing the next generation of OLAP technology from Oracle.



Oracle Express Server 6.0 © combines a powerful multi-dimensional cache with direct access to any relational database, eliminating the trade-off between analytical power and relational data access.

Oracle Express Objects 2.0® allows you to build OLAP applications for any user, running in any environment—client/server, Web and stand-alone desktop.

Oracle Financial and Sales Analyzer® are packaged OLAP applications for financial and sales management.

For the leader in OLAP solutions, call Oracle today at 1-800-633-1071, ext. 11394, find us on the Web at http://www.oracle.com/olap



## IBM will roll out flexible middleware

By Sharon Gaudin and Tim Ouellette

SWISS BANK is preparing to replace a 25-year-old homegrown system in one of its largest divisions. But "out with the old and in with the new" isn't a simple process when you are one of the largest banks in the world.

To avoid costly customer service snafus, Jens Hanker, senior vice president of Basel, Switzerland-based Swiss Bank, is faced with running two systems until he is sure the new system is stable and secure enough to run alone — possibly for two years.

To manage two systems run-

ning simultaneously, Hanker said he will try IBM's new middleware technology, Component Broker. He said he hopes the technology will seamlessly connect the bank's front end to both systems and route several million transactions per day to the appropriate databases.

Hanker is trying to get PCs to connect with a mix of IBM MVS mainframes and Microsoft Corp. Windows NT servers running databases from Oracle Corp., Sybase, Inc. and IBM.

"We need something in the middle, telling us that we can find the answer to this question on this system and that answer

IBM's new middleware technology includes:

Component Broker Connector - Software that sits between clients and back-end and legacy servers, shuttling requests among systems and databases

Component Broker Toolkit - Turns legacy applications into components so pieces can be culled from existing applications to build new ones

on that system," said Hanker, who will beta-test the technology this summer. "We can't have an interruption in customer service for one day, forget two years. ... Hopefully, this will take away some of the risk."

IBM will announce the middleware, which mixes high-end data messaging with object technology, at its Technical Interchange conference this week in St. Louis, Computerworld has learned. Users said they hope Component Broker can answer

many of their needs in a world of increasingly complex transactions and applications. But they also worry that any benefits could be thwarted if the product is too unwieldy.

"This could be pretty helpful, but when products get too big and fancy with IBM, I get nervous," said David Bowser, distributed information architect at Columbus, Ind.-based Cummins Engine Co. "All these functions are needed. I just hope they make it easy to use. [Distributed System Object Model] and OpenDoc were great but just too much, too complex. They weren't even usable."

What makes this middleware different from others is that it is supposed to be flexible enough to handle all types of applications, such as mainframe, twotier, three-tier, object-oriented or Internet. Companies with this complex mix of application architectures will be able to manage them from a central point.

A tool kit is expected to enable application developers to simply indicate what features they want and automatically generate the needed code.

It is possible to do this now, but it is difficult, time-consuming and expensive, said Karen Boucher, director of The Standish Group International, Inc. in Dennis, Mass. This tool should make what was once a surgical procedure relatively painless.

The head of information technology at one of the country's largest banks, who requested anonymity, said he is eager to check out both Component Broker products, but he is also concerned about their complexity.

"If it works, it would make it easier and cheaper, and all of those things are like Mom and apple pie to us," he said. "But I want to know how hard it's going to be to use."

Component Broker Connector and Component Broker Toolkit are slated to be available in September on Windows NT and IBM's AIX. They are expected to be available on OS/2 by year's end and on Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Solaris and IBM's OS/390 and OS/400 sometime next year.□

## **Button-down IBM loosens** up for Java

By Mitch Wagner

івм нореѕ to tell its users this week that it can put on a threepiece suit and manage the enterprise by day and switch to Ray-Bans and rock 'n' roll technology by night.

At its annual Technical Interchange conference in St. Louis, IBM plans to focus on enterprise computing initiatives to tie together host-based systems, client/server systems, PCs and the Internet. The company also will attempt to sell information systems managers on new Java and network computing technologies.

"They know a lot of their customers are big mainframe customers who want to move information to the Internet," said Marc Cohn, senior vice president of IS at Enterprise Rent A Car Co. in St. Louis. "If you want to move from your existing investment into the Internet, the most advanced functionality of the desktop and Java, then that's what IBM supports."

Big Blue also plans to introduce a new version of its OS/2 Warp operating system, codenamed Bluebird.

It lets OS/2 run as a server for Network PCs, network computers and dumb terminals by permanently storing all user information on the server and using the client hard disk only for temporary caching information.

#### **JAVA EVERYWHERE**

As IBM faces a high-end challenge from Microsoft Corp., observers said a big strength for the company lies in its Java tools and its implementation of Java to run across all its hardware platforms — from mainframes to desktops.

Analyst Judith Hurwitz, president of Hurwitz Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass., said IBM is particularly strong in offering VisualAge, an integrated development environment for Java and other languages such as C++ and Visual Basic, which Microsoft has promised and not delivered.

Larry Hagerty, a senior systems engineer at GTE Data Services, Inc. in Tampa, Fla., said that it makes sense for GTE to buy Java tools from the same vendor that provides enterprise systems.□

## HMO gets new 'image'

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

It was Beacon's savvy chief financial officer, Frank Young, who put the HMO on the right track. His document-imaging system has just about paid for itself after nine months.

Eliminating paper made workers perhaps 30% to 50% more productive FRANK YOUNG, BEACON HEALTH PLANS

> "Giving the imaging application to three [workers] means that I do not have to hire a fourth [worker]," Young said. He estimated that he has already avoided hiring five people - a savings of \$150,000.

> "We expected that eliminating paper would make our workers 10% more productive, but I think it's more on the order of 30% to 50%," Young said

The document-imaging systeni has helped to make those savings possible, partly by helping the Coral Gables. Fla , HMO pay its bills in an estimated

eight days. That is an unheard of turnaround compared with competitors' 45-day cycles. As a result, physicians, drug companies and hospitals are lined up to do business with Beacon,

knowing they will be paid fast.

The imaging-driven application process lets customers apply for insurance on, for example, April 29 and be covered by May 1. That feature has drawn more than 6,000 members to the HMO since it was established last September, Young said. And the HMO exceeded its own goal of 3,800 members.

Conversely, most of Beacon's larger competitors stop accepting applications on the 20th of each month. Cus-

tomers who apply after that date must wait more than a month for coverage. Beacon's ability to instantly insure members is a big draw for families with young children who don't want to wait for coverage, Young explained.

#### QUICK SERVICE

Service is another area in which Young thinks his little HMO can. He claimed his rivals aren't progressive in their use of technology, which creates slow service. Beacon's rivals use some automation, but it is more difficult for them to image-enable

their applications because they have lots of existing paper, said Scott McCready, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

"We've got speedier data entry and less chance for loss of data or mistakes [with the document-imaging system]," Young said. At Beacon, documents are scanned, stored on servers and manipulated on PCs. Once scanned, the documents are available for retrieval or electronic payment.

Document imaging by smaller companies is a trend in the health care and other paperintensive industries, McCready said. "It used to be that only the largest claims-processing environments used [document] imaging," he said. But in the past year, companies of all sizes have realized they waste too much time shuffling paper, McCready said. And document imaging has become more accessible because of a breadth of products for PC-based LANs, he said.

Indeed, Beacon was able to automate its claims and application system for about \$85,000.

Andrew Lassak, an analyst at Joseph Charles & Associates, a brokerage in Boca Raton, Fla., said Beacon has taken advantage of the fact that residents in the largely Latin-American communities of Miami prefer to do business with a small company.

But the real test for the HMO will be how it's doing after its first full year of business, Lassak said. "It's great to have technology on your side, but technology alone won't get you through if 50 HMO members [have] a catastrophic illness," he said."□



**PETRODUCING POWER NETWORKS.** Today, at the Indianapolis Motor Speedway, there's something moving faster, more reliably and more efficiently than ever before: their new digital communications and computer network. A Power Network. Designed by Nortel.

Customized to Indy's specific needs, the Power Network integrates and enhances all of the Motor Speedway's existing munications networks. So every aspect of their business operations – from their telephone system to global Web access on the Internet to their center – works faster, more reliably and more cost-efficiently.

All of which allows them to truly deliver for their customers. From the drivers and teams to the fans, both at the race and around the world.

And a Power Network can do the same for you. Just give us a call or head for our Web site and find out if your business is moving as fast as it can be.



## U.S. agency puts new \$71M system on ice

Data errors, slow performance main culprits

By Sharon Machlis

THE U.S. AGENCY for International Development (AID) last week confirmed that it suspended overseas use of a new computer system plagued by integration snafus, data transmission bottlenecks and response times so slow that critics say employee efficiency suffered.

For now, 39 field sites will go back to using the agency's old system for core accounting services and procurement contracts while problems with the Washington-based computers are ironed out. "We need to get the core functionality established," said Richard McCall, AID's chief of staff.

#### **SLOW WORKER**

The New Management System (NMS), budgeted at \$71 million, has been under fire since it was deployed last October. The AID inspector general's office criticized NMS for data errors and slow performance. In some cases, users had to spend days trying to process a single transaction, a March 31 report said.

AID developed the system be-

cause its old one couldn't properly track foreign-aid spending in various programs. But instead of improving accountability, NMS "increased the agency's vulnerability to fraud and abuse" because it went live before it was ready, according to the inspector general's office.

Agency Administrator J. Brian Atwood defended the decision to deploy the system all at once. He said a phased-in approach would take years while more data "of questionable accuracy" was generated on the old system.

"In the long run, it will save us time and tax dollars," Atwood said at a congressional hearing in March. "I understand the risks, and I believe that our approach will pay off."

The new system can't handle the large amount of data that passes among AID offices, McCall said. The agency must decide whether to boost expensive satellite bandwidth to handle real-time transactions or move to some batch processing.

"I don't think people understood the amount of data that would be transmitted over the **AID New Management** System

Budget: Problems:

\$71 million

Lengthy response times, data errors and clogged

bandwidth

Goals:

To better track expenditures, facilitate employee teamwork and report AID program results

system," he said.

Designers also initially failed to grasp the difficulty of integrating legacy accounting systems, he said.

"We thought we had three primary accounting systems," McCall said. But numerous infield alterations to basic systems over the years meant the agency had closer to 80 different accounting systems. Some of the resulting data didn't import correctly into the new system.

In addition, McCall said, system designers should have stayed focused on core requirements instead of trying to immediately add features that users requested after early tests. For example, some overseas employees wanted to be able to call up data from any foreign site. Although that is an attractive feature, he said, "that taxes the system. You don't really need that now."□

## **Monitoring tools**

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

background traffic, the network was moderately busy before users even logged on, Bates said.

Information systems managers and consultants told Computerworld they must constantly balance visibility with overhead.

"The push to get more management data is having a backlash," said Theo Forbath, a consultant at Northeast Consulting Resources, Inc. in Boston.

Joe Tabaco, a systems analyst at the National Weather Service, agreed. "We can't afford to let management get in the way of the work,'' he said.

IS managers said the network management effort becomes too costly when tool-related traffic reaches 5% of utilization, or 1% for WAN links. Tabaco said monitors and managers ate 15% of bandwidth on the National Weather Service backbone.

The weather service network carries satellite images and observational data in files up to hundreds of megabytes every half-hour during fair weather. Managers had to reduce their traffic to assure adequate capacity for more frequent updates during storms, Tabaco said.

In the drive to track performance across networks, the problem is that everything from PCs to printers — has a monitoring agent. The allure of polling too many devices too often can devour precious bandwidth on the network and within the devices themselves.

"We can do quite a bit of damage to an Ethernet LAN by troubleshooting with three SNMP tools at once and extracting statistics too often," explained Bob Napier, a network engineer at Lockheed Martin Corp.

Napier also said he blocks many local management protocols at routers "so we don't hose the backbone."

Vital routers, a frequent focus of scrutiny, can expend more effort answering status queries from multiple tools than from forwarding packets. Under heavy monitoring, they may even thrash and burn.

Many management tools try to discover what is on a network by examining a routing table, but "reading 30,000 entries in a router connected to the Internet will bring it to its knees," said Lou Steinberg, president of consultancy NetOps Corp.

That happened during the Atlanta Olympic Games, causing congestion when IBM turned on its NetView network manager, according to Steinberg. Similarly, users frequently tie up their Internet service provider's router this way.

#### **WAYS TO COPE**

To avoid stressing internetworking gear, vendors are offering separate management processors for their products. And to reduce traffic, new performance monitors pack their requests and results more efficiently than the original SNMP.

But let the buyer beware. "Some vendors are doing a good job, but others are just figuring this out," Forbath said.

At Arizona State University in Tempe, knowledgeable users on campus and at organizations that depend on the school for

#### DELICATE BALANCE

How to prevent network management tools from draining performance

- Check default SNMP polling intervals for management information base and Rmon data
- Adopt intelligent agents if possible
- Distribute management to reduce traffic across backbones and WANs
- Limit the number of monitoring tools

Internet access now can read network status reports on a World Wide Web page.

"That's for protection, so they don't pick up tools to query for statistics by themselves, adding to the load across the network and on the devices," said Joe Askins, director of data communications at the university.

When possible, managers at Charles Schwab & Co. rely on smart agents that monitor themselves to prevent the need for centralized polling, said Richard Weiss, architect for enterprise management systems at Charles Schwab.

That means turning off SNMP agents in clients and servers, Weiss said, and investing in those offered by such vendors as Tivoli Systems, Inc. But few internetworking vendors offer such SNMP agents for their devices, he said.□

& IS managers want performance monitors to ensure network quality. Page 47

• SSA hearing garners revamp tips

#### GAO warns 'net not built for privacy

By Sharon Machlis

IN THE FIRST WEEK of hearings that may shape governmentwide policy on putting sensitive information on the World Wide Web, a federal auditor cautioned that cyberspace is fundamentally insecure.

"The Internet has inherent security risks because of the way it was designed," according to testimony submitted by Joel Willemssen and Keith Rhodes of the U.S. General Accounting Office. It was supposed to survive a nuclear blast that might knock out a large portion of the network, so robustness - not security - was the most important feature, they explained.

Last week's congressional hearings were sparked by a furor over the Social Security Administrations (SSA) decision to make taxpavers' earnings records available ours Web site.

"The Internet has inherent security risks because of the way it was designed." General Accounting Office

People could see those records and their retirement benefit estimates if they gave their name, address, Social Security number, place of birth and mother's maiden name. Critics charged that such identification information is often readily available, making a person's earnings records easy prey to snoopers.

And because it is easy to remain anonymous over the Internet, it is difficult for security officials to track down those abusing Web records, SSA Inspector General David Williams testified.

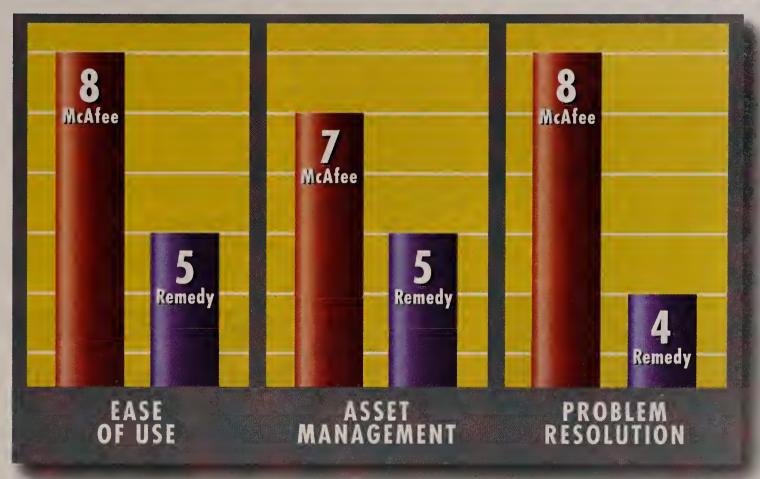
SSA site supporters noted

that private companies already are successfully conducting banking, stock trades and other sensitive transactions over the Internet. "I believe the SSA did a good job of balancing accessibility of information with adequate security and privacy at a reasonable cost," said Noel Matchett, president of Information Security, Inc., a consulting

Among the ideas suggested to revamp the Social Security benefits page are the following:

- ■Allow taxpayers to opt out of having their records available on the Web, perhaps by checking a box on their federal income tax forms.
- Use passwords assigned to users by the SSA, initially sent by postal mail.
- ■At the point that a national digital certificate infrastructure is in place, use one-time crytographic tokens.□

## ONLY MCAFEE GIVES YOU A COMPLETE SERVICE DESK IN 45 DAYS. GUARANTEED.



Source: The Help Desk Institute (Research by Ovum Ltd, 1995)

## MORE THAN A REMEDY, IT'S THE CURE.

#### An integrated suite of network management tools turns your help desk into a powerful service desk.

McAfee ServiceDesk gives your help desk unparalleled ability to manage, solve and even prevent problems – which lets your help desk do more with fewer resources.

That's because it's the industry's most complete service desk solution. Only McAfee gives your help desk an integrated suite of the



industry's best selling network management tools. And only McAfee includes everything you need at one low price.

McAfee ServiceDesk reduces calls by empowering end users. Any authorized user with a Web browser can easily check on the status of an open ticket and

McAfee Enterprise — Me!				
Network Security		Network Management		
Desktop Security Suite	Gateway Security Suite	Saber LAN Workstation	McAfee Service Desk	

McAfee ServiceDesk is part of McAfee Enterprise. McAfee's comprehensive network security and management solution.

update or resolve activities directly.

Users can even provide the help desk with an instant snapshot of their system at the time a problem occurs. One click on a desktop icon automatically sends the help desk an updated inventory and screen shot.

Industry standard expert-based reasoning and knowledge packs, which are included at no extra charge, provide solutions in a matter of seconds. With its integrated Remote Control feature, McAfee ServiceDesk even lets the help desk



take control of user desktops to fix problems remotely. And McAfee ServiceDesk lets you warn targeted users about

problems before they are affected—greatly reducing calls to the help desk.

#### A complete service desk, from the department to the enterprise.

Only McAfee ServiceDesk includes a full suite of network management tools. Everything from software distribution and desktop management to cross-platform inventory. Including UNIX. Plus, it's based on open standards – so it easily scales to fit both departmental and enterprise-wide requirements. And, of course, it provides native support for Oracle, Sybase, and MS SQL Server.

McAfee ServiceDesk. It's simply the fastest, easiest, most complete service desk.

For a free 30-day evaluation, call McAfee at 1-800-332-9966 dept. 315 today.



Download MCAFEE

www.mcafee.com

ftp.mcofee.com

BBS: (408)988-4004 America Online: MCAFEE CompuServe: GO MCAFEE

## Cisco, Microsoft to lift Active Directory

By Laura DiDio Las Vegas

THERE WAS NO product, no beta, no demonstration and not even a hint of neon.

Nonetheless, the announcement that Cisco Systems, Inc. will license Microsoft Corp.'s forthcoming Active Directory for Windows NT was the headline act at last week's Networld/Interop'97.

The alliance calls for Cisco and Microsoft to jointly develop extensions to the Active Directory to integrate advanced management of network and intranet services. Officials at the two industry giants also said they will enhance advanced network servers in Windows NT Server. In addition, Cisco will bolster the NT Active Directory to run on selected Unix platforms to extend the directory's capabilities.

Analysts were impressed by the industry weight of the Microsoft/Cisco pairing. They said that if the deliverables match the hype, the two vendors will bridge the Unix and Windows NT platforms and provide users with a unified directory and network security architecture. The pairing would also give businesses a standard mechanism for implementing various direc-

tories, including directory services, electronic mail and application directories.

That means that businesses potentially would be able to centrally manage a network based on corporatewide policies without regard to the physical location of users or network resources.

Sixteen users interviewed by Computerworld said the Microsoft/Cisco team is compelling,



"The only semblance of a directory that Microsoft has right now is the domain name services"

but they still took a show-me attitude. Users said Microsoft hasn't disclosed when the Active Directory will ship. They also voiced suspicion about Microsoft's and Cisco's lack of experience with Unix and wondered

which would be responsible for technical support.

"The only semblance of a directory that Microsoft has right now is the domain name services, and I can't use that to remotely manage my dozens of field offices around the country," said Christopher Crocker, a network engineer at Daka International, Inc. in Danvers, Mass.

Because Microsoft is vague about delivery dates for the Active Directory, Crocker said his food services company is going to stick with Novell, Inc.'s Directory Services technology.

#### **BETA, PLEASE**

Dave Devcich, manager of information systems and services at Beveridge & Diamond PC, said his Washington law firm won't consider a product until at least a beta version has shipped.

"Microsoft and Cisco together make a formidable combination," Devcich said. "But I won't bet my business on any product until it's real. Also, Microsoft lately has made a habit of routinely letting delivery dates slip. I'm not going to fall victim to freeze-the-market tactics."

Products resulting from the Microsoft/Cisco announcement won't appear for "at least 12 to 18 months," said Eric Hindin, an analyst at Boston consultancy The Yankee Group. Hindin said that if they deliver, Cisco and Microsoft, which have trounced rivals in their respective markets, could prove indomitable in the intranet and Internet application and services market.□

#### **BAY'S PRODUCT ROAD MAP HIGHLIGHTS**

#### Q3 1997

- Low-end Ethernet and Token Ring workgroup switches with ATM uplinks
- Token Ring switches for System 5000 hub

#### Q4 1997

- 10M/100M bit/sec. switches for System 5000
- Web-to-SNA gateway intranet package

#### Q1 1998

- 100M/1G bit/sec. multigigabit Layer 3 routing switch
- Stackable 10M/100M switch with Gigabit Ethernet uplink
- Fast Ethernet and T3 interfaces

#### Q2 1998

- 100M/1G bit/sec. WAN interfaces
- High-performance WAN concentration

## Bay road map paves path to IP-only nets

By Bob Wallace Las Vegas

IT IS TIME for Bay Networks, Inc. to stand and deliver, users and analysts said after the company announced its product road map and strategy as promised at Networld/Interop '97 here last week.

Bay hopes its Adaptive Networking strategy and a cavalcade of switching products promised over the next year will address user concerns that it lacks vision and direction.

In its broad product rollout, the Santa Clara, Calif., company outlined plans for new standalone switches and switching add-ons, enhanced network management systems and routers with double the performance of existing models.

And true to his chip heritage as former second-in-command at Intel Corp., Bay CEO David House showcased an application-specific integrated circuit, which can forward 1.5 million packets per second, as the heart of future switches.

"This is going to be a makeor-break move for Bay," said J. P. Scarisbrick, director of the information technology and services department at Beth Israel Medical Center in New York, a longtime Bay customer. "I think they're headed in the right direction in providing users a path to IP-only networks, while reducing product costs."

"My only concern is the ship dates and whether or not they can make them," Scarisbrick said. "This is a continuing issue [with Bayl."

House said he believes it can be done. He said he has cut 50% of all product development programs since he joined Bay six months ago and has used the engineers on the axed programs to support higher-priority efforts, such as switching.

Two longtime Bay users said they want the vendor to focus some of its efforts on making the many promised products easy to manage. "We're beyond speed now with switching and need an emphasis on making these products as simple to manage as possible," said John Boyd, a vice president at Mode 1 Communications, Inc., a Northeast Utilities, Inc. company in Berlin, Conn.

"Our biggest struggle is in network management because we don't have a lot of staff," said Ken Martig, a systems administrator at Zymogenetics, Inc., a Seattle tester and marketer of pharmaceuticals and a Bay user. "Bay has an incredible network management package in Optivity, but it needs to be able to do more proactive management of our network devices."

John Morency, a principal at The Registry, Inc. in Newton, Mass., agreed that Bay "has got its act together product road map-wise" but said Bay must work on differentiation.

"What is still lacking is an explanation of what is unique about Bay's plan when compared with the strategies of its rivals," he said.

## Cabletron digs into data mines with tools

By Patrick Dryden

THIS SUMMER, Cabletron Systems, Inc. and three partners plan to provide data mining tools so users can dig into their Spectrum databases to find the reasons for network performance quirks and predict network behavior.

Cabletron's Spectrum network management platform already gathers statistics from internetworking devices and other sources in a data warehouse so managers can observe immediate status changes. The new goal is to apply intelligent analysis techniques to that warehouse.

Information systems managers said they hope such capability will help them better comprehend what is happening throughout complex networks

and plan for growth.

"We need to manage all the raw data in a disciplined manner," said Bryan Ruhf, manager of the Michigan state government's central network operations center in Lansing.

#### ROOKIE RELIEF

With a thousand routers to manage, Ruhf said, he needs help planning for traffic growth and predicting the impact on his budget. And because staff turnover is an ongoing problem, "we could train rookies quicker through a big-picture view of network trends," he said.

Rochester, N.H.-based Cabletron previewed the data mining options at Networld/Interop '97 last week, but the vendor doesn't expect to complete beta testing until midsummer.

Cabletron officials said it will

integrate data mining tools from GK Intelligent Systems, Inc. in Houston, Syllogic BV in the Netherlands and Thinking Machines Corp. in Bedford, Mass.

Data mining seems like the best way "to figure out why our backbone performance degrades for no apparent reason," said John Parkinson, director for emerging technologies research at the Ernst & Young Center for Technology Enablement in Irving, Texas.

Data mining is a process of sifting through a large database to reveal cause and effect relationships that may not be evident through normal reporting methods. For example, analyzing Ernst & Young's Spectrum database that way might show one or more possible causes for chaotic traffic flow.  $\square$ 

## Exchange rollout hits some snags

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

been hampered because installing Exchange has proved more daunting than users had expected. Many users buy licenses in increments as they roll out the product.

"We're falling behind on our projected installation schedule," said Ted Smith, a senior systems analyst at Consolidated Edison Co. in New York, which is migrating 12,000 users from a mainframebased mail system and Microsoft Mail. ConEd had hoped to move 1,000 mailboxes by the end of last year but ended up moving only about 500.

Exchange users cited several reasons for the holdups, including the following:

- Many users must upgrade hardware on the client and server to support Exchange.
- ■Because Exchange runs only on Windows NT server, sites must convert their network operating system at the same time.
- ■The initial version of Exchange lacked Internet hooks.
- Users had scalability concerns.

A large insurance company in New York that is moving about 30,000 users to Exchange is about two months behind schedule, largely because it had to replace its Compaq Computer Corp. 4500 servers with Compaq 5000s.

#### What slowed down Exchange migrations?

- Client hardware upgrades
- Server hardware upgrades
- Windows NT migrations
- Waiting for Internet hooks

"We realized after a successful pilot of about 600 users that Exchange needs more powerful servers than we anticipated," said the insurer's messaging man-

"The level of commitment [to Exchange] is far deeper than the level of rollout," said Tom Austin, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. That is because Microsoft has yet to deliver the level of scalability that is really needed, he said.

"To the small company struggling with 30 post offices, Exchange is like you died and went to heaven. But if you have 100,000 users, you're still waiting for Microsoft to deliver," Austin said.

Microsoft officials denied that last year was disappointing for Exchange. "We're very pleased," said David Malcolm, group product manager for Exchange. He said several of the large sites deploying Exchange, including The Boeing Co. in Seattle, have moved more than 20,000 users.

Erik Iversen, director of application development services at Nabisco, Inc. in Parsippany, N.J., said the company completed its 7,600-user Exchange migration last month.

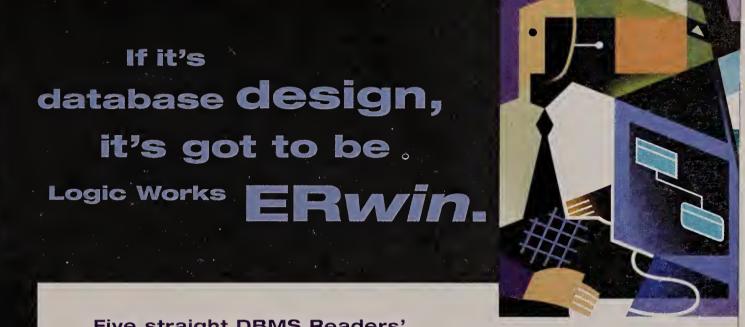
As part of the Exchange Early Adopter program, Nabisco spent a lot of time planning the migration and evaluating the hardware requirements of Exchange, Iversen said. "I suspect that the shops that are having trouble didn't do that level of planning," he said.

Mark Levitt, research director at IDC,

said many of the Exchange rollouts that were planned for last year should happen this year. That is because Microsoft has shipped an Internet-capable version of Exchange, and large sites have bulked up their hardware to handle the client/ server messaging system, Levitt said.□

**Revamped Lotus Domino Directory** to track user E-mail addresses.

Page 53



Five straight DBMS Readers' Choice Awards and 40,000 users say it all. If you work on important database projects, your design tool shouldn't be anything less than ERwin?

No tool works harder to make your life easier. Natively supports your database. Adds real productivity to application development. Or has breakthrough Complete-Compare technology that lets you iteratively Nothing else comes design and maintain your database as real world changes occur. close.

And only Logic Works offers

MODELMART,<sup>™</sup> the industry-leading model management system. ModelMart scales ERwin from the desktop to the enterprise, leveraging the power of data modeling across your development teams.

There's no better time to get the best. Why use a second-rate design tool and get second-rate results? When your database depends on you, it's got to be ERwin. Call 1-800-78-ERWIN today, or visit www.logicworks.com to learn about special trade-up savings.







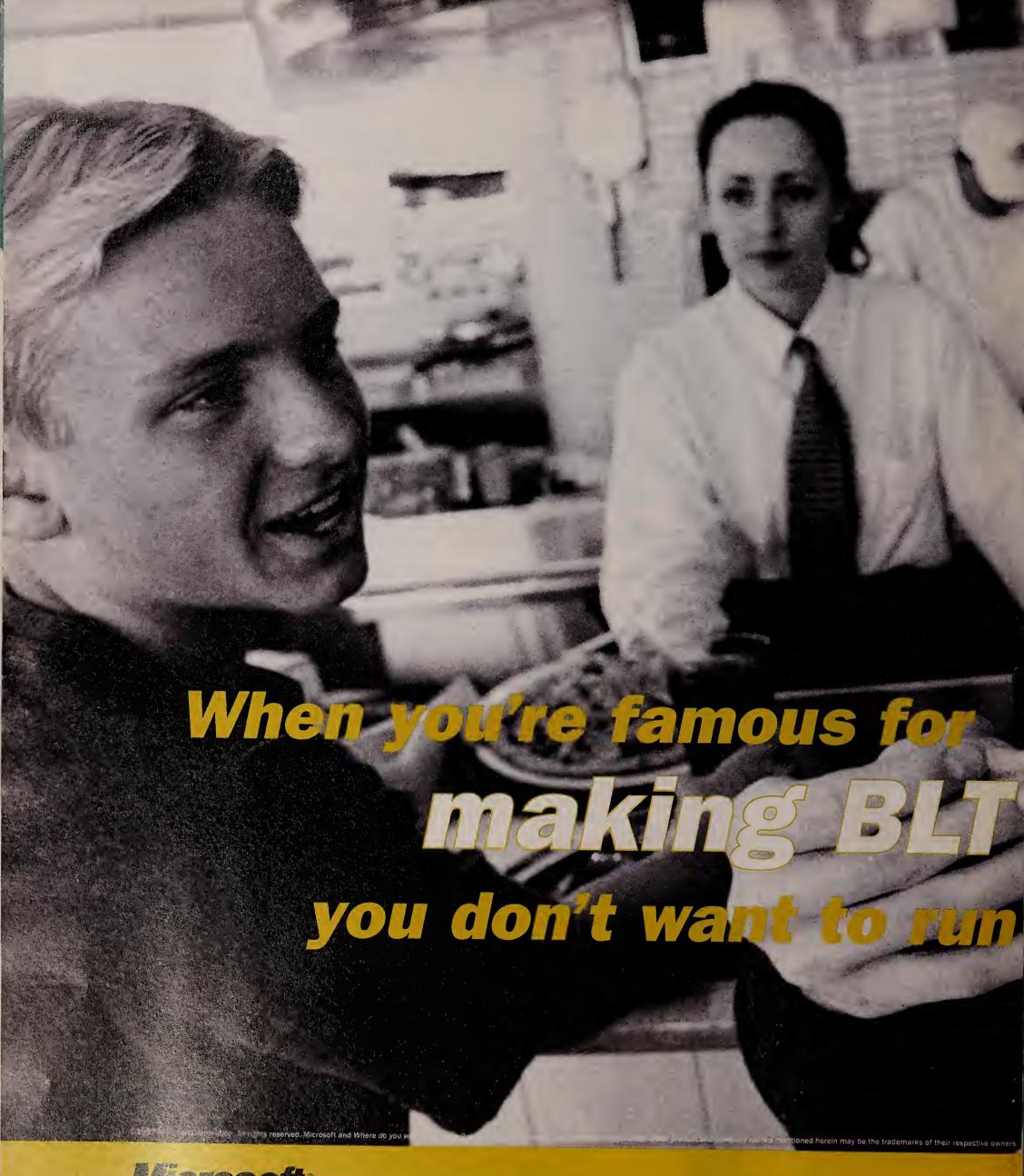




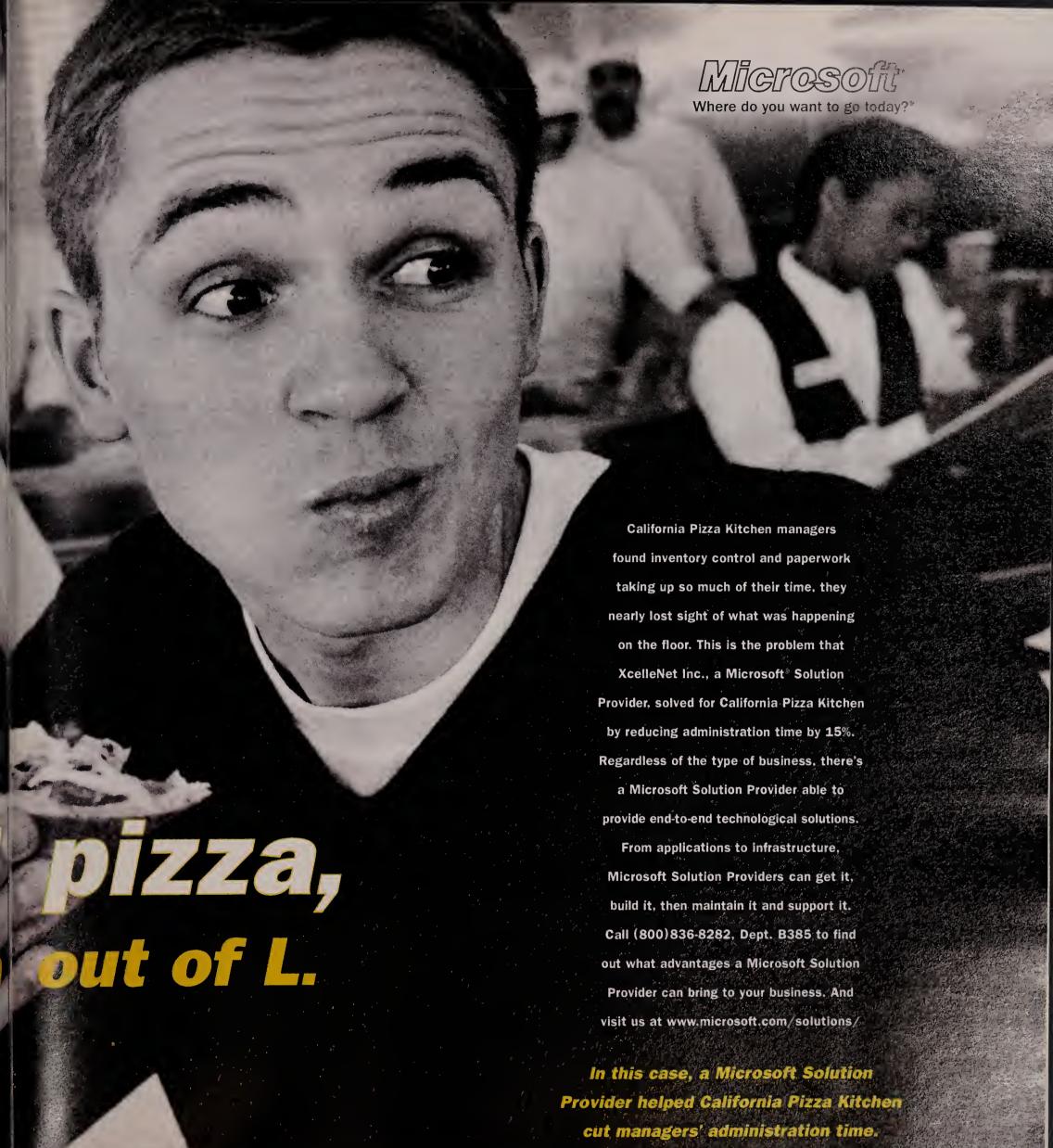




Logic Works and ERwin are U.S. registered trademarks of Logic Works, Inc. ModelMart and Logic Works with logo are trademarks of Logic Works, Inc. @ 1997 Logic Works inc.







Legal Manufacturing

Healthcare

Retail & Distribution

## Health care firm prescribes customer link

By Randy Weston

HEALTH MAINTENANCE organization Trigon Blue Cross Blue Shield is offering customers a window into its internal client/server packaged application

The Richmond, Va.-based HMO installed Geac Computer Corp.'s Smart-Stream Decision Support software for its own purposes and then decided to sell the front-end access module to its group customers. Corporate benefits managers can dig into Trigon's database to track

and analyze health trends in their company and take preventive steps.

"Group customers have been requesting an electronic link for a long time," said Kevin Penn, project leader at Trigon. "This solution is not fancy, but it delivers information and gives customers analytical tools to manage their company's

Trigon has two customers signed up for the analytical software, out of 75 licenses from Geac. The insurer said pricing for the software - called the Customer Information System - ranges from \$425 to \$750 per month, depending on group size. Trigon officials wouldn't divulge how much money the HMO hopes to make from the project, but they said it hopes to sign on about 15 to 20 customers by the end of the year.

Penn said Trigon expects to generate

big savings now that customers will do analytical queries that Trigon used to do.

"The way we did it before is we would send out information annually on a piece of paper," Penn said. "Customers would then call and say, 'Can you split this up 50 million different



"This solution is not fancy, but it delivers information"

ways?' I'd have to hire an analyst to split it 50 million ways for the client. Now clients can do that themselves."

A customer can click on a Trigon icon on the desktop to dial in to Trigon's database and access information such as the top 100 drugs prescribed to a company's employees for the year.

The customer can use the Geac analytical tools to drill down and find patterns in the data tables from the past two years. That may mean comparing brand-name vs. generic prescriptions or specific ailments by state, for example.

Southern States Cooperative, Inc. is preparing to do just that. The farming cooperative, also in Richmond, will begin this month to track the health trends of its 3,500 employees in six states.

Southern States is sharing some information with Trigon to get the system up and running, so Trigon is providing the software for free.

"I will be able to break this data down easily by states I operate in and see if, for example, one state has a higher rate of heart problems or more back-injury claims than another," said Jacque Borinski, manager of employee benefits at Southern States.

"It will help us better tell what the needs of employees are," he said. "It will allow us to plan for their care and to tweak our program to not only cure problems but prevent them."

Given that employee sick time at Southern States makes up 1.7% of base pay, which is the national average, Borinski said he hopes the access tool will help find ways to keep employees healthy and productive.

The Trigon system has security features that let customers access only the raw data for their own accounts. No confidential information on specific patients is available, Penn said.

Plans call for Trigon to make the system accessible over the Internet.□



## COMORGALIATIONS to The Internet Open Winners

#### "Best of Class" Winners recognized by COMPUTERWORLD

The Internet Open is a highly successful part of the Internet Commerce Expo (ICE) which was held recently in Atlanta. Sponsored by Computerworld, leading Internet commerce, Extranet and Intranet computing solution specialists competed from "turn-key" demonstration booths. Systems integrators, software development companies, consulting firms, and businesses distinguished themselves in this unique competition. A prestigious panel of more than twenty industry leaders, publication executives, technology columnists and consultants served as judges. Evaluation criteria included technical innovation, user-friendliness, security features, platform flexibility, visual impact, functional extensibility, electronic transfer efficiency and cost-effectiveness/business benefit impact.



#### Winners of "Best of Class" awards of The Internet Open:

#### Solution Category

Search Engines & Data Mining Financial, Insurance & Real Estate Consumer Products & Retail Manufacturing Workflow & Business Process Wholesale and Distribution Media and Publishing Government and Public Admin. Marketing, Sales & Customer Service Education Firewall and Security Data Warehousing & Decision Support Human Resources Content Creation, Publishing & Mgt Accounting, Purchasing & Admin. **Development Tools & Environments** Electronic Entertainment E-Mail

Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals

Autonomy, Inc. **HomeCom Communications** PaylinX WIZnet Harbinger Corporation INTERSHOP Com. CONNECT, Inc. OMG, Inc. INTERSHOP Com. E.N.E.N. (Marshall Industries) VeriSign, Inc. NexGen SI, Inc. Employease, Inc. SAQQARA Systems **Deloitte & Touche Consulting Net Perceptions** GolfWeb V-Cast **Deloitte & Touche Consulting** 

#### Location

Palo Alto, CA Atlanta, GA St. Louis, MO Delray Beach, FL Atlanta, GA Burlingame, CA MountainView,CA Birmingham, AL Burlingame, CA El Monte, CA Mountain View, CA Irvine, CA Atlanta, GA Sunnyvale, CA Atlanta, GA Eden Prairie, MN Cupertino, CA New York, NY Los Angeles, CA

#### Sponsor

Unisys CommerceNet Unisys CommerceNet Unisys CommerceNet Netscape Oracle CommerceNet **CommerceNet ICS Practice** 

InfoWorld

CommerceNet

**HSI Practice** 

1DG has a real winner! with ICE and



#### I@E

Applications are currently being accepted for The Internet Open in Los Angeles. September 9-11 and Boston, March 24-26, 1998. For information, access our website at http://www.idg.com/ice or call The Internet Open HOT-LINES at 508-820-8612 or 820-8603.





Industry Sponsors (Atlanta)



**Deloitte & Touche Consulting** Group



UNISYS

# To improve productivity, it's not your people who have to work harder. It's your software.



PeopleSoft's workflow-enabled applications route the right information to the right people at the right time in the right form. That can not only improve the productivity of your organization, but can also facilitate business process redesign, reduce paperwork, and automate administrative tasks. How's that for working hard?

PeopleSoft's workflow is open, so it can integrate with a variety of third-party products. You can use email for notifications, and electronic forms for turning around approvals. Or use internet forms and interactive voice response systems to communicate with PeopleSoft applications.

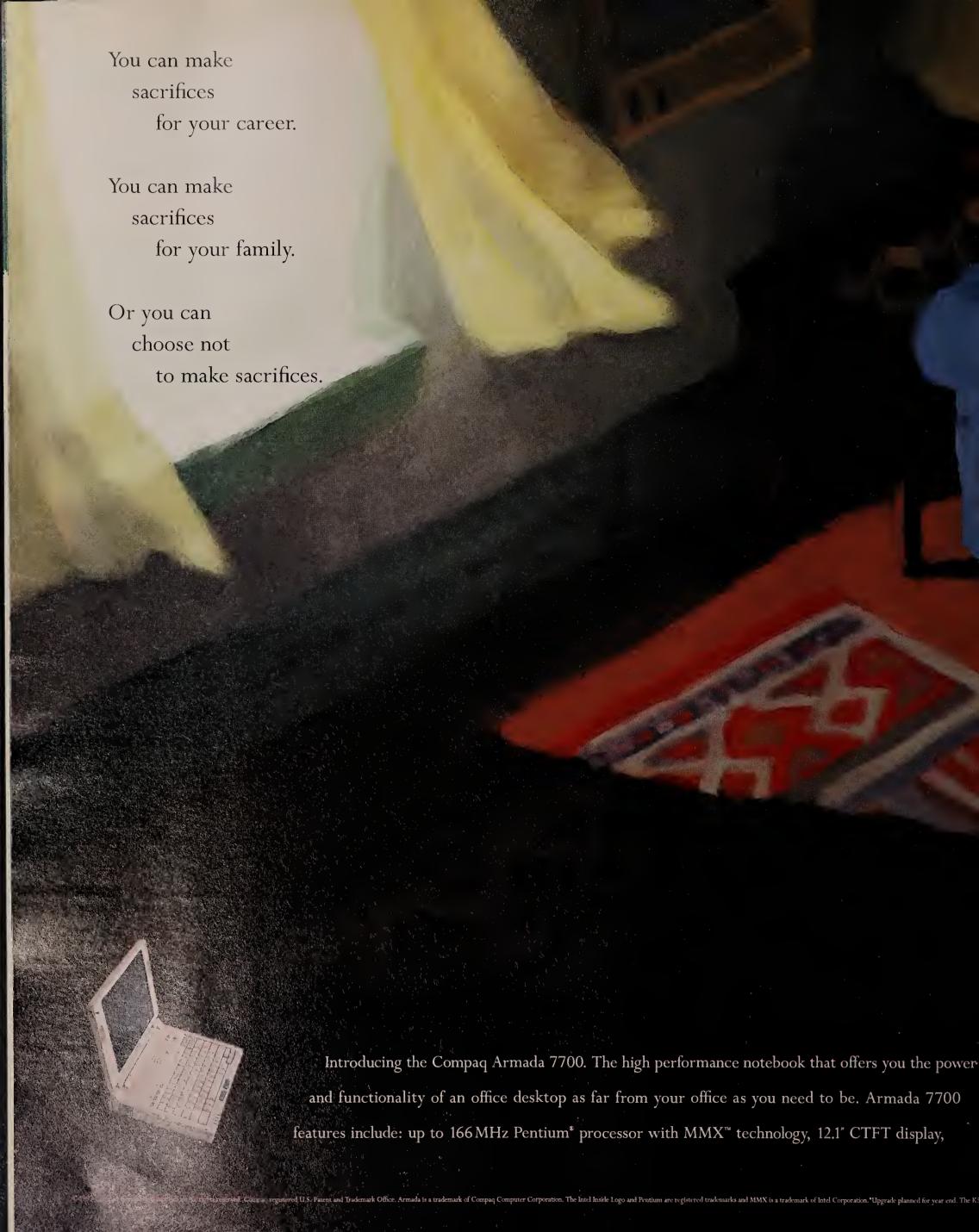
And, unlike some solutions, PeopleSoft's are flexible enough for you to define your own processes and procedures. In other words, PeopleSoft adapts to the way you work, not the other way around.

No wonder 1350 organizations worldwide have chosen PeopleSoft. For more information on how PeopleSoft's workflow solutions can help your organization, call 800-947-7753 and ask for our workflow white paper. Or visit us at workflow.peoplesoft.com.

You'll discover we have the technology, the people, and the commitment it takes to help you increase your productivity. Without increasing your workload.



Enterprise business applications for finance, materials management, distribution, manufacturing, and human resources.





## IS pros team with schools to fill skills gap

Br Julia King

MOST COLLEGE computer science programs no longer teach Cobol programming. Meanwhile. U.S. businesses can't find enough Cobol professionals.

Companies also need skilled webmas-

ters and Internet experts, yet few colleges offer programs in these areas.

To counter those shortfalls, some colleges are recruiting information systems managers and other business leaders to play a much larger role in designing high-tech academic programs.

In exchange, participating companies gain access to a pool of candidates more likely to meet their particular IS skills requirements. They can therefore reduce the cost of retraining workers.

"It's our job to produce the knowledge workers of the future. But because of the

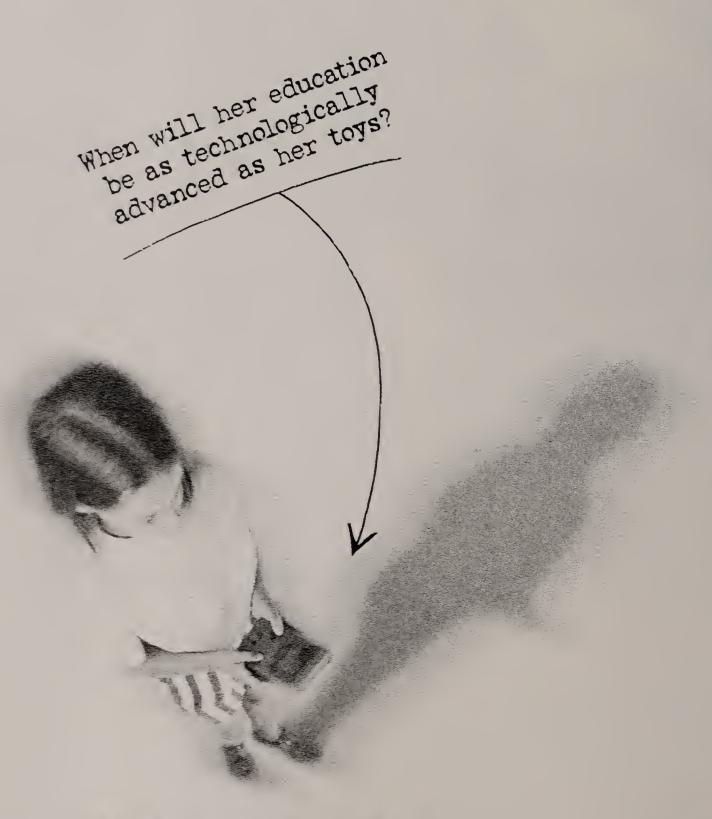
rapid rate of change with information technology, we need business advisory groups to help us devise new curriculum almost continuously," said Neil Evans, director of the Northwest Center for Emerging Technologies (NCET) in Bellevue, Wash. He is a former chief information officer at Microsoft Corp.

The business/academic partnerships are good for both sides, said Steve Fouts, a technical writer in the IS group at Seat-

**MAKING THE GRADE** 

Skill standards have been set for these IS careers:

Database administrator



Technology, It's moving fast. And our schools are falling behind. Why? Lack of funds. Lack of resources. Lack of expertise. That's where your company comes in. By supporting Tech Corps. A grassroots effort to

(04b) X

enhance teaching and learning through technology.

And give students the advantage they need to get ahead in the game of life. Discover the rewards of becoming a Tech Corps Corporate Sponsor.

508/620-7751 • http://www.ustc.org

America needs to know.

Win a Cool Prize
Every Week!

Enter the TechnoToys
Sweepstakes in
Computerworld
Marketplace
(following IT Careers)

Operator/analyst
 Interactive digital media specialist
 Network specialist
 Programmer/analyst
 Software engineer
 Technical service representative
 Technical writer

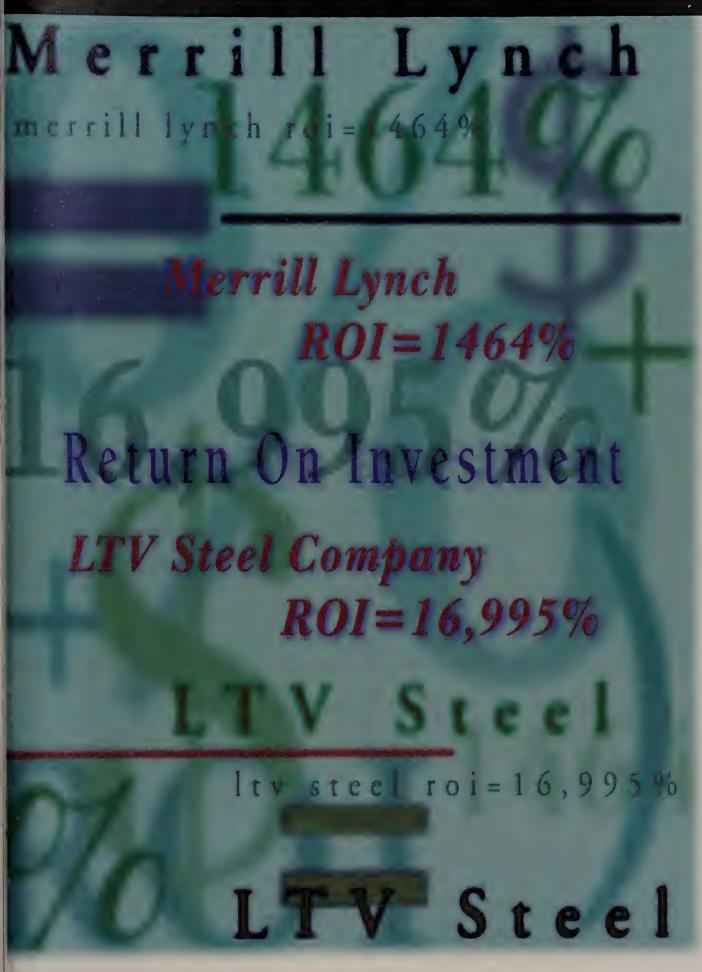
tle-based Safeco Insurance Company of America. Fouts helped develop the skill standards used at NCET.

"Colleges get their graduates into the workforce, and business gets people coming in the front door who know the right things and can hit the ground running," Fouts said.

In the Northwest, large employers such as The Boeing Co., Weyerhaeuser Co., Microsoft and US West Communications, Inc. have teamed with the region's colleges and universities to establish a set of skill standards for eight IS careers.

Those skills (see chart) are now being incorporated into academic programs at participating two- and four-year colleges, Evans said.

In Omaha, a similar group of business and academic leaders is working to ensure that students' course work matches what local companies need. For example, the group offers a Cobol boot camp to produce a crop of year 2000 project workers after seven months of intensive, full-time training [CW, Jan. 6].



The top-of-the-line data warehousing software

will have a positive impact on your

business decision makers.

And wait until you see what it does

for your bottom line.

## Smart business decisions.

## Even smarter investment.

A recent International Data Corporation (IDC) study of organizations that have implemented data warehouses reveals an average three-year Return on Investment of 401%! There's no better choice for reaping similar rewards than the SAS Data Warehouse, a data warehousing Product of the Year for two years running.

And the world's only end-to-end warehousing solution for managing, organizing, and exploiting your business data—including data from external sources. Here's what two companies featured in the IDC study have to say:

#### MERRILL LYNCH ROI=1,464%

For this leader in financial services markets, the SAS Data Warehouse yielded fast payback and measurable benefits. According to John Crawford, VP of Reporting Systems in the Marketing Systems Group, "We've been using SAS software for all of our solutions in terms of our data warehouse implementation, and our return on investment has only grown...it's a broad-scope, well-integrated solution that provides all of our data warehousing needs from one vendor, and there's no other single vendor out there capable of doing that."

#### LTV STEEL COMPANY ROI=16,995%

As the third largest steel operator in the U.S., they've been using SAS software for data warehousing since long before the term was coined. According to Quality Assurance Senior Analyst Robert Scharl, "SAS software is THE element of our data warehousing so ut on It beat everything else for data retrieval...and it would have cost us maybe a half million dollars to bring something else in for a data warehousing system."

SAS Institute Inc.

The Business of Better Decision Making

E-mail: cw@sas.com

www.sas.com/dw/

919.677.8200

In Canada 1.800.363.8397

# Welcome to chapter two.

#### The new Pentium<sup>®</sup> II processor. Read on.



When it comes to microprocessors, Intel wrote the book. That's why our new Pentium® II processor offers even more power than the

Pentium® Pro processor and all the benefits of Intel MMX™ media enhancement technology.

Its sleek new package incorporates Intel's Dual Independent Bus architec-

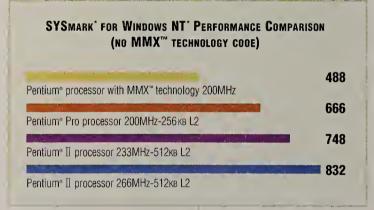
ture, an advanced design that uses two separate buses—one linked to the L2 cache and the other

dedicated to the main memory. This allows the processor to access data from either of its buses simultaneously and in parallel rather than in a singular sequential manner. The result is

faster information transfer and a boost in overall performance.†

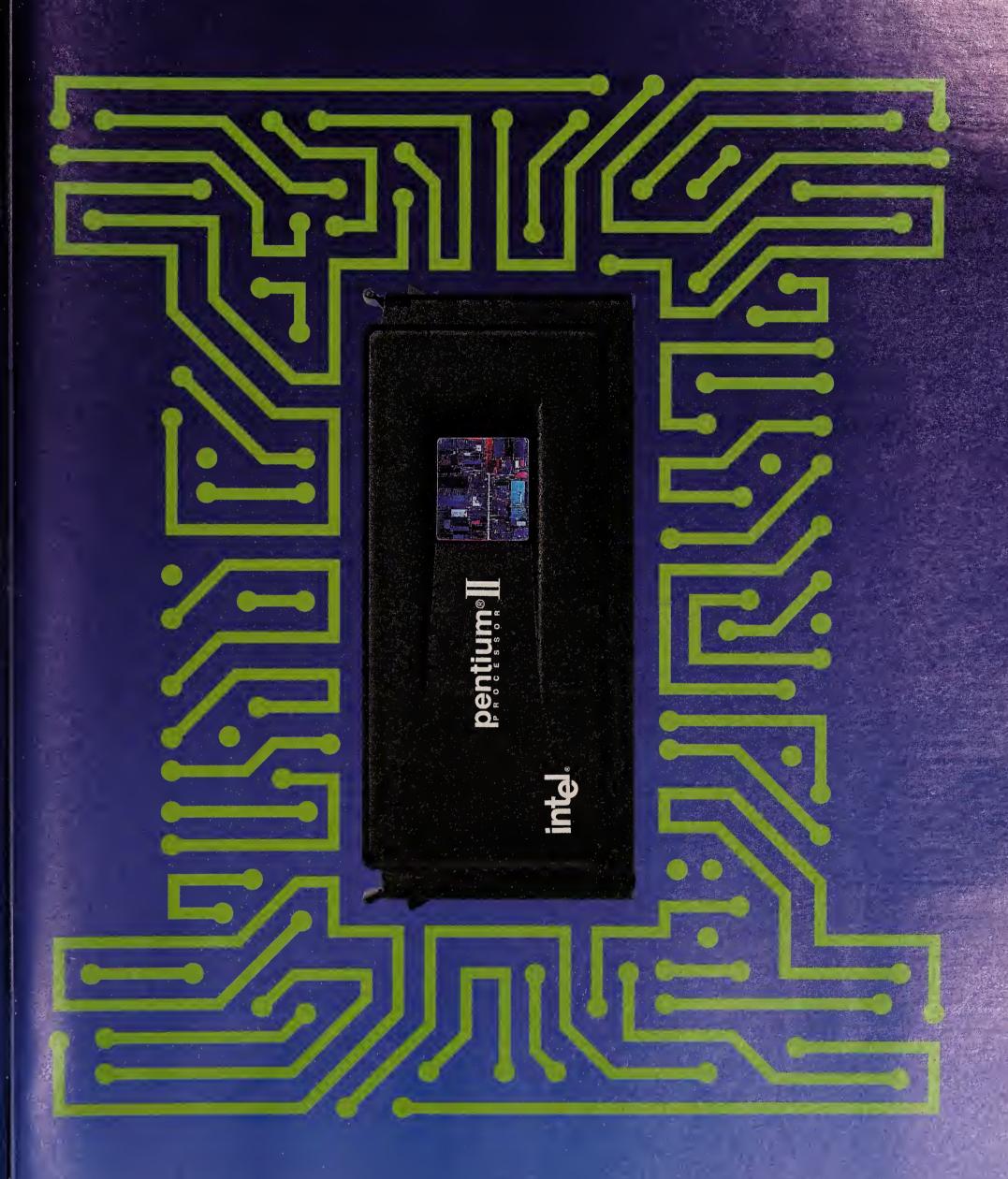
The new Intel
Pentium II processor.
It's everything you
need for your next

chapter in desktop computing. To find out more, visit our Web site.



➤ www.intel.com/PentiumII





## Lotus to shore up support system

Skyrocketing Notes usage spurs more help calls

By Barb Cole-Gomolski

LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORP. is looking to its business partners, parent company IBM and the World Wide Web to help remake its support organization.

Technical support has long been a sore spot for Lotus users, and the company vowed to fix it at Lotusphere 97 in January. It has become an issue particularly for Notes users as the messaging software has spread from departmental use to the enterprise. Notes is now hosting large, mission-critical applications, making zero downtime a requirement, users said.

Better support also could help customers quickly deploy the suite of Web-based software the company is pushing and break users' reliance on costly consultants.

#### **SLIPPING SUPPORT**

Dennis Murray, head of corporate technologies for clinical development at Novartis Pharmaceuticals, Inc. in East Hanover, N.J., said Notes support has slipped over the years.

"As Notes started to grow, it seemed like [Lotus] couldn't hold on to good support people," Murray said.

Lotus officials acknowledged

that support hasn't kept pace and blamed the skyrocketing number of Notes seats and rising support calls.

There are now more than 11 million Notes users, up from 4 million about a year ago. Lotus officials said support calls are up about 40% this year over last. They said they expect the company to field about 260,000 calls this year.

#### **EMPLOYEE RETENTION**

Company officials said they had failed to pour enough money into support and had no career path for outstanding support engineers.

The top performers tended to get recruited away by the customers they helped, but a new program lays out more career opportunities for them.

One consultant at an East Coast chemical company said he frequently seeks help on the Lotus support line from people who appear to know less about Notes than he does.

#### **HOW LOTUS WILL ADD STATURE TO SUPPORT**

- Establish emergency customer-response teams
- Develop more Web-based support products
- Lean on business partners to help with support
- Set up competency centers that focus on largescale environments
- Establish links to IBM's call/problem management system
- Provide a single support contact

Support is particularly lacking when Notes is integrated with large-scale networks, users said. That is common among companies that started out selling PC software and supporting end users on small networks, they said. Indeed, Microsoft Corp. has had to rework its support operations, turning to the Web and third-party integrators to keep pace [CW, April 14].

Jim Krzywicki, vice president of worldwide customer support at Lotus, acknowledged that "we have really felt the pain in the global enterprises." He said Lotus will increase support spending by 50%, but the cost to customers — anywhere from \$50,000 to several hundred thousand dollars for top-level support for a large-scale Notes deployment -- will remain the

Lotus is setting up a system of tiered support, with calls from systems administrators and Notes developers and calls from spreadsheet users channeled to different technicians.

#### **ON-SITE SERVICE**

Lotus also will elicit more help from its 15,000 business partners in offering on-site support to customers and will train its own emergency customerresponse teams.

Two new competency centers, which will open by year's end, will focus on multivendor enterprise configurations and tweaking source code to fix problems, Lotus officials said.

The plan also calls for a greater reliance on Web-based support, which is becoming increasingly popular. Whereas six months ago, few people turned to the Web with support questions, about 35% of support inquiries now come in via the 'net in Europe, where Lotus is piloting some Web-based support services.

David Marshak, a vice president at research firm Patricia Seybold Group in Boston, said the improvements are necessary and overdue.

Lotus now shares several large customers with IBM, which is known for its highquality customer service.

In addition, as messaging and Web software become a commodity, the quality of services will differentiate products, Marshak said. "Support will be key in this era of instant applications," he said. □

## CIOs wary of offbeat outsourcing financial model

Lawyer claims firms can make millions

By Thomas Hoffman

A CONTROVERSIAL economic model for outsourcing that its creator claims could double corporate return on investment is taking a beating from skeptical chief information officers.

The model, floated by John K. Halvey, a prominent New York outsourcing lawyer, would pool billions of dollars from large outsourcing deals into structured finance vehicles such as mortgage-backed securities.

Halvey doesn't have any clients who are executing on this

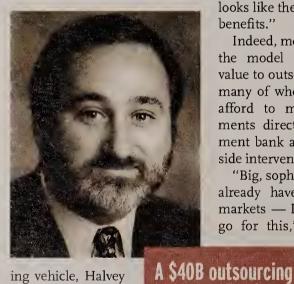
As explained by Halvey, investors — in this case, the companies doing the outsourcing would get payments from investments in mortgage-backed securities, derivatives and other types of financial vehicles.

Mortgage-backed securities pay investors interest and principal from underlying mortgages. Derivatives are financial instruments whose value is "derived" from an underlying stock

Under the historical model, an insurance company that spent \$50 million per year on information technology might be able to shave \$10 million from its annual costs through outsourcing. Much of the sav-

ings would stem from data center and staff consolidation.

But under the new model, the same insurer could potentially reap \$20 million in investment gains by channeling its payments into a structured financ-



ing vehicle, Halvey

It will take a lot more to convince wary information systems executives. "Why should we invest our money through an outsourcing vendor when we can already do that our-

selves? I don't see the business value here," said Charles C. Emery, CIO at Blue Cross/Blue Shield of New Jersey in Newark, which is in the fourth year of a 10-year, \$1 billion IT outsourcing deal with IBM.

Emery isn't alone. "I don't think we'd go for a deal that was structured this way," said Tim Ivins, a senior manager responsible for McDonnell Douglas Corp.'s 10-year, \$3 billion outsourcing pact with IBM. "It looks like the risks outweigh the benefits."

Indeed, most critics described the model as having limited value to outsourcing customers, many of whose companies can afford to make these investments directly with an investment bank and don't need outside intervention from vendors.

"Big, sophisticated customers already have access to credit markets — I don't think they'll go for this," said William B.

deal "is a light, and

investment bankers

- John K. Halvey,

Milbank, Tweed,

Hadley & McCloy

are moths."

Bierce, a principal attorney at Bierce & Kenerson P.C. in New York who has represented outsourcing customers such as Co-Bank in Den-

"IBM's not in the busi-

ness of investing in assetbacked securities," said R. Gregg Nabhan, executive director of equity capital at S. G. Warburg & Co. in New York.

Even outsourcers are perplexed. "Why would customers turn to an outsourcer [for those kinds of investments]?" asked John Harris, vice president of marketing at Electronic Data Systems Corp. in Plano, Texas. "That's a very separate investment decision that the client should make."

#### **BIG RETURNS**

But Halvey said he believes that if customers are willing to give up some rights — such as the first two years of termination rights or "most-favored customer status" with its outsourcing vendor — a structured finance deal with the proper insurance protection potentially could deliver significantly higher returns than the old model. Vendors, he said, would still be required to meet monthly performance levels, and customers could continue to pay on a monthly, quarterly or semiannual basis.

Vendors such as EDS would bundle multiple customers into these so-called "trust" vehicles and direct big chunks of their monthly service fees to investment banks such as Goldman, Sachs & Co. in New York, Halvey added.

Critics such as Bierce say the model is flawed for several reasons. If one outsourcing customer goes bankrupt, the other partners face negative exposure and bad publicity and run the risk of damaging their companies' credit ratings.□

# MINIS MINIS MINIS MINIS MINIS MINIS MINIS Afraid OF TREND WICE Trend Micro Is Now #1 In Enterprise—Wide Virus Protection

#1 #1 #1 #1 #1

#4

# 4

#4

#4

In Total Protection: Trend Blocks More Access Points Than McAfee

In Performance: Trend Products Are Faster Than McAfee's

In Usability: Trend Products Are Simpler To Install And Manage Than McAfee's

In Technology: Trend Builds, McAfee Buys Its Core Technology

In Time to Market: Trend Leads, McAfee Follows

In Detection: Trend Outperforms McAfee In Independent Reviews

In Windows NT Protection: Trend Has NT Products At Every Level, McAfee Is Missing Key NT Developments

In Customer Priorities: Trend Specializes In Anti-Virus, McAfee Diversifies

In Server Solutions: Trend Focuses On The Server, McAfee Is Still Tied To The Desktop

In Value For Money: Trend Sells, McAfee Leases

In Strategic Partnerships: Trend Products Are Recommended By Internet, Mail And Server Leaders, McAfee's Aren't

for complete substantiation and more incriminating evidence of all these facts visit our web site:

www.antivirus.com/1025







.WORK THE WEB™

# IN THIS BLOODTHIRSTY BUSINESS ARENA, IT'S BE IN CONTROL OF YOUR INFORMATION FLOW OR GET CRUSHED UNDER IT

LOTUS NOTES® 4.5. WORKING THE WEB TO WORK TOGETHER BETTER.

Alright, so there's a lot going on in your day: managing e-mail, sharing work, juggling your calendar, coordinating appointments and staying on top of web-based information that changes every minute. Hey, that's business. And since you're not going to get any sympathy, you'd do well to get Lotus Notes 4.5. It's designed to leverage the power of the Web so you can work more closely with your colleagues, and put all the information your job demands right there on your desktop.

A PLACE WHERE YOU CAN REALLY GET SOME WORK DONE. Lotus Notes 4.5 is your central access point for all information in the business world. It ensures that the information you depend on is literally up-to-the-second, and that you become aware when something important changes — whether it's the starting time for your afternoon meeting or an update to a website that's vital to your business.

Notes is now thoroughly tied to the Web, so it not only gives you direct access to the expanding universe, it lets you update the content of your company website directly. It even helps you stay productive while you're off-line, stuck on a plane or wherever.

Notes has always been about working together better. In its latest version, it's also the best Internet client, so you can move to a whole new level of web-based collaboration — and get on top of all that information before it gets on top of you. Find out more about how you can use Lotus Notes 4.5 to do your job better by visiting our website at www.lotus.com.

NOTES 4.5

E-MAIL

INTRANET/INTERNET

WORKFLOW

GROUP SCHEDULING

CALENDARING

GROUPWARE APPS

DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

DISCUSSIONS

AGENTS

ENTERPRISE DATA

JAVA™ APPS

LOTUS COMPONENTS™



## Computer Industry

#### **AOL rebounds**

America Online, Inc. reported a 46% increase in third-quarter revenue, from \$312.3 million last year to \$456.2 million this year. The company attributed the increase to its flat-rate pricing plan, which initially caused severe problems when customers couldn't log on because of overwhelming demand. Net income for the quarter was \$2.6 million, down from \$15.1 million for the same period last year. But the results marked a turnaround from the past two quarters, in which the company lost a total of\$508.5 million.

#### SAP faces probe

German prosecutors are investigating suspected insider trading in a case they said implicates SAP AG employees, including company directors. The investigation is the largest insider trading case ever eyed by German securities officials.

#### Novellus to pay \$80M

Novellus Systems, Inc. will pay Applied Materials, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif., more than \$80 million to settle a patentinfringement claim. In April, a jury found that San Jose, Calif .based Novellus violated patents on chip-making equipment held by Applied.

#### Cisco earnings up 54%

Cisco Systems, Inc. last week reported that earnings rose 54%, from \$245.6 million a year earlier to \$378.3 million, for the quarter ended April 26. Sales rose 52%, from \$1.09 billion to \$1.65 billion.

#### DecisionOne deal

A merchant banking unit of New York investment bank Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette, Inc. has announced plans to acquire control of Decision-One Holdings Corp., a Frazer, Pa.-based computer hardware maintenance company, for about \$690 million in cash and stock. The deal would give Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette 85% ownership, and DecisionOne stockholders would receive \$23 in cash or stock in the new company for each share they own.

## Briefs Start-up bets on wireless

By Robert L. Scheier

FIRST, THERE WERE WIRELESS LANs. Then came thin clients. Is the world now waiting for a wireless thin client?

The backers of Cruise Technologies, Inc. are betting \$12 million that it is. Cruise, a threemonth-old start-up in Arlington Heights, Ill., is pro-THIN CLIENTS moting a new genera-

tion of wireless touchpad devices that could give cost-effective data access to workers who don't have a desk to call their own.

Among the workers who could benefit from such devices, its supporters said, are nurses who enter patient data; automotive mechanics who look up part numbers or repair procedures; and warehouse workers who enter inventory information.

Unlike most conventional notebook or handheld computers, wireless thin client devices don't run an application or store data, said S. Christopher Gladwin, president and CEO of Cruise. Instead, they merely display the graphical user interface

portion of an application that is running on a nearby Windows NT

Server system. More than 60 thin clients can be linked to the server via Proxim, Inc. Range-LAN2 2.4-GHz radio beam. Wireless thin clients could deliver several business advantages. The first is cost: The initial purchase price of a color wireless thin client — about \$2,700 may approach that of a notebook computer, but the total cost of ownership will be lower, said Scott Merkle, Cruise's marketing vice president. Information systems managers would only need to change the application on the server, rather than install new software on each notebook PC, he says.

Cruise has a strong position in the niche market of workers who need information but can't be tied to a desk, said Brian Murphy, director of client/ server research at The Yankee Group in Boston.

The 22-person firm was spun off from the Mobile Systems Group of Zenith Data Systems and is backed by two venture capital firms and Packard Bell NEC, Zenith's owner, which owns a minority stake. □

#### Wireless thin clients



Processor: Intel X86compatible

Weight: 3 lbs.

User interface: Windows 3.x and higher

ROM: 1M byte

RAM: 1M byte

#### WORKSTATIONS

#### SGI shakeup aims to get products rolled out faster

By Jaikumar Vijayan

SILICON GRAPHICS, INC.'S (SGI) sweeping reorganization last week could ease some of the product availability and other short-term issues that have

plagued the company recently.

But SGI, in Mountain View, Calif., still faces challenges from Windows NT workstations at the low end and an aggressive Sun Microsystems, Inc. at the high end of the technical computing market, observers said.

The most significant part of SGI's revamp was the melding of its primary product lines, engineering units and manufacturing into one Computer Systems Organization to design and build all SGI workstation and server products. The consolidation could resolve problems SGI has faced in getting products out the door.

"It is unclear yet how this new structure will help," said Greg Weiss, an analyst at D. H. Brown & Associates in Port Chester, N.Y. "But at least it shows that SGI understands how important it is to take care of issues like these."

SGI has lost money in three of the past four quarters. The company's stock, which hovered at around \$28 as recently as January, dropped to less than \$13 early last week before it climbed to \$15 by the weekend. □

## Borland says Microsoft raided staff

By Wylie Wong

BORLAND INTERNATIONAL, Inc., sued Microsoft Corp. last week, charging that the industry out of business by hiring away its top employees.

In its lawsuit, Borland alleges that Microsoft, its main competitor in the development tools software architects, engineers and marketing managers to acquire confidential technology information and hurt Borland's chances to recover from its

As filed in state Superior Court in Santa Clara County, Calif., the suit also charges Microsoft with unfair competition. Borland, in Scotts Valley, Calif., seeks unspecified damages and an injunction to stop Microsoft from targeting its employees. No former Borland employees are named in the lawsuit.

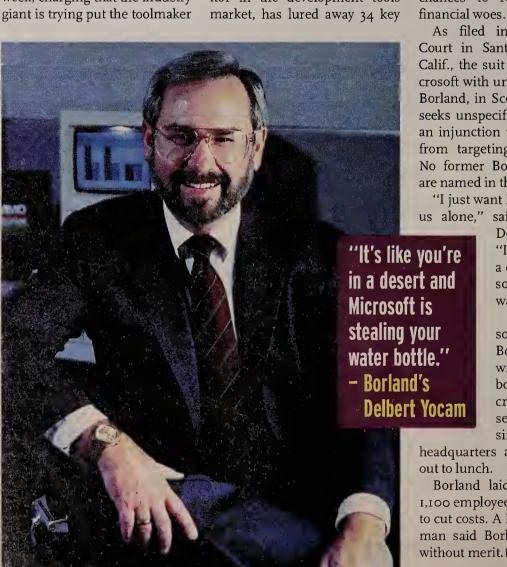
"I just want Microsoft to leave us alone," said Borland CEO

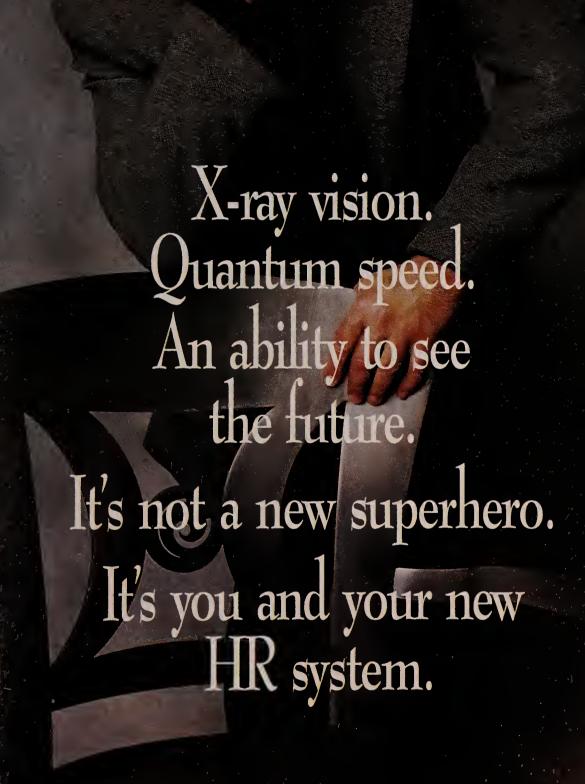
Delbert Yocam. ''It's like you're in a desert and Microsoft is stealing your water bottle."

He said Microsoft lured away Borland employees with hefty signing bonuses, and recruited them by sending limousines to Borland

headquarters and taking them

Borland laid off 300 of its 1,100 employees earlier this year to cut costs. A Microsoft spokesman said Borland's claim was without merit.□





Admittedly, it may not enable you releap tall buildings in a single bound. But it will have you looking pretty darn good around the office. It's HR/Perspective™, a revolutionary new HRMS from ADP.

HR/Perspective allows you to capture, view, and analyze data from an endless number of vantage points. And, it's flexible enough to integrate with the other systems and applications in your company.

With HR/Perspective, you can assess employee compensation, reorganize staffing, or manage complex benefits programs in just moments. As a result, you're able to make better-informed business decisions and, consequently, have an even greater impact on your company's strategic initiatives.

And, unlike traditional software companies, we'll support you with a team of experts committed to guiding you from current system analysis to new system implementation to ongoing service and support. No wonder over 5,000 companies rely on ADP for HR solutions.

To find out how HR/Perspective can give you the vision you need to impact your company's future, visit us at adp.com or call for a free interactive CD-ROM.

1 800 CALL ADP ext. 430 www.adp.com

HR Perspective

**Technology** 

HUMAN RESOURCES

Client/Server Architecture

Supports Windows NT<sup>TM</sup>, Windows® 95
and Windows TM 3.1 clients

Certified NT<sup>TM</sup> and Novell® network operating systems

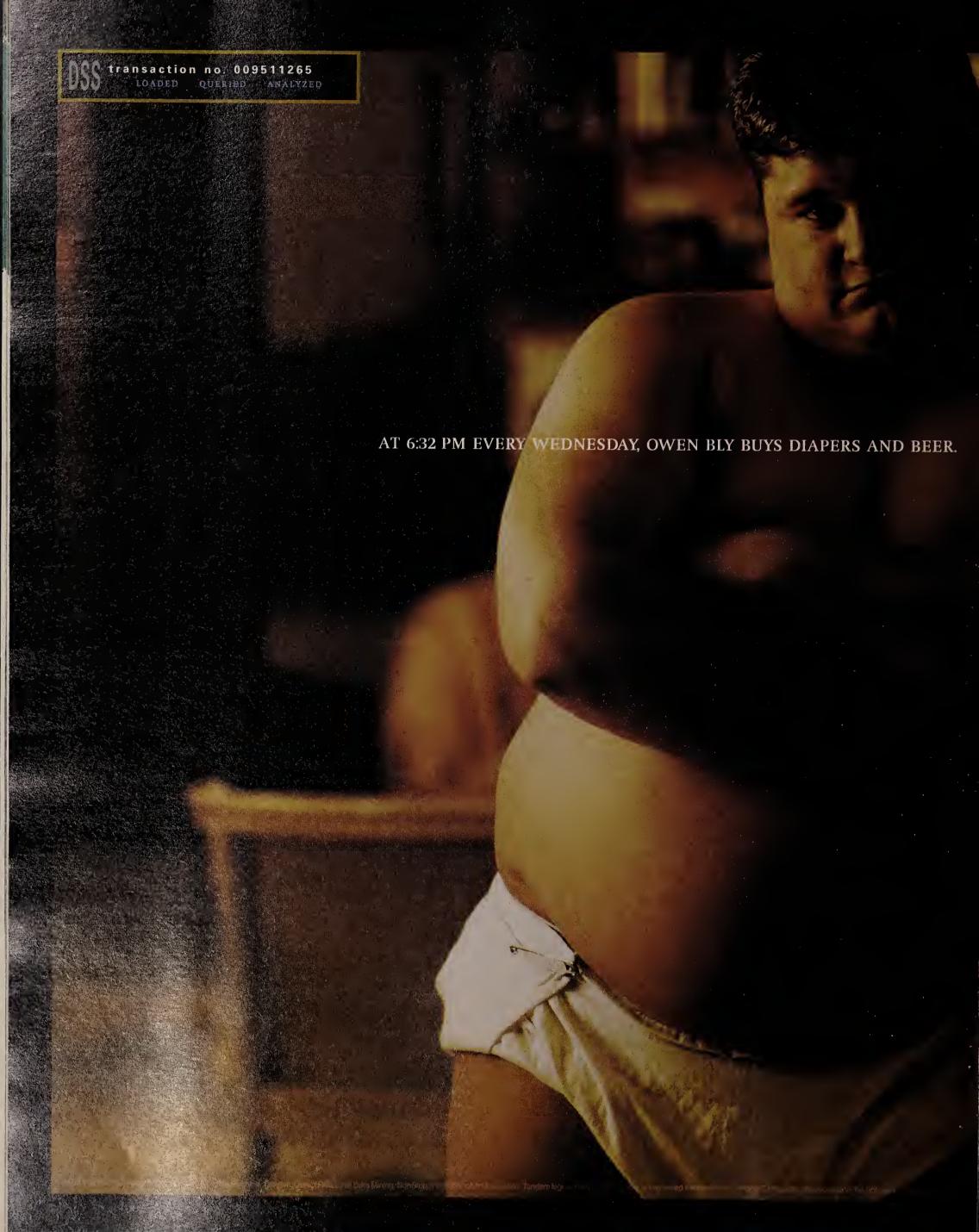
PAYROLL

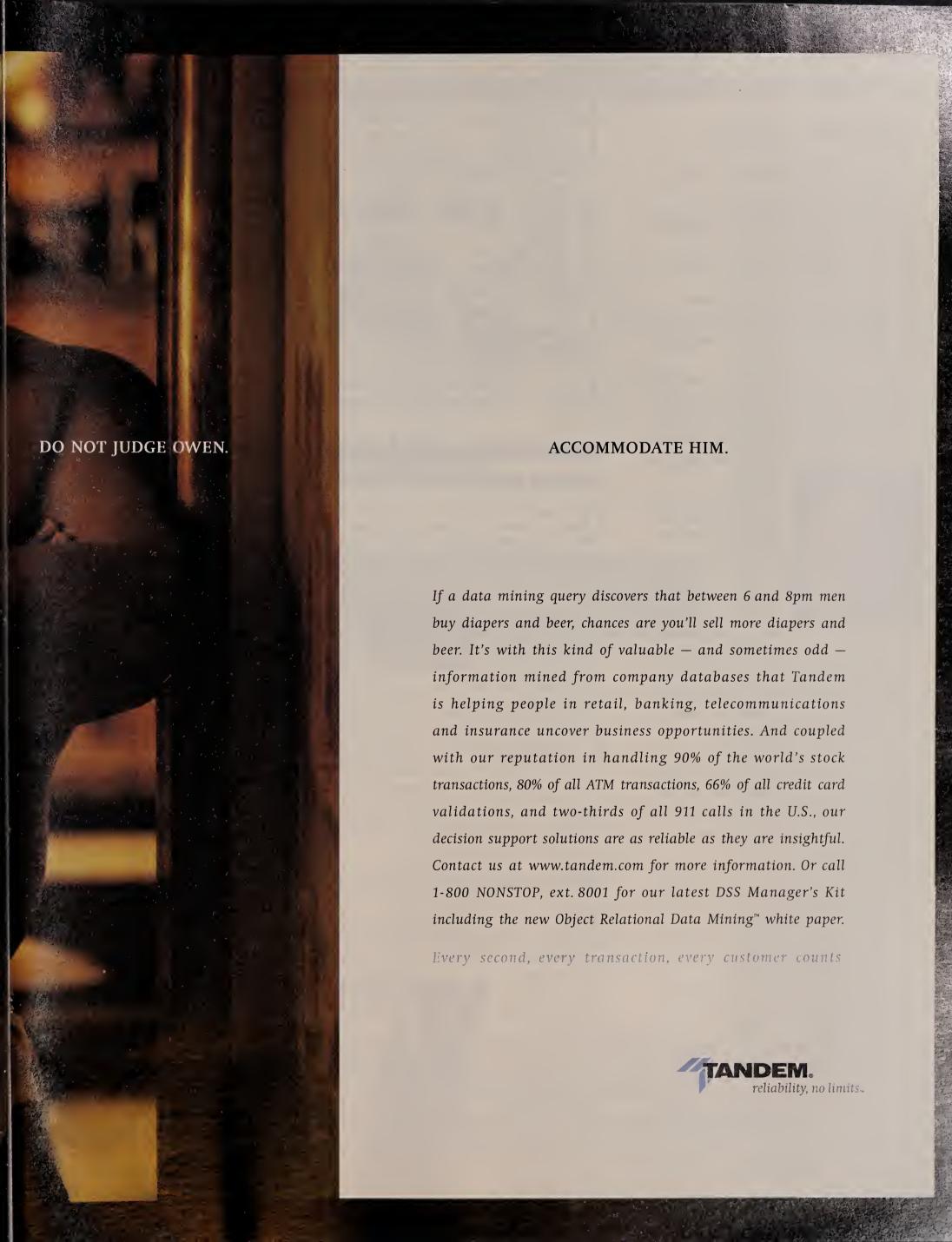
SQL database utilizing open database connectivity (ODBC)

OLE 2.0 compliant

BENEFITS







#### OPINION

### Plugged out It's midnight, and here I am, telecommuting again. How '90s. How chic.

I don't even have to worry about being labeled as a workaholic, which in the '80s was what we called those poor dysfunctional fools who were still working when they should have been sleeping.

But alas, technology is failing me. I can't connect to my office system because the server unceremoniously kicked me off. So I'm rooting around locally in Word-Pad, trying desperately to remember whether this file will transfer without major surgery once I can connect

again.

Welcome to the dark side of telecommuting, where technology giveth and it taketh away.

Slow access times and cranky connections are maddening to millions of us on a daily basis. The

much-heralded telecommunications pipelines — such as cable modems, Integrated Services Digital Network and Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line (a.k.a. ISDN on steroids) — continue to tantalize us while we slog away on 28.8K bit/sec. dial-up modems.

Even more ironic, a lot of the so-called work time we're spending remotely is frittered away trying to get all the technology pieces to work. Market analysts at Infonetics Research project that "downtime" by remote users will amount to nearly \$4 million in lost productivity this year.

So it was with an empathetic heart that I read about the 140 sales representatives at Nestle USA, who are actually required to telecommute as a cost-saving strategy ["Remote users fight to dial in," CW, May 5]. As their frustrated help desk manager so aptly put it: "I'd like to talk to the happy remote user."

Oh, that user. That must be the one with access to reliable phone lines, a stable communications server and foolproof remote access software.

That lucky stiff is getting a lot of work done. Probably got to bed way before midnight, too.

Mary Jan Johnson

Maryfran Johnson, executive editor Internet: maryfran\_johnson@cw.com



#### Cost savings in paper-free office may be exaggerated

How much did

it cost to build

the intranet?

MUST COMMENT on your story regarding the enormous savings Owens Corning expects to gain by eliminating paper ["People who work, at (fiber)glass company

shouldn't use paper," CW, April 21].

The article does a nice job describing how Owens Corning will take advantage of technology to reach its

goals but fails to mention the cost of the technology.

How much did it cost to build the intranet, purchase scanners and standardize PCs on the hardware and software side?

How many routers, hubs and switches were added to the network, and at what cost?

How many positions were added to the technical staff to support the growing technologies that are in place?

As far as the file cabinets and the calculation used for determining the savings, I disagree.

Typically, filing cabinets are used as hallway liners or on the

back of cubicles — in other words, in dead space.

Removing the cabinets will not necessarily mean the company will be able to reuse

the space previously occupied by the cabinets.

While I agree with the "paperfree" environment and with letting technology work toward that goal, I would not expect Owens Corning to gain the savings the article suggests.

Greg Thompson
Information services manager
Network Communications, Inc.
Lawrenceville, Ga.
gthompson@treb.com

#### HP embraces Unix and NT

hensive coverage of Hewlett-Packard Co. in the In Depth corporate profile on our company ["Parallel parking a battleship" CW, April 28]. However, there was one sentence referring to our customers' responses to a question in a recent *Computerworld* survey that was not put in the proper context and may cause some confusion.

HP is aggressively investing in Unix and has no "plans to migrate users" to NT.

The question referred to whether customers were aware of HP's plans to help them move from our Unix or MPE platforms to our NT platform.

HP embraces both Unix and NT, and we are helping customers who want to integrate those platforms in their environments.

Many customers who use our longtime platform, the HP 3000, also want to have an integrated environment. I hope this clears up any confusion.

Rick Belluzzo Executive vice president and general manager, Hewlett-Packard Co. Cupertino, Calif.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters shouldn't exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Maryfran Johnson, Executive Editor, Computerworld, PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include an address and phone number for verification.

#### Building a network computer doesn't have to be so difficult

THE IN DEPTH ARTICLE in your March 10 issue, "Charlie builds a network computer," left me disappointed.

I'm a student network administrator at Homestead High School in Cupertino, Calif.

I frequently build network computers, and it's not as hard as Charles Babcock makes it out to be.

Attempting to load a freeware operating system (especially Linux) on a computer and configure it is not something I would recommend unless you have a good book or a Unix guru to help. Linux is not a very practical end-user operating system unless it has been preconfigured for use on the specific computer.

Had Babcock spent his two weeks in Homestead's computer lab, his project would have been more impressive.

Making "something out of nothing" is something we do at our high school every day.

Cory Hamma Sunnyvale, Calif. cdhamma@ hhs.fuhsd.org

## READ FOR POWER

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95\* per year a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name		М	I			Last Name		
Title		C	ompany			· E-mail address		
Address Address Shown: ☐ Home	☐ Business	□ New □	J Renew	Single copy price: \$3.00/issue	City *U.5. Only. Car	State nada \$95, Mexico, Central	Zip /5outh America \$150, Eu	rope \$295, all other countries \$295.

#### . BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
- Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medical/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade SO. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government State/Federal/Local
- 6S. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
- 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 8S. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services

#### Please complete the questions below.

- 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
- 9S. Other\_
  - (Please Specify)

- 2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one) IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
  19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst.VP IS/MIS/DP
- 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
- 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, System Architecture
- 31. Programming Management, Software

- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
- Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management

#### **CORPORATE MANAGEMENT**

- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr. 12. Vice President, Asst. Vice President
- 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
- **DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT**
- S1. Sales & Mktg. Management

#### 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt. OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

- 80. Information Centers/Libraries. Educators, Journalists, Students

- 3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply.)
- Operating Systems
- (a) Solaris (e) Mac OS (b) Netware (f) Windows NT
- (c) OS/2 (g) Windows (h) NeXTstep (d) Unix
- ☐ Yes ☐ No App. Development Products
- ☐ Yes ☐ No Networking Products Intranet Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
- **4**. Which of the following products do you buy, specify, recommend or approve the
- purchase of? (Check all that apply.)
- (a) Internet software (b) ☐ Internet browsers
- (c) Web authoring/development tools
- **5.** Do you use the Internet? ☐ Yes ☐ No

### COMPUTERWORLD

B4E7 Y

## READ FOR KNOWLEDGE

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95\* per year a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name		MI				Last Name			
Title		Com	pany			E-mail address			
Address				·	City	State	Zip		
	<b>3</b> 2 4			C:- 1	#115 O-1- C	1- 405 Marian Carrell	•	¢305 - II -+b	
Address Shown: 🗇 Home	D Business	□ New □ R	enew	Single copy price: \$3.00/issue	TU.5. Only. Can	ida \$95, Mexico, Central/.	bouth America \$150, Eu	urope \$295, all other coun	itries \$275

#### . BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- Medical/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- S0. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government State/Federal/Local 6S. Communications Systems/Public
- Utilities/Transportation 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
- 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 8S. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services

#### Please complete the questions below.

- 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./
- Retailer 9S. Other\_

### 2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one) IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst.VP IS/MIS/DP Management
- 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
- 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, System Architecture
- 31. Programming Management, Software

- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech.
- Management
- 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management

#### **CORPORATE MANAGEMENT**

- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
- 12. Vice President, Asst. Vice President 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

#### **DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT**

S1. Sales & Mktg. Management

#### 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

- OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students

- 3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply.)
  - Operating Systems
  - (a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
    (b) Netware (f) Windows NT
    (c) OS/2 (g) Windows
    (d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

  - Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
  - ☐ Yes ☐ No Intranet Products
- 4. Which of the following products do you buy, specify, recommend or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply.)
- (a) Internet software
- (b) Internet browsers (c) U Web authoring/development tools
- **5.** Do you use the Internet? 🗆 Yes 🔾 No

COMPUTERWOR

B4E7 Y

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

### **COMPUTERWORLD**

P O BOX 2044 MARION OHIO 43306-4144 NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



#### **BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION OF

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

### COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044 MARION OHIO 43306-4144 NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



## Exploring the dark side of telecommuting

Hope Lewis

heerleaders for telecommuting paint the process as a panacea that can make work life more flexible and workers more efficient, while easing the pressures that work and family can put on dualcareer marriages. But as an experienced telecommuter, my advice to the exuberant is buyer beware.

A few years ago, I was offered the chance to work from home as part of a company pilot program. The program was de-

signed for part-time employees only. But I had just returned from a minimal maternity leave after the birth of my second child, and I was ambivalent about returning to work full time anyway.

Telecommuting sounded ideal, despite the cut in pay. I moved from the corporate suburban park, business attire and social environment of colleagues and friends to the isolation of my basement office. As a telecommuter, I lost my sense of importance as an employee.

After six months, my manager — a visionary who promoted telecommuting — moved to a new position.

My new manager grudgingly accepted my unique designation in the department but paid little attention

to me. He wanted to see people frequently and wanted to be able to hand out impromptu assignments, rather than make contact through electronic mail or voice mail. I was required to attend meetings, but I often had to leave abruptly to tend to

my family. Obviously, even though I was a part-timer, I wasn't going the extra mile like some of my colleagues. That posed a liability. Meanwhile, the company was going through financial difficulties and restructuring. People were being encouraged to take early retirement, generous severance packages or different positions at lower salaries. Those in the office were privy to information about where the good jobs were and what departments

might be eliminated. They could make a case for themselves in person. I had to actively solicit information from colleagues in the office, which put me at a disadvantage.

My increasing isolation admittedly caused me to lose

motivation, and it showed in my work.

As the only telecommuter in the department, I was a pioneer — a role I didn't desire. My marketing communications work involves developing ideas collaboratively with colleagues. Being isolated at home in front of a computer wasn't conducive to this process.

At the end of the three-year pilot program, I had to decide whether to go back to work full time or take a severance package. My managers pushed me to

take the package, and I didn't resist. As a telecommuter, I lost my sense of importance as an employee and knew it was time to move on.

Telecommuting brought many positives to my life, but it also taught me several things you need to think about if you're considering a telecommuting position or if you manage remote workers.

First, are you using it simply for convenience — to be more available to your family at home? It's important that the barriers between work and family stay intact, so simply trying to merge them could lead to failure.

Second, do you like company and the hubbub of a traditional work environment? Does your work require impromptu feedback? If so, telecommuting will only work some of the time.

Finally, do you hope to be promoted, manage people or gain higher levels of prestige? If so, talk to your manager and see if telecommuting puts those ambitions at risk. Telecommuting can make life more flexible. But like all solutions, it has a dark side.  $\square$ 

Lewis is a freelance writer living in Connecticut. Her Internet address is hopel@mdlewis.com.

## Bull riding at the E-mail rodeo

John Gantz

ee-ha! The rodeo has begun. The major E-mail vendors are populating the planet with client software at an alarming rate. You want E-mail? You can get it free on the Internet, free with Windows 95, free with Microsoft Office 97, free when you buy an Internet server, free when you buy a corporate E-mail

server, free with America Online. Soon you'll be able to get free E-mail software when you gas up your car or use your ATM card. Of course, what you are getting free are E-mail clients. Having access to a post office is something else.

At first, when Mark Levitt, our E-mail market expert here at International Data Corp. (IDC), brought me up to date on the vendor activities in the E-mail market, I thought it was a Microsoft conspiracy — but that's my first reaction to almost any news.

The Redmond, Wash., cowboys offer customers a confusing array of E-mail choices — Microsoft Mail, Exchange, Windows Messaging, Outlook, Outlook Express (formerly Internet Mail) and probably some other stuff I forgot. But then I checked the IBM/Lotus lineup and

found CC:Mail, Notes, Notes Mail, Notes Desktop, OfficeVision, Lotus Mail and Lotus Mail Java Edition. That's when I decided this wasn't a conspiracy, but a rodeo.

#### **GROWING LIKE WEEDS**

But for IS professionals, it may be more like a demolition derby. What's happening is that E-mail clients are proliferating ready,'

on desktops like kudzu. A lot of them — most of them — are simply sitting on hard drives taking up space. But in some cases users are starting to use multiple clients to access multiple E-mail systems, often without the knowledge of their corporate

E-mail administrators. This is like in the early days when PCs flooded in to businesses.

Free E-mail software makes sense if it can help sell post offices — servers — which is where the money is. Own a company's post office and you own the company.

As users start to demand interoperability among their E-mail clients, the only solutions available are based on Post Office Protocol-3, which offers less functionality than today's proprietary systems. "I think a lot of administrators un-

derstand the issue and would like to stem this tide of client software until the open server technology is ready." Levitt



IS departments will have to support heterogeneous E-mail clients in a way they never had to before.

says. "But I'm not sure the end users or vendors will let them."

So I don't see any way around the fact that IS departments will be called upon to support heterogeneous E-mail clients in a way they never had to before, and sooner rather than later. And that the tools to do so will lag demand.

Certainly, standards being incorporated into the server products, such as Lightweight Directory Access Protocol and Internet Mail Access Protocol-4, will help, but those won't be universally available until everybody has a server upgrade. And that won't happen as fast as new E-mail clients hit desktops.

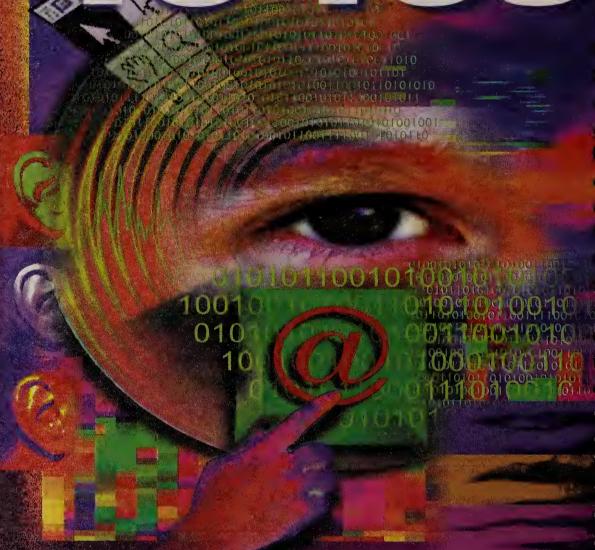
Standards will make it easier for users to communicate across E-mail systems, but they won't help administrators who are trying to keep up with moves and changes, user passwords, and so on. (We'll talk about directory synchronization some other time.)

As I say, it's a rodeo. And guess who's riding the Brahma bulls? If you have any comments feel free to E-mail me at my Internet address. Or my CC:Mail address. Or via Notes, AOL, Geocities....

Gantz is senior vice president at IDC in Framingham, Mass. His Internet address is igantz@idcresearch.com.

EDUCATION-PACKED DAYS FOR JASK

## MORE POWER



What's new about COMDEX and WINDOWS WORLD is what's new about technology. It's the next generation of network computing, Internet, groupware, Windows NT, and every other technology for connected computing. It's everything that's new from over 1,000 exhibitors, and over 100 conference sessions designed to show you where business, technology and understanding converge. And for the first time, the world's #1 IT events are being held alongside cutting-edge shows in consumer electronics and telecommunications. The rest is up to you. You can read the reviews after it's all over. Or you can turn on the power of convergence right now.

THE #1 CONVERGENCE EVENT — Where IT, telecommunications and consumer electronics come together.

Spring '97

**HWINDOWS** WORLD.'97 **NOW HELD ALONGSIDE** 





JUNE 2 - 5, 1997 • GEORGIA WORLD CONGRESS CENTER • ATLANTA, GEORGIA

go online to register www.comdex.com

Or call 617-449-5554 and enter code 70. Have your fax number ready — we'll fax your registration form within 24 hours!

Special Advertising Supplement

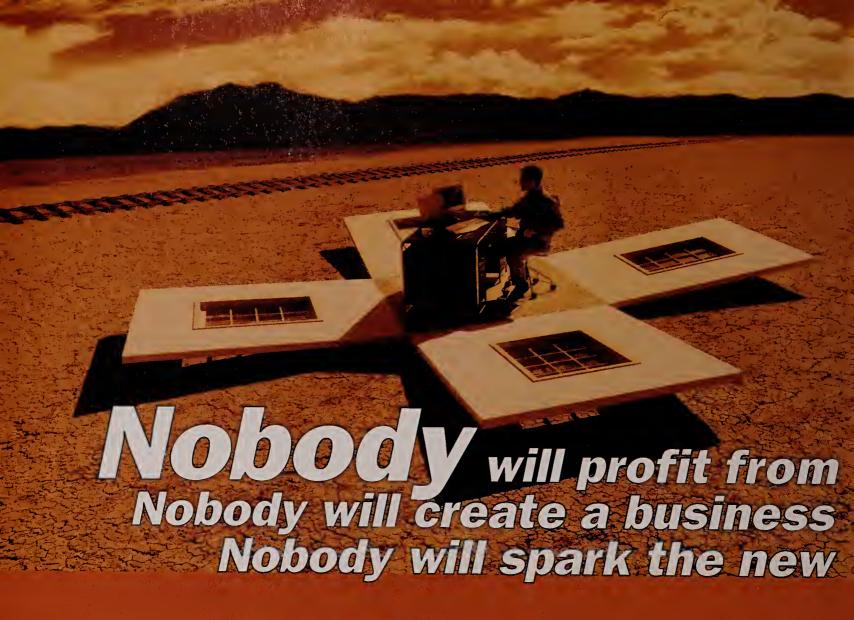
# SOLUTIONS

Sixth Annual
Windows World Open
at Windows World '97

June 2-5, 1997 Atlanta, Georgia

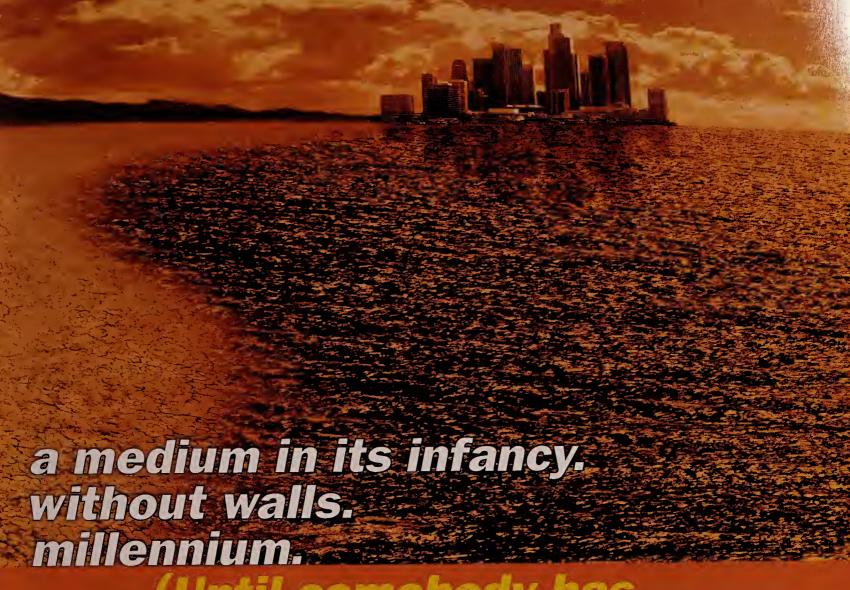
A Computerworld Custom Publication

EWINDOWS WORLD





Visual Basic® Visual C++® Visual InterDev® Visual J++™ Visual FoxPro™



## (Until somebody has the tools to make it happen.)

Microsoft® Visual Tools are uniquely designed to help you create the applications, the components, and the building blocks of the future. Now, Microsoft Visual Studio™ 97 provides a comprehensive set of tools to help you build solutions which Integrate your client/server applications with Internet technologies. Visual Tools support the industry standards for components, data access, development languages, and the Web. For large-scale development, the Enterprise Edition of Visual Studio features Visual Database Tools, Visual Modeler,\* Microsoft Repository, Visual SourceSafe,™ and the Developer Editions of

Microsoft SQL Server™ and Microsoft Transaction Server.

To ensure your success, Microsoft offers broad support from timely information with the Microsoft Developer Network to interactive training with the Microsoft Mastering Series. And with Office 97 Developer Edition, you'll get everything you need to integrate the Office client with your enterprise. To learn more about Microsoft Visual Tools, please visit us on the Web.

Microsoft<sup>\*</sup>

Where do you want to go to ay?

www.microsoft.com/VisualTools/

© 1997 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Visual Basic, Visual C++, and Whare do you want to go today? are registered trademarks and SQL Server, Visual FoxPro, Visual InterDev, Visual I++, Visual SourceSafe, Visual Studio, and the Visual Studio logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. To order any of the Microsoft Visual Tools, or to receive a reseller referral, in the United States or Canada, please call (800) 621-7900, Monday through Friday (7:00 a.m. to midnight, Eastern time), Saturday (8:00 a.m. to 8:30 p.m.), and Sunday (8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.). Outside the U.S. and Canada, please contact your local Microsoft subsidiary, TT/TDD available at (800) 892-5234. "Available through Web download to registered users of Visual Studio Enterprise Edition."



Bill Gates CEO/Chairman Microsoft Corporation

When Microsoft developed Windows, we had the vision that it would empower people to use computers with greater ease and effectiveness. We also hoped that it would provide the means for organizations to build better solutions in less time. The Windows World Open is a rare opportunity to discover and celebrate the outstanding custom development that has helped achieve these goals.

Having evolved from the back office to include the front lines, computing now plays a critical role in basic business processes such as sales, customer support, employee information and core business systems. The Windows World Open offers insight into how organizations are using Windows technology in strategic ways to address business issues.

This year, every finalist selected Windows 95 or Windows NT for their application, providing over 130,000 users with the means to do their jobs more efficiently. These applications employ 101 different third-party tools, demonstrating the breadth of choice in the Windows environment. Reflecting growing interest in the Internet as a business tool, six finalists use the Internet as a component of their solution.

Many finalists created their applications by working with third-party developers such as consultants or system integrators. Although this contest honors the owners of the solution, I can't stress enough the key role third-party developers play in custom applications. Over half of the finalists in this year's contest were supported by the work of third-party developers.

Over the past six years, the Windows World Open has brought together some of the brightest and most creative people developing Windows applications. This year's entries illustrate the depth and richness of solutions offered on Windows, and the abstracts that follow offer a glimpse into these innovative applications. Be sure to check out the finalists in the Windows World Open booth the week of June 2, and stay tuned for the selection of winners.

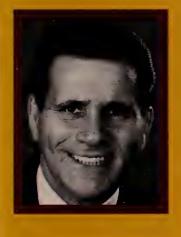
Bill Hates



#### **COMPUTERWORLD**

Gary Beach Senior Vice President International Data Group Computerworld Global Support Center Congratulations to the finalists in the Sixth Annual Windows World Open. Each year the applications submitted to us reach new levels of quality and ingenuity. The 1997 finalists continue that trend with innovation, technical excellence and a commitment to producing rich applications that improve productivity and lower cost of ownership. Developing these solutions has required the collaborative effort of in-house and third-party developers and use of the wide selection of tools and technologies available to them. Computerworld is proud to support the Windows World Open and provide an opportunity for others to see these solutions in person and to meet the talented developers who produced them.





SOFTBANK COMDEX.

Jason E. Chudnofsky CEO/President SOFTBANK COMDEX Inc. SOFTBANK COMDEX is proud to host the Windows World Open for the sixth year. This unique contest was designed to showcase the world's best custom applications and we are pleased that Windows World provides an exclusive forum for these exciting entries.

Congratulations to all the finalists for their excellent work. And thanks to founding sponsors Computerworld and Microsoft, and sponsor Wall Data, whose dedication and resources make this program possible.

We encourage you to visit the Windows World Open booth to get a first-hand look at this year's finalists. And be sure to attend the Awards Program on Tuesday, June 3rd during Bill Gates' keynote presentation, when he will announce and present trophies to the winners.

Jason E. Chudnopsky

- Windows World™ Booth #W7043
- June 2-5, 1997
- Georgia World Congress Center
- Atlanta, Georgia
- Awards Program
   9 am Tuesday, June 3rd during Bill Gates' keynote presentation
- Thomas B. Murphy Ballroom

**Founding Sponsors** 

#### **COMPUTERWORLD**

#### Microsoft®

SOFTBANK COMDEX.

Sponsor

WALL

 For more information about the Windows World Open, visit the Web site at www.wwopen.com, email wwo@jcai.com or call (800) 829-4143.



#### **Sixth Annual Windows World Open**

The Windows World Open is an international competition that awards developers and their companies for innovative custom application work on the Microsoft® Windows® platform. By putting leading-edge tools and technologies to work and leveraging the capabilities of the Windows environment, these solutions are meeting business challenges, improving efficiency and resolving real-world problems and issues.

The Windows World Open also applauds third-party solution providers and recognizes the key role they play in advancing many of the showcased applications. Support from solution providers as well as the use of a wide variety of development tools give these applications a high degree of integration and refinement.

The 1997 finalists demonstrate their applications in the Windows World Open booth on the show floor. This exhibition is a unique opportunity for people from a variety of backgrounds to see firsthand how innovative technology is being used by different businesses and organizations. Finalists come from companies of all sizes and types and from all around the world.

All finalists' entries are custom applications (not for resale) developed for Windows 95 or Windows NT<sup>™</sup> platforms. Entries were submitted on or before the contest deadline which was February 10, 1997.

This year's Windows World Open categories reflect the business challenges common to a diversity of organizations. Today, corporate developers and their solution providers face a number of issues associated with legacy systems, the Internet, intranets, adhering to company standards, and more, which they must address through their applications. Resolving these issues takes skill, tenacity, and focus. The Windows World Open gives developers an opportunity to submit their applications for judging by a panel of experts and to see how they measure up against their peers. Categories for the 1997 competition are:

- Business Intelligence Systems
- Core Business Systems
- Customer Service/Customer Support Systems
- Employee Information Access Systems
- Process Control Systems
- Workflow Systems and Collaboration Process Systems

Finalists will take part in the Windows World Open Awards Ceremony and winners will be presented with a trophy by Bill Gates during his keynote speech at 9 am on Tuesday, June 3, 1997.

#### ategory

#### business intelligence systems



#### The Associates

#### Manufacturer and Dealer Services System (MDSS)

The Associates is a leading diversified consumer and commercial finance company that provides retail, leasing and wholesale financing for heavy-duty and medium-duty trucks and truck trailers, construction, materials handling and other industrial equipment and manufactured housing.

MDSS supports manufacturers, dealer/distributors and Associates personnel by providing key information for management of wholesale finance receivables. MDSS has strengthened relationships with existing customers and has been used as a marketing tool to attract new customers. With MDSS, customers can access multiple levels of information on outstandings, equipment and model types, delinquents and payoffs according to their individual hierarchy structure from the highest roll-up level to detail units level. Inventory aging and trends information is also available. A custom query and report builder empowers customers to develop ad hoc queries. Data can also be downloaded on demand to populate local databases.

- Tools used: Accusoft Internet: ToolPak 3.0
  - Crescent Software, Inc.: QuickPak 3.0
- Microsoft Corporation: MS Windows 3.1, MS Visual Basic 3.0/4.0, MS Windows 95, MS ODBC 2.5, MS SQL Server 6.5.02, MS Visual Source Safe 4.0, MS Access 2.0, MS Windows NT 3.51
- Pinnacle Publishing, Inc.: Tab Pro 3.0
- Visual Components: Formula One 3.0



Finalist

#### Cerveceria Polar

#### Iceberg

Cerveceria Polar is a division of Empresas Polar, the largest diversified and solid industrial conglomerate in Venezuela. Empresas Polar's activities include the production, packaging, distribution and sale of beer and malt, flour, corn oil, rice, pasta, ice cream, wine and soda. Cerveceria Polar serves 85% of the beer market in Venezuela. They export to the Caribbean Islands, Colombia, Brazil, Europe and the United States.

Iceberg manages the entire operation of a beer sales agency: inventory control, invoicing, accounts payable, logistics, accounting information generation and administrative processes. It also provides smart tools to assist managers in decision making. For example, Iceberg provides comparison information about Polar's competition to allow for quick, knowledgeable adjustments of the company's marketing and advertising positions. Iceberg also provides a MapInfo interface for ad hoc queries that generate demographic data about sales, sales routes and market position.

- Tools used: Third-party developer: J.L. Sistemas, C.A. Caracas, Venezuela
  - Apex Software: TrueGrid Pro 1.1
  - Blue Sky Software: RoboHELP 95
- Crescent Software, Inc.: QuickPak Pro4.0
- FarPoint Technologies, Inc.: Tab Pro 1.1
- Microsoft Corporation: MS Windows 95, MS Visual Basic 3.0/4.0, MS Access 2.0
- Seagate Software: Crystal Reports 4.0/5.0
- Visual Tools, Inc.: First Impression 1.1

#### John Deere Health Care



#### Decision Support System

John Deere Health Care, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Deere & Co., serves the health care needs of over 425,000 members. Formed in the 1970s to manage Deere & Co.'s escalating health care costs, John Deere Health Care now offers managed care programs to employers in eight states. The success of John Deere Health Care is based on the belief that high quality care is the most cost-effective care over time.

Decision Support System was developed to improve the quality of health care available to John Deere members. This client/server data warehouse application allows access to patient, provider, diagnosis and treatment information that previously resided on separate systems in various formats. Not only does the Decision Support System manage all the information associated with each provider's services, it also recreates "episodes of care" spanning many providers and services. This level of analysis allows John Deere Health Care to evaluate the effectiveness of its health maintenance and disease management strategies.

- Tools used: Third-party developer: Sequent Computer Systems, Inc., Rosemont, IL
  - Microsoft Corporation: MS Windows 3.1, MS Windows NT 3.51, MS Windows 95
- Oracle Corp.: Oracle Developer 2000, Oracle 7.3
- Sequent Computer Systems, Inc.: Sequent DYNIX/ptx 4.1.3

## systems



#### BankBoston

#### Credit Processing System (CPS)

BankBoston is a \$62 billion money center bank. Its Credit Processing System (CPS) automates the loan origination process for Small Business Banking, whose products are offered through a 550-branch network in New England as well as through direct mail, telephone and the Internet.

CPS manages the processing of an increasing number of applications for credit products while ensuring that each application receives careful consideration. As applications for credit are entered into the system, information on existing customers is retrieved from corporate systems. CPS maintains information at the customer, credit request and loan facility levels, tracks processing turnaround time, and generates an approval document and customer letters. CPS integrates a credit scoring system and loan booking systems. Through the system's workflow component, lenders can select services from a menu, which are then implemented electronically or by centralized analysts.

- Tools used: Microsoft Corporation: MS Windows 95, MS Windows 3.1, MS Visual Basic 3.0/4.0, MS SQL Server 4.2
- Seagate Software: Crystal Reports 4.0
- StarBase Corporation: VersionsVB 1.1
- VideoSoft: VSView, 1.0, VS VBX 5.0
- Visual Tools, Inc.: VisualSpeller 1.0

#### **Kmart Corporation**

#### Kmart Allocation Application 1.0

Kmart Corp. is one of the world's largest mass merchandise retailers with 2,161 discount stores located throughout the United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands and Guam.

The Kmart Allocation Application was custom designed by Kmart Information Systems to provide its planners with a tool to distribute merchandise. The cornerstone of the client/server application, which is designed for Windows 95, is its flexibility in determining the appropriate distribution of goods to stores in order to maximize sales and profits. The allocation vision is: Schedule the delivery of the right quantity and assortment of product to the right location in order to improve in-stock position and maximize sales and profits. The client can access both new and legacy data to build strategies and then asynchronously place requests to calculate store distributions. The host can access data across five mainframe and Unix platforms and runs in a transaction-oriented environment.

Merrill Lynch

- Tools used: Blue Sky Software: RoboHELP 95
  - Computer Associates: Endevor/MVS 3.72
  - FarPoint Technologies, Inc.: Spread OCX 2.5
  - IBM: MO Series, Distributed DB2, DB2
- IBT: Project Workbench 2.0
- Information Builders: EDASQL 3.2
- Microsoft Corporation: MS Visual C++ 4.2, MS Visual Basic 3.0/4.0, MS Windows 95, MS Word 95
- Seagate Software: Crystal Reports Pro 4.5
- Visio: Visio 4.0

#### Merrill Lynch

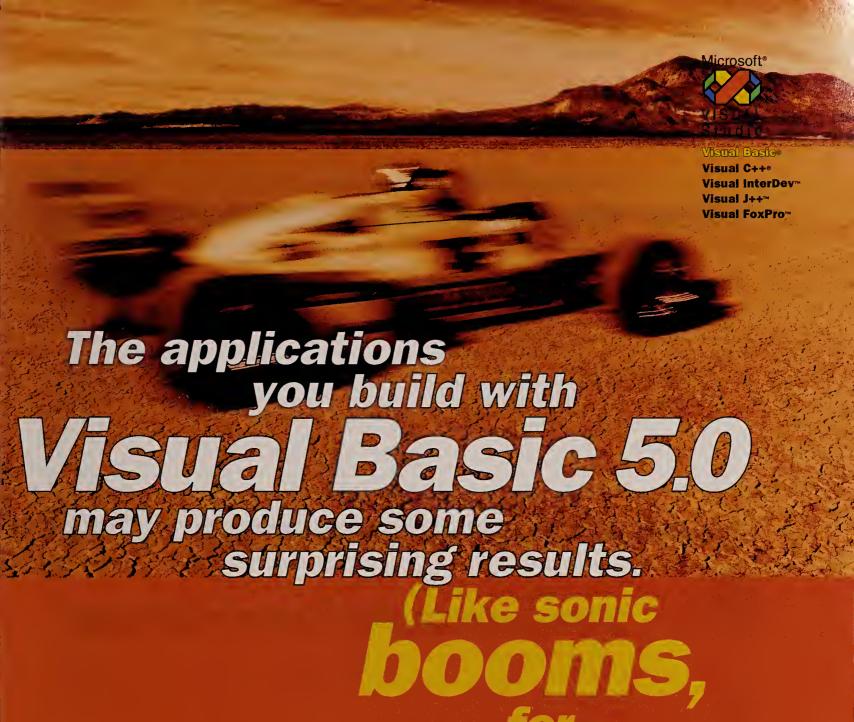
#### The Private Client (PC) Shell

Merrill Lynch provides comprehensive financial services to more than seven million individual and institutional clients in over 660 domestic locations with more than \$830 million under management.

The Private Client (PC) Shell is a software utility designed to provide consistent access and a uniform view to market data, office automation and other client information. The program graphically represents a variety of tools and applications under a common user interface. The interface uses a "book" metaphor. The PC Shell allows the user to browse through local, client/server, mainframe legacy and Web-based applications in an intuitive way. Regardless of origin, all applications are easily integrated and divided into pages of information that are then structured into sections, chapters and ultimately into books. The integration level is such that the user is not aware of the 50 or more applications running simultaneously on their workstation. The system appears as a single hand-crafted application with an array of easily accessible functions.

Tools used: • Microsoft Corporation: MS SQL 6.0, MS Windows 95, MS Internet Information Server, MS Visual C++ 4.2, MS Windows NT 3.51, MS Internet Explorer, MS

Windows NT 4.0, MS Visual Basic 5.0, MS Windows 3.1, MS Access 7.0, MS OLE 2.0, MS ActiveX



With a new native-code compiler, the Microsoft® Visual Basic® programming system 5.0 lets you build applications that run up to twenty times faster than before. But supersonic speed isn't all that's new with Visual Basic. For high-powered client/server development, the Enterprise Edition has been upgraded as well. It now includes Microsoft SQL Server™ Developer Edition, Visual Database Tools, and fast access to the most popular databases through Remote Data Objects 2.0. With Microsoft Transaction Server, you can turn single-user components into

enterprise ones. Finally, the Control Creation capabilities provide Internet-to-client/server integration through ActiveX™ component technologies. In-depth training is available with the Microsoft Mastering Series. Visual Basic 5.0 is included in Microsoft Visual Studio 97, the comprehensive suite of award-winning development tools. To get started, visit us on the Web today.

example.)

Microsoft<sup>®</sup>

Where do you want to go today?

www.m crosoft.com/VisualTools/

₱ 1997 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Visual Basic, Visual C++, and Where do you want to go today? are registered trademarks and ActiveX. Visual 6xPro. Visual InterDev, Visual I++, SQL Server, and the Visual Studio logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. To order any of the Microsoft Visual Tools, or to receive a reseller referral, in the United States or Canada, please (800) 621-7930, Monday through Friday (77.00 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.), and Sunday (8:00 a.m. to 7.00 p.m.), Outside the U.S. and Canada, please contact your local Microsoft subsidiary. TT/TDD available at (800) 892-5234.

#### core business systems



#### Promus Hotel Corporation

#### System 21<sup>TM</sup>

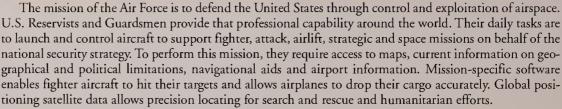
Promus Hotels operates more than 800 hotels under the Embassy Suites, Embassy Vacation Resorts, Hampton Inn & Suites and Homewood Suites brand names. The company is currently experiencing record growth, adding nearly 150 new hotels in 1996. With the growth and anticipated technology advances that will impact the hotel industry, Promus Hotels' Information Technology organization is focused on providing their franchisees with superior business solutions to drive profits and provide enhanced hotel performance information.

System 21<sup>TM</sup> was developed to replace the current property management system at each hotel, incorporating reservations, revenue management and decision support tools into a fully integrated business system. With the System 21 application, Promus Hotels is not only reengineering its hotel work processes but completely rethinking the way properties use software to conduct business. Promus Hotels has changed the paradigm of a hotel property management system, automating and integrating all key applications rather than just a few, augmenting the power of their current host systems with a client/server network, and introducing a desktop standard based on Windows 95.

- Tools used: Third-party developers: DataCore Systems, Inc., Philadelphia, PA; Delta Software Systems, Inc., Memphis, TN; Genesys International Corp., White Plains, NY; Intec Overseas Software, Ltd., Edison, NJ; JLS Software Services, Atlanta, GA; Kalin & Lovegren Associates, Austin, TX; Maxim Group, Memphis, TN; Nationwide
- Contracting Service, Canton, OH; RPM-Systems, El Dorado Hills, CA; Universal Systems Technologies, Maitland, FL
- Aeronomics: Revenue Management System
- Blue Sky Software: RoboHELP 2.61
- Delphi: Breeze
- Informix Software: Informix 7.13
- Microsoft Corporation: MS Exchange 4.0, MS Systems Management Server 1.2, MS SQL Server 6.5.02, MS Windows 95, MS Windows NT 3.51, MS Windows NT 4.0, MS Visual Basic 5.0, MS Visual C++ 4.2
- Park City Group: Scorecard 3.6
- Platinum Software: Platinum SQL 3.2
- Scopus Technology: SupporTeam 3.62

#### US Air Force Reserve/Air National Guard

#### Falcon View 2.1



FalconView is a Windows 95/NT mission-planning system for military aviators. It provides aeronautical maps and geographically-referenced data that pilots, navigators and flight engineers use to plan missions and to gather situational awareness information used during flight. FalconView was designed by and for Reservists, but its user-friendly Windows interface has led to its implementation across Air Force flying units to over 13,000 users. FalconView leverages user familiarity with commercial Windows products to make it easy for aircrew members to view elevation data, satellite imagery, airport data and navigational aid and hazard information from their PC. Pilots use FalconView to build their flight plans, check safety-of-flight parameters, identify military airspace and print flight plans, maps and imagery.

Planning accuracy and safety have increased across the force due to the use of this precise digital data. A FalconView/GPS link also provides inflight precision location displays in the cockpit of many military aircraft, including Air Force One.

- Tools used: Third-party developer: Georgia Tech Research Institute Atlanta, GA
  - Blue Sky Software: RoboHELP 2.61
- Microsoft Corporation: MS Visual C++ 2.1, MS Access 5.0, MS Windows NT 3.51, MS Word 95, MS Windows 95, MS Explorer 2.0, MS Developer's Network
- MKS: MKS RCS 5.0
- Nu Mega Technologies: Bounds Checker

#### customer service/ customer support systems



#### California State Automobile Association

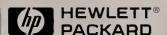
#### The CSAA Online Guide™ and Online Guide Author

CSAA, the California State Automobile Association of America (AAA in California, Nevada and Utah), serves 3.3 million members and insures over 2 million people.

The CSAA Online Guide™ is a customized online help and knowledge management system. The system consists of the Guide itself and the Online Guide Author (OLGA). The Online Guide is a just-in-time information system that puts the corporate knowledge base on customer service reps' desktops. OLGA is a knowledgebase authoring, management and publishing system that supports the Online Guide through management and maintenance of the content. It features access security, an authoring interface, design formatting, editorial and review cycles, and multiple edition publishing.

- Tools used: Third-party developers: Robertson Associates, Mill Valley, CA; Luminare Multimedia, Inc. San Francisco, CA
  - Apex Software: True Grid 1.5/2.1
  - Crystal Services: Crystal Reports 2.0
  - Desaware: CCF Cursors 2.0
- · Microsoft Corporation: MS Jet Engine Database 2.0, MS Jet Engine 2.5, MS Access 2.0, MS Visual C++ 4.2, MS Word 95, MS Help Compiler 3.1, MS Windows 95, MS DOS 6.2, MS Office Developers Kit 1.0, MS Visual Basic 3.0/4.0
- PKWare: PKZip/PKUnzip
- SoftArc: FirstClass Client 3.0
- Visual Components: Visual Writer Pro 2.25

#### Hewlett-Packard Company



#### Keep Incoming Calls Simple (KICS)

Hewlett-Packard Co. designs, manufactures and services more than 24,000 electronic products and systems for measurement, computing and communications.

HP call managers provide front-line customer support, handling over 2.6 million calls per month. The Keep Incoming Calls Simple (KICS) electronic performance support system maintains consistency in the way they respond to customers. KICS support resources include an intranet database they can quickly search to ensure each call is referred to someone who can fulfill the caller's needs; integrated call management training and best practices processes to ensure callers will always obtain service; and integrated, just-in-time reference resources to assist call managers while they are handling a call. In addition, the intranet database is Internet-accessible to allow future direct access by customers to locate a HP customer support resource.

- Tools used: Third-party developer: DLS Group Denver, CO
  - Adobe: Photoshop 3.0
  - America Online: AOL Press 1.2
  - Blue Sky Software: RoboHELP 95
  - Free Software Foundation: PERL 5.0
- Lotus Development Corp.: Lotus 1-2-3 5
- Microsoft Corporation: MS Windows Help, MS Visual Basic 3.0/4.0, MS Access 7.0, MS Word 95, MS Windows NT 3.51, MS Front Page Press 1.1, Webserver,
- Net Dynamics: Net Dynamics 2.01
- Netscape: Netscape Server, Netscape Explorer 3.0
- Oracle Corp.: Oracle 7.3
- Symantec Corporation: Café 1.5

#### Lawson Products, Inc.

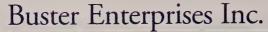
#### Lawson Agent Works

Lawson Products' line consists of 33,000 expendable maintenance, repair and replacement supplies for all types of capital equipment, machinery and vehicles. Core competencies consist of value-added services, engineering consultation and inventory management. Its six distribution centers contain computerized material handling equipment that can fill 99% of customer requirements within 24 hours of order receipt.

Lawson Agent Works features database-driven CD-ROM and Internet catalogs and provides secure ordering capabilities for Lawson's agents and major accounts in Mexico and South America. The catalog viewer is Internet-enabled, easy to navigate and provides a rapid response time to queries. The catalog viewer interfaces directly to Lawson's online ordering and customer tracking system. The user interface has a Windows Explorer look, and offers the ability to directly interface back to the Internet catalog viewer.

- Tools used: Third-party developer: R.R. Systems, Inc. Brookfield, WI
  - · FarPoint Technologies, Inc.: Spread Control 2.5
  - LEAD Tools: LEAD Tools 4.5
- Microsoft Corporation: MS Access 7.0, MS Visual Source Safe 4.0, MS Windows 95, MS ODBC 2.5, MS Visual Basic Enterprise 5.0 Edu, MS SQL Server 6.5, MS Visual C++ Developer Studio 4.2
- WexTech Systems, Inc.: Doc-to-Help 2.1

#### mployee information access systems



#### BusterLink<sup>TM</sup> Estimator

Buster Enterprises, a leader in the indoor air quality industry, developed the DuctBusters<sup>TM</sup> international franchise network, which provides the most advanced processes for remediation of duct and HVAC systems.

Litigation concerning harmful indoor contaminants is rising sharply. Due to the urgency of such situations, remediation proposals require rapid project planning and response. The BusterLink<sup>TM</sup> Estimator addresses this need by calculating and producing formal job proposals in 1/5 the time of conventional estimating methods, although such proposals can include 50 types of mechanical items, each with 30 or more individualized services, and each service for each item having its own materials and production rates. Customer changes are now handled seamlessly as proposals can be created with unlimited job option scenarios using the estimator's cloning functions. The precise data now included on the signed bid proposal eliminates miscommunications with clients. The system also provides a way to standardize estimating in the

- Tools used: Third-party developer: Kiehl Consulting, Largo, FL
  - · Corel: Photo-Paint 3.0
- Microsoft Corporation: MS Access 2.0, MS Windows 95, MS Image Editor 3.10, MS Visual Basic Enterprise 4.0 Ed., MS Visual Source Safe 4.0, MS Paint for Windows 95, MS Windows NT Server 4.0,
- Sheridan Software Systems, Inc.: Data Widgets 2.0
- Solution Soft: Help Breeze 2.0
- VideoSoft: vsOCX Controls 5.0



#### Lawson Products, Inc.

#### Agent Order System

Lawson's line consists of 33,000 expendable maintenance, repair and replacement supplies for all types of capital equipment, machinery and vehicles. Core competencies include personal sales agent representation, engineering consultation and inventory management. Its six distribution centers contain computerized material handling equipment that can fill 99% of customer requirements in 24 hours of order receipt.

The Agent Order System is a sales force automation, order entry and records management system. The application allows agents to manage customer accounts, create and place orders to Lawson's six distribution centers, track sales and sales calls, and create individualized custom price books. A built-in report writer handles all standard and custom reports. The system also embodies a full communications system that automates data replication and synchronization with Lawson's corporate database and master distribution systems.

NASD REGULATION

- Tools used: Third-party developer: R.R. Systems, Inc. Brookfield, WI
  - Crescent Software, Inc.: PDQCom 3.2
  - FarPoint Technologies, Inc.: Spread Control 2.5
  - Inner Media, Inc.: DynaZip 32 3.0
- LEAD Tools: LEAD Tools 4.5
- MicroHelp: OLE Tools
- Microsoft Corporation: MS Access 7.0, MS Visual Source Safe 4.0, MS Windows 95, MS ODBC 2.5, MS Visual C++ 4.2, MS Visual Basic Enterprise 4.0/5.0 Edu, MS MSDN Library
- Seagate Software: Crystal Reports 5.0
- WexTech Systems, Inc.: Doc-to-Help 2.1



#### NASD Regulation, Inc.

#### CornerStone 2.0

The National Association of Securities Dealers-Regulation (NASDR) is the leading securities industry self-regulatory organization, with more than 5,500 member firms and 500,000 registered securities representatives nationwide. NASDR is responsible for overseeing, assisting, assessing and administering regulatory compliance for these firms and registered representatives.

The CornerStone performance support system provides the training, advice, information and tools that NASDR examiners need to perform their jobs — and it provides just-in-time, on-demand access. The benefits realized from the program include a 42.3% return on investment with a payoff in 2.2 years and dramatically reduced training time. It has also eliminated the need for examiners to create their own libraries, reduced exam preparation time and increased consistency in exam performance.

- Tools used: Third-party developer: DLS Group, Inc. Denver, CO
  - Adobe: Illustrator 5.5
- Blue Sky Software: RoboHELP 95
- Corel: Corel Draw 5.0
- Macromedia Software: Director 5.0
- · Microsoft Corporation: MS Visual Basic 3.0/4.0, MS Word 95, MS Access 2.0, MS Windows 3.1



#### rocess control systems



#### Entergy Operations Inc.

#### ANO-1 Main Turbine Supervisory Instrumentation System

Entergy Operations Inc. (EOI), the nuclear operations company of Entergy Corp., is responsible for the design, modification, operation and maintenance of five nuclear power generation plants in Arkansas, Louisiana and Mississippi. Several of the EOI stations rank among the top nuclear plants in the U.S.

At the Arkansas Nuclear One - Unit 1 (ANO-1) Nuclear Power Generation Facility, the main steam turbine generator is the most important piece of equipment; it turns the heat and pressure generated by the nuclear reactor into the final electric product. Prior to the installation of the Turbine Supervisory Instrumentation System (TSIS), the operations, maintenance and engineering staff had little information about the condition of the turbine. The TSIS provides realtime data acquisition and control information on numerous parameters to nuclear operators at ANO-1. The system uses a networked, PC-based platform to provide vital machine health data on the operating floor, in the Nuclear Control Room and throughout the corporation via a Plant Process Computer WAN connection.

- Tools used: Microsoft Corporation: MS Windows Help, MS Windows NT 3.51
  - Modicon: Modbus DDE Server
- Science Applications International Inc.: SAIPMS Screen Editor
- Wonderware Corporation: InTouch 5.1b

#### Laboratorio Analytica S.A.

#### Laboratorio Bioquimico 3.0

Laboratorio Bioquimico serves the overall management of the lab as an accounting and administration tool. It also sends, receives and organizes data from select laboratory equipment. Examination requests flow to and from clients and a server application through a layered process. Output produced by the process includes printed examination results, client and server accounting information and statistics. All applications in the program comply with interface standards, giving the system a consistent look and feel.

Communications with laboratory instruments are achieved through driver technology based upon medical standards and OLE. A server manages a custom interface-compliant set of drivers, and exposes them through OLE automation to other applications. Communications between client and server processes are conducted through Windows Sockets, which allows the use of a LAN, telephone-line or Internet connection. Laboratorio Bioquimico is user-friendly and the communication components work unattended. The clarity and systematization of the output also simplifies administrative functions.

- Tools used: Third-party developer: LT Sistemas Santa Fe, Santa Fe, Argentina
- Microsoft Corporation: MS Windows NT Server 4.0, MS Access 2.0, MS Visual C++ 4.2, MS Visual Basic 3.0/4.0, MS Windows 95



#### Stepan Company

#### Stepan SCADA System

Stepan Company is a leading manufacturer of surfactants. The majority of the company's products are used in the production of detergents for laundry and personal care soaps.

The SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition) system is an interface application that allows an operator to control and monitor five areas of the manufacturing facility from a central control room. It features 280 individual windows, historical and realtime charts with trending, statistical process control, report generation and a relational database recipe system utilizing PowerBuilder (front end) and Access (back end). Multiple nodes communicate in realtime on an Ethernet network, allowing for realtime graphical animation across all three nodes simultaneously. A custom security system, based on access level, sets limits on a user's ability to control real-world objects and access operating system and database features. A control system allows the use of over 280 pop-up messages and guides operators through their batches.

- Tools used: Third-party developer: Delta Control Systems, New Providence, NJ
  - Microsoft Corporation: MS Windows NT 3.51, MS Access 2.0, Netbell Transport Protocol 3.0
- Netware: NwLink IPX/SPX Transport
- Powersoft Corporation: PowerBuilder 4.0.2
- Wonderware Corporation: InTouch 5.1b, Intouch SPC 5.0, ABTCP 5.1, AB1784KT 5.0



ATHANS & TAYLOR

#### ategory workflow systems & collaboration process systems

#### Athans & Taylor Chartered Accountants

#### Synergy - CPA

Athans & Taylor, one of the top ten accounting practices in Western Australia, provides public accounting services, including taxation, auditing, Information Technology services and management consultancy.

Synergy - CPA is an enterprise-wide solution to managing electronic documents, contacts, jobs and workflow, E-mail, and the dissemination and updating of procedures manual material. Its client-centric approach allows for the tracking and viewing (from an individual client perspective) of all database information. Integration with third-party accounting back-ends eliminates the duplication of data and allows an organization to maintain only one database. Search functions let users query the database without having to understand the underlying data structures. A built-in browser allows the publishing of quality assurance documents and procedure manuals on an intranet without redesigning them for the web. Synergy allows an extensible client-profiling model that can be suited to almost any market analysis requirement.

- Tools used: Third-party developer: Success Technology Mayaree, Australia
  - Great Plains Software: Dynamics 3.15
- Microsoft Corporation: MS Office Professional, MS Access 7.0/8.0, MS Windows 95, MS NT Workstation 3.51, MS Visual Basic Enterprise 4.0, MS SQL Server 6.5, MS Windows NT Server 3.51, MS Visual FoxPro 3.0, MS Windows NT Server 4.0
- Seagate Software: Crystal Reports 5.0



SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

EDISON INTERNATIONAL Company

#### Finalist

#### Process Sourcerer<sup>™</sup> 2.0

EDS shapes the way information is created, distributed, shared, and applied for the benefit of enterprises and individuals around the world. EDS, a leader in the global information services industry, helps customers use technology to recast their economics and to identify new opportunities.

Process Sourcerer<sup>TM</sup> provides a means by which process knowledge can be captured and leveraged. A basic tenet of Process Sourcerer is continuous process improvement; consequently, the interface provides not only an ideal environment for capturing process data but also for enabling the information to be used and modified. With Process Sourcerer, virtually all aspects of a process can be modified at any given time. Authors can deploy and track the evolution of a process as it is used and augmented by the user community. The program is used throughout EDS to distribute and deploy EDS corporate systems life cycle and project management methodologies, thus eliminating costly paper distribution.

- Tools used: Microsoft Corporation: MS Windows 95, MS Windows NT Desktop 4.0, MS Windows NT Server 3.51, MS Visual Source Safe 4.0, MS Visual C++ 4.1
- Rogue Wave: Tools.h++ 7.0
- Seagate Software: Crystal Reports Pro 5.0
- Stingray Software: Objective Toolkit 1.1
- WexTech Systems, Inc.: Doc-to-Help 2.1
- Wintertree Software: Sentry Spelling-Checker 4.2 Engine



#### Southern California Edison

#### Retail Contract and Pricing Administration System (RCPAS)

Southern California Edison, a regional electric utility company, is currently in transition from a regulated to an open market industry. A system is needed to prepare Southern California Edison for this transition by reducing future processing costs; improve support for marketing and improve customer relations.

The Retail Contract and Pricing Administration System (RCPAS) is used by 100 employees. It supports all functions required in the administration of retail energy contracts, including decision support related activities, distribution of contract origination to account and product managers, retrieval and sharing of contract documentation as needed, and support for billing for contract-based pricing. The system uses a status-based work flow to distribute service activities to departments involved in the retail contract life cycle. The system integrates process-based data access from foreign databases required for decision support and price calculation functions.

- Tools used: Logic Works: ERWin-ERX for PowerBuilder 2.5
- Microsoft Corporation: MS Windows 95, MS Visual Basic 4.0, MS Word 95, MS Visual C++, MS Windows 3.11
- Seagate Software: Crystal Reports 4.0
- Sheridan Software: Calendar Widgets 1.0
- Sybase Corporation: Sybase SQL Server 11
- VideoSoft: VideoSoft TAB & ELASTIC

The names used herein are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

"As a judge, I evaluate submissions according to three primary guidelines. First, I look for contestants who have created solutions that deliver value with a measurable return. Second. the solution must be technically creative and elaborate, vet elegant. Finally, I give high marks to submissions that integrate products from multiple vendors, especially if they are technically disparate or incorporate emerging technologies. Although we are continually presented with submissions which excel in all areas, the winners are technically superior solutions which make a real contribution to the organizations which employ them."

Veronica Williams

"The Windows World Open provides an excellent opportunity for business-minded people from all companies, regardless of industry, to see how Windows technology can and should be used to create key business solutions. The applications showcased at the Windows World Open are yielding real-world improvements across all aspects of business. The companies that have created these applications are graciously sharing their innovative use of Windows tools and development techniques along with their business acumen for all to see and learn from."

Tim Byers

#### **Judging Panel**

Windows World Open entries are judged by an elite panel of industry and Information Technology experts, selected because of their in-depth knowledge of the Windows environment and Windows development. The 1997 Judging Panel includes:

- Larry A. Bobbitt, Associate Partner, Andersen Consulting, LLP
- Tim Byers, Chief Information Officer, Shell Western E & P
- Alan Cooper, Principal, Cooper Software, Inc.
- Gus Evans, President, G. Warfield Evans Associates
- J.D. Evans, Jr., Principal, ETN Corporation
- Héctor E. Garcia, Sr. Software Engineer & Project Manager, Confia S.A., Abaco Grupo Financiero
- David Gronski, Director of Vendor Services, Chicago Research & Planning Group
- David Gusman, MIS Director, Thompson, Hine and Flory
- Ray Hamman, Chief Technologist, EDS Client Server Integration
- Frank Hayes, Staff Columnist, Computerworld
- Rich Hebda, Vice President, First Chicago
- Jim Lisiak, PC Specialist, Chevron Information Technology Company
- Patrick Marshall, Technology Columnist, Info World, The Seattle Times
- Phil McEntee, Director of Member Services, Chicago Research & Planning Group
- Robin Rokisky, Presidenr, Seaton Delta Consulting
- Chris Wiggins, Consultant to Motor's Insurance Corporation, EDS
- Veronica Williams, Managing Director, ACT, Inc.
- Dan Willis, Principal Analyst, The Sullivan Group, Inc.

Thank you to the sponsors of the Windows World Open:

**Founding Sponsors** 

**Sponsor** 



COMPUTERWORLD

Microsoft<sup>®</sup>

SOFTBANK COMDEX.

THE WINDOWS WORLD OPEN IS PRODUCED BY JANET CHURCH & ASSOCIATES, INC. 101 STEWART STREET, SUITE 300, SEATTLE, WA 98101.



Visual Basic Visual C++ Visual InterDev Visual J++\* Visual FoxPro

## Microsoft Visual Studio 97

has all the tools you need to build the next generation of killer apps.

(And blow, a few CIOOIS off while you're at it.)

As a developer you're asked to provide solutions for all types of challenges. So you need a set of tools that can help you face any situation that may arise. Microsoft® Visual Studio™ 97 development system is a comprehensive suite of Visual Tools that will help you integrate client/server solutions with the latest internet technologies. Visual Studio supports industry standards for components, data access, development languages, and the Web. For large-scale development, Visual Studio 97 Enterprise Edition features Visual Database Tools, Visual Modeler, Microsoft Repository,

Visual SourceSafe," and the Developer Editions of Microsoft SQL Server" and Microsoft Transaction Server. And for fast, easy reference you can take advantage of the Microsoft Developer Network Library Special Edition. Best of all, when you get Visual Studio 97 you'll have an entire suite of Visual Tools for the price of about two. To learn more about what people are already calling the "developer deal of the year," be sure to stop by and visit us on the Web.

Microsoft<sup>-</sup>

Where do you want to go today?"

www.microsoft.com/VisualTools/

© 1997 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Visual Basic, Visual Basic, Visual C++, and Where do you want to go today? are registered trademarks and SQL Server, Visual FoxPro, Visual InterDev, Visual J++, Visual SourceSafe, Visual Studio, and the Visual Studio logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. To order any of the Microsoft Visual Tools, or to receive a reseller referral, in the United States or Canada, please call (800) 621-7930, Monday through Friday (7:00 a.m. to midnight, Eastern time), Saturday (8:00 a.m. to 8:30 p.m.), and Sunday (8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.). Outside the U.S. and Canada, please contact your local Microsoft subsidiary. TT/TDD available at (800) 892-5234.\*Available through Web download to registered users of Visual Studio Enterprise Edition.

### HP leads by following

DAVID MOSCHELLA

ORE THAN JUST a big bet on electronic commerce, Hewlett-Packard's proposed \$1.2 billion acquisition of VeriFone, Inc. is symbolic of a new assertiveness at the world's second-largest computer company.

Never one to indulge in our industry's fixation on celebrities and highfliers, HP has always been respected but rarely feared. It dominates peripheral markets such as printers, testing and measurement equipment and calculators, but in mainstream computing — systems, PCs, networking and software — it has usually had to settle for being a solid jack-of-all-trades.

However, HP recently has been working hard to shed this image and position itself for enterprise computing leadership.

Last year, it became Intel's lone partner in the development of the 64-bit Merced chip. This year, it has replaced Digital as Microsoft's key business market supporter and entered a multifaceted, preferred-vendor alliance with Cisco.

Just six months ago, there was no disputing that Compaq was the leading Wintelco (Windows, Intel, Cisco) systems partner.

Now, one would have to give a slight edge to HP, at least in terms of the corporate market. HP's steadily rising share in the enterprise server business has been a cause and a by-product of this newfound status.

Critics complain that HP's strategy is an oxymoron; you can't lead by following. Clearly, HP is the junior partner in all three Wintelco alliances. It is also true that many high-profile IT vendor partnerships have led to nothing. Just look at how little has come out of the once heavily promoted Digital/Microsoft venture.

But HP is more than just an eager Wintelco follower. In the area of customer service, it offers its own form of enterprise systems leadership. *Computerworld*'s first two waves of customer satisfaction research — Networks and Systems — covered a total of 19 different hardware, software and service categories. HP participated in seven of those segments. In all seven, HP ranked first or second. No other vendor came close to this performance.

#### **PULLING PIECES TOGETHER**

Enterprise customers consistently tell us that although they value the innovation of specialized companies such as the Wintelco members, there is still a need to pull together diverse technologies to form an integrated system. As our industry moves toward increasingly complex electronic commerce, this

Moschella is senior vice president of research at Computerworld, Inc. His Internet address is david\_moschella@cw.com.

need can only increase.

With the decline of Digital, HP has emerged as IBM's main — and arguably

its only real — multiplatform U.S. rival. But unlike IBM, HP doesn't have its own ambitious software agenda. Whereas IBM pushes Lotus, DB2 and OS/2, HP relies mostly on Microsoft, Unix and the broader independent soft-

ware vendor community. It then tries to fill in the holes with its own systems



management and middleware products.

The goal is to provide the best of a systems company's customer support with the power of Wintelco innovation. It may not be leadership in the traditional technical sense, but in today's

market, it sure looks like a winning formula. □



## IT'S NOT HOW MUCH YOU READ.

You can read a knee-high stack of computer magazines each month and still not find the depth and breadth of news and information you'll discover each week in the pages of *Computerworld*.

As the only weekly newspaper for IS professionals, *Computerworld* is filled with up-to-the-minute articles on topics ranging from products and people to trends and technology. We cover it all — PC's, workstations, mainframes, client/server computing, networking, communications, open systems, World Wide Web, intranets, and more.

It's everything you need to know to get an edge on the competition.

That's why over 150,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld*. Shouldn't you?



## IT'S WHAT YOU READ.

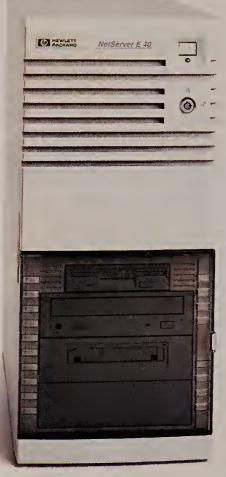
Order *Computerworld* and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Plus, you'll receive our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100*, an annual profile of the leading companies using information systems technology.

Call us toll-free at 1-800-343-6474, or visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.computerworld.com. To order by mail, use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue. And get your own copy of *Computerworld*.

Then you can spend less time reading about the world of information systems. And more time conquering it.







The new HP NetServer E 40

Easy installation

Reliability: Standard ECC memory and Automatic Server Restart
NOS certified (Netware, SCO, Windows® NT)
Easy manageability through HP Support Anywhere
Intel® Pentium® Pro processors—180 and 200 MHz

FROM \$2,159\*

Hey, if this isn't a PC, why is it priced like one?

Easy to afford and now easy to find at: www.hpresource.com/e\_series-9

\*\$2.159 is the projected U.S. street price. Windows NT is a U.S. registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Intel Inside and Pentium Pro are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1997 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG447



## Servers & PCs

Large Systems + Workstations + Portable Computing

Compaq	1.87 million
IBM	1.6 million
Packard Bell-NEC	1.11 million
Dell	945,000
Toshiba	879,000
Other	12.34 million
Total	18,74 million

#### New PowerBooks open

Source: Dataquest, San Jose, Calif.

Apple Computer, Inc. in Cupertino, Calif., this week will unveil its 4.4-pound 2400C PowerBook. The subnotebook is based on a downsized version of Apple's recently announced 3400 series and was jointly designed and manufactured by IBM. The 2400C will carry the Apple label and runs on a PowerPC 603E chip at 180 MHz. It is due out at the end of this month in Japan and in the U.S. at the end of July. It will cost \$3,499.

#### NT server line unveiled

Unisys Corp. in Blue Bell, Pa., last week detailed its bid to produce enterprise Windows NT servers. The firm has produced five servers based on Intel Corp. processors in its Aquanta Enterprise Series line. The XR/6 server can be scaled up to 10 Pentium Pro processors. The server, to be available at the end of next month with two processors, will cost \$62,730...The HS/6 and the rack-mounted HR/6 each can be scaled up to six processors. They will be available in the middle of this month and will cost \$15,160 and \$16,260, respectively. The Aquanta GPS accepts up to two 200-MHz Pentium Pro processors and will support up to 40 clients. It will cost \$2,918 and will be available at the end of next month. The single-processor Aquanta ELS, which supports up to 25 clients, is available now for \$2,141.

## Briefs Tools a small gain in data-sharing crusade data-sharing crusade

By Tim Ouellette

SOFTWARE IS becoming the next tool in the storage market's quest for its Holy Grail — better data sharing among different computer platforms.

But observers said the new offerings from high-end storage vendors are costly and proprietary, two factors that could blunt their value.

"On the surface, some of these tools look good, but in terms of practical value," there isn't a lot yet, said Collin Rankine, a senior industry analyst at Giga Information Group in Norwell, Mass.

As storage hardware prices drop and disk arrays become more like commodities, vendors such as EMC Corp., IBM and Hitachi Data Systems Corp. are



Harris Methodist's Larry **Blevins factors separate** pricing for EMC's software tools into his mainframe management budget.

rushing to develop software tools that can boost the value of their disk systems and differentiate themselves.

The products include Hopkinton, Mass.-based EMC's recently announced DataReach and TimeFinder [CW, April 28] and IBM's Snapshot Copy. They perform functions such as data migration, remote mirroring and high-speed backup.

The software tools add value to a hardware box that now simply maintains chunks of data.

#### **SAVING TIME**

For example, NationsBank Corp. in Charlotte, N.C., saved almost four months of weekend work and 40 hours of system outage by using Santa Clara, Calif.-based Hitachi's Online Data Migration tool to move data from older Hitachi storage arrays to the newer 7700 models, said Howard Lewis, a senior vice president at the bank.

But users must pay a separate, and usually high, price for the software, a fact that analysts acknowledged has kept some users from trying the products. Still, some early users said the

**REVIEW** ▶

G6-266M

**GATEWAY 2000** 

North Sioux City, S.D.

(800) 846-2000

www.gw2k.com

Does the job as a high-end

desktop in a corporation or

for multimedia development.

**Data sharing,** page 44

#### **PENTIUM II**

### PC makers see Intel moving onto their turf

By April Jacobs

ONE BIG difference between Intel Corp.'s Pentium II processor, which was unveiled last week, and earlier Pentium chips is a new cartridge design that incorporates Level 2 cache and the CPU in one module.

That design should benefit users who look for performance gains, but it has some hardware makers feeling nervous.

That's because even though Intel already controls the vast majority of the chip market, hardware makers have always been able to establish differences in their PC designs through add-ons and special cache configurations.

Linley Gwennap, an analyst at "Microprocessor Report," a newsletter in Sunnyvale, Calif... said the Pentium II is "a good thing" overall for PC users and manufacturers.

#### THANKS FOR THE HELP

"Basically, Intel is doing all the hard work in integrating the cache and the processor," Gwennap said. Although that enables improved performance for desktops, Intel's new chip package also potentially limits the variety in products based on it, he said.

Prices for the Pentium II range from \$636 for the 233-MHz version to \$1,981 for the 300-MHz chip designed for workstations. No prices for 400-MHz chips were announced last

That is an expensive PC ingredient for the average home user, but because Intel's latest chip is aimed at corporate desktops and promises improved multimedia and numbercrunching capabilities, business users may be willing to bite.

By giving the chip a dynamic execution core that accelerates 32-bit performance on the Windows NT platform, along win MMX graphics-enabling technology and speeds of 233 to 400 MHz, Santa Clara, Calif.-ba. d Intel, ag 44

## Pentium II-based PCs: Strong performers

REVIEW► But heat's a problem, and you might want to wait for NT 5.0



By Chris De Voney

INTEL CORP.'s Pentium II has plenty of credentials to back its claim as the heir apparent to the Pentium Pro and Pentium MMX chips. In testing three computers using the 266-MHz version of the CPU, which was unveiled last week, Computerworld found that the systems could perform up to 250% faster than 200-MHz Pentium, Pentium MMX and Pentium Pro computers.

Even legacy 16- and 32-bit applications get a boost, but don't expect miracles. The gains are

in the paltry range of 13% to 20%. And if you want the best performance from leading-edge hardware, you have to play the waiting-for-NT game, giving up Windows 95 for the incomplete Windows NT. We also found that high heat, tight spaces and perplexing computer interior designs may require you to take a closer-than-normal look under the hood before buying these

For this evaluation, we examined multimedia, businessenabled systems from Compaq Computer Corp., Gateway 2000, Inc. and NEC Computer

Systems. The Gateway 2000 G6-266M (\$3,458 for Windows 95; \$3,607 for Windows NT with a different modem) was a production unit. The Compaq Deskpro 6000 (\$4,598) and NEC Deskmate Professional (\$4,828) were preproduction

The Pentium II gets its strong performance through several changes in CPU design. Like its cousin, the Pentium Pro, the Pentium II offers a large, internal Level 1 CPU cache. The Pentium II adds 54 instructions from the Pentium MMX which

Pentium II, page 44

## Pentium II PCs: Strong performers

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 43

boosts its multimedia performance. Intel moved the optional Level 2 (external) cache from the motherboard into the Pentium II package and runs the cache at half the CPU clock rate (at 133 MHz for a 266 MHz CPU). Most Pentium and Pentium Pro computers run their caches at

But the Pentium II is bloated from its predecessors' familiar single "chip" package that fits into a motherboard-mounted socket. Pentium II is a Walkman-size, 13-ounce package that attaches to the motherboard via an edge connector.

The mounting and location of the Pentium II is important. With its increased weight, it can loosen from the motherboard's edge connector if the computer is shaken or dropped. That had happened when our preproduction Compaq unit arrived. The company's production units use more substantial clips to secure

#### Benchmarking

We ran several industry-standard benchmarks on these systems and three others: two MPE desktops from Micron Technology, Inc. in Boise, Idaho, with a 200-MHz Pentium or an MMX processor and a Gateway 2000 P5 200-MHz Pentium Pro system.

For Intel's Multimedia Application benchmarks, which test audio, video and stillphotograph multimedia functions, the Pentium IIs' scores were about 100% better than the other machines'. The Gateway G5 scored 251, and the Pentium scored 131. The MMX scored 178, and the Pentium Pro scored 118.

The most impressive improvement was with the Bap-Co SYSMark for Windows NT 4.0 tests, which exercise five 32-bit applications and one 16-bit application under NT 4.0. The Pentium lis outpaced the Pentiums by 2.5 times (252 for the NEC vs. 106 and 120) and showed a 25% improvement over the Pentium Pro (204).

But PC World's World-Bench 95, which tests three 16- and three 32-bit applications under Windows 95, showed only 13% to 20% improvement (259 for the Gateway vs. 215, 229 and 229).

- Chris DeVoney

the processor to the motherboard.

The Pentium increased power usage requires substantial airflow to cool the unit. In cramped desktop computers, designers should factor in an extra fan, and users should keep Pentium II machines out of rooms that are warmer than 90 degrees Fahrenheit. An onscreen warning

in Windows 95 or Windows NT informs a user of high-temperature conditions. We saw that warning several times in the Deskpro 6000, because it doesn't have an extra fan.

The Pentium IIs get their best performance running 32-bit software under a 32-bit operating system such as Windows NT. But NT 4.0 doesn't support Universal Serial Bus (USB), digital video disc (DVD) or similar hardware, and Microsoft won't add NT support for those devices until NT 5.0, due in the first half of next year.

Windows 95 offers a half-loaf solution that supports USB but only partially supports new devices such as DVD. Full support won't arrive until Memphis, Windows 95's heir, which is scheduled to surface sometime late this year or early next year.

The alternative is to run Windows NT and lose the use of USB and many multimedia devices that are natural matches to the MMX processing power of the Pentium. By running Windows 95, you lose the top edge of the potential performance, but you don't miss out on the other potential uses from the hardware.

For that matter, all three machines showed some preannouncement glitches. Compaq sells the Deskpro 6000 with Windows NT only, so we couldn't run any Windows 95 tests (PC World's WorldBench, Intel's Media or Multimedia Applications Benchmark). The Gateway system used the new Ultra33 disk controller from Promise Technology, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., and therefore lacked needed drivers to install Win-

To level the playing field, all

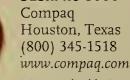
#### PRODUCT REVIEW ▶ Pentium II PCs



#### **DESKMATE PROFESSIONAL**

Mountain View, Calif. (888) 306-4636 www.nec-computers.com Solid performer, but higherpriced and without some amenities

#### **DESKPRO 6000\***



\* Not applicable (preproduction)

three vendors sent review units equipped with a 266-MHz Pentium II with 512K bytes of onboard cache, 64M bytes of Extended Data Out memory, a 1.44M-byte floppy drive, a hard disk with a minimum of 4G bytes of space, a video board with 4M bytes of memory, a 17in. color monitor, 16-bit audio and Musical Instrument Digital Interface sound, and 10M/100M bit/sec. Ethernet network card. Still, some differences were evident.

The Deskpro was the only desktop unit. NEC and Gateway sent minitower units (the Gateway features a new, sleeker look and was the quietest unit of the three). All three units used wellillustrated and color-coded markings for cable and device

Compaq and NEC used a 4.3G-byte Ultra SCSI drive, and Gateway stuffed a 6.4G-byte Ultra SCSI drive in its system. All drives were fast enough to support the systems.

Gateway packs a 12-speed CD-ROM player, and NEC includes a 16-speed unit. Gateway also includes an Iomega Corp. Zip drive in the package. Compaq includes the Panasonic PD-CD unit, which reads CD-ROMs at six-speed but can write and rewrite reusable phased-change disk (PD) cartridges.

NEC and Gateway provide connectors for the 10M bit/sec. USB, which will become the standard for all low- to mediumspeed serial devices. We connected Eastman Kodak Co.'s DVC 300 digital camera to the Gateway unit and successfully transferred pictures suitable for World Wide Web use or corporate training.

We couldn't use the camera on the Deskmate, because NEC didn't provide its version of Windows 95 in time for this review and because of that Microsoft catch-22: The best performance comes with 32-bit applications under Windows NT, but NT lacks the drivers to use hardware features such as USB, DVD and IEEE 1493 (Apple's Firewire high-speed serial

DeVoney is a technology reviewer in Seattle. He can be reached at chrisd@cybercritic.com.

#### CONTINUED FROM PAGE 43

Intel is betting on what corporate users want most for highend desktops, workstations and, later, servers.

Chris Goodhue, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said that although Intel's latest chip has all the bells and whistles, selling it on pure business value may not make sense, especially for end users who mainly do word processing, send electronic mail and perform Internet-related

"Maybe five or 10 years from now visual computing will have come along far enough to make a real case, but for now, I just don't see it," Goodhue said.

Servers based on the Pentium II aren't expected to debut until later this year, according to Intel, because the Pentium II

#### Features of Intel's Pentium II

- → 233 to 400 MHz for faster throughput
- → Designed to optimize 32-bit Windows NT
- → MMX-enabled graphics

scales up to only two processors. For PC and server makers, such as Round Rock, Texasbased Dell Computer Corp., the Pentium II should be a boon.

Michael Dell, Dell's CEO, said the new cartridge technology of the Pentium II won't make hardware like commodities, despite nervousness expressed by analysts and manufacturers.

"Hardware makers have always found ways to differentiate themselves," Dell said. He added that support and service are two areas that can make a product stand out. □

## sharing

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 43

added value is worth factoring the cost into data center bud-

"Instead of viewing software as a separate solution, we look at it as part of a total solution to manage the mainframe," said Larry Blevins, chief information officer at Harris Methodist Health System in Fort Worth,

Harris Methodist uses EMC's secure backup utility, FDRSOS, which uses EMC's high-speed proprietary data channels instead of the corporate network to back up data.

Proprietary software technology such as EMC's is common among these storage tools, so users who wish to keep a mix of storage vendors in the data center could face a new set of interoperability issues.

#### **VENDOR MIX A PLUS**

"People continually tell me they want more than one vendor's storage device in their data center so they don't have to bet all their future functions on one company," said John McArthur, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

There is hope for some future cross-vendor support, though.

That's because vendors may decide to place an operating system such as Unix on the boxes. Unix is more flexible for software programming than the hardware microcode used in the disk arrays.

Even so, the tools are so specific that Rankine advises users against considering them when searching for a new disk array for the data center.

"The vast majority of people won't use this stuff, so I recommend that they focus on reliability and price,'' Rankine said. "Then if you have a specific [software] function you need done, you can always isolate that application on a separate vendor's disk array."

For example, a user at a telecommunications company who recently went through a storage purchase said the extra software tools were for more specific functions, not general business needs. The user asked not to be named.

"They are nice features, but you can't cost-justify them today for the majority of our applications," that user said. □

A

imagination.

of the



#### Complete

with

landing

gear.

Packed with cutting-edge technology, the

new Tecra™ 510CDT has the power to make your

ideas fly. Tackle any of today's complex software applications



H. with a powerful 133MHz Pentium® processor, 16MB of

high-speed EDO memory and a massive hard drive up to 2.1 billion

bytes. There's also 16-bit stereo sound, a 10X\* CD-ROM drive and

full-motion video capability to enhance any multimedia presentation.

Top it all off with the expansion capabilities of the Desk Station V Plus.

and you've got a notebook that will take you to new



heights. For more information visit the

Toshiba Web site at http://computers.toshiba.com.

or for a dealer near you, call 1-800-457-7777.

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

#### TECRA 510CDT

133MHz 23v Permum processor
12.1' dia color acovernation display
21 billion byte =2.02GE removable HDD
160v CD#OM

Opromal SelectBay V battery pack

#### TECRA 500CDT AND 500CS

1200Fz 23: Permin processor

22." dia polor display in yrun choice of active matrix CDT or DSTN disal-scan CS)
13 billion byte =1.26GB remorable HDD
63/ CD-POM on CDT repronal on CS

#### ALL MODELS

2561E 12 cacte

PO system-bus architecture

1805 EDC DRAM expandable to 1406 Seedeling supports 8 of dispersions CDROM or

optimit second hard time.
FOUnder POT graphics north in DE index

all rull on a

15

Salar T. I. I. P.

#### SUPERIOR 133MH2 PRODUCTIVITY

Offering a 33MHz Pentium processor PCI architecture and an enormous 2GB hard drive, this is a powerful tool

#### STUNNING 121" DISPLAY

Combine a prilliant E11 100 x 500 ausplay with Zoomed Video technology for sensational presentations.

#### FLEXIBLE CONFIGURATION

The Selectizary lets you tallor your computation meet changing needs unseconds

#### BUILT-IN 28 8Kbps MCDFW

With a voice tax modern roll call, a touch with the world dust mandle from Other features include a measiliand answering mach

#### POWERFUL DOCALLS



It doesn't matter if you're a CEO, a CIO or a CFO.

When you lose access to your data, you're just plain S.O.L.



A computer system that's down can mean a business that's belly up. Because once the data stops flowing, so does the revenue.

In a recent IBM study, 90% of businesses surveyed suffered some form of system failure. Often, the results are catastrophic. For example, of those in banking whose outages lasted more than two days, one quarter suffered immediate bankruptcy, almost half went bankrupt in two years, and virtually all failed within five years.

Vision Solutions can prevent this sort of debilitating system failure from affecting your mission-critical applications. We're the global leader in Tiered High Systems Availability for the IBM AS/400. Which means we can give you mainframe availability, reliability and scalability at a fraction of the cost.



For more details about the advantages of Tiered HSA, call us at 800-083-4667. To calculate the potential devastating impact of downtime on your business, visit the Vision Solutions web site.



## Software

Client/Server + Development + Operating Systems

#### Mobile data replication

Synchrologic, Inc., a start-up in Atlanta, this week will introduce data replication software for connecting mobile and remote users to corporate database servers. The SyncKit software is aimed at vertical markets such as sales force automation, health care and hotels. SyncKit runs on Windows NT servers and supports multiple databases at both the server and client ends, Synchrologic said. Pricing starts at \$50,000 per server and \$200 per user.

#### IBM Web-to-host tool

IBM now offers a free add-on tool for its NetWare for SAA 2.2 software that lets users download mainframe-based files from a World Wide Web browser, just as they download files from a Web-based file transfer protocol (FTP) server. Called Files On-Demand, the tool acts as gateway between Web- and mainframe-based FTP servers. Users can download it at www.networking. ibm.com/fod/fodprod.html.

#### Comshare quits group

Comshare, Inc. in Ann Arbor, Mich., is quitting the OLAP Council, a group of vendors working on interoperability specifications for online analytical processing (OLAP) software. Comshare had been the only member of the group without its own OLAP database. The company said it decided not to implement a draft application programming interface that the OLAP Council has published. Instead, Comshare is hooking its decisionsupport applications to multiple databases via its own architecture.

#### Supply chain download

PeopleSoft, Inc. in Pleasanton, Calif., has started giving away its new supply-chain collaborator. The collaborator tool can be downloaded for free at www. peoplesoft.com/products\_and \_services/scc/download.htm. The device manages and logs communications between companies and their suppliers.

**ORACLES DATABASE** 

## Steep learning curve ahead

By Craig Stedman

ORACLE CORP.'S upcoming Oracle8 database will offer many features that promise to make work easier for end users. But it may be a different story for the IS departments charged with managing the beast.

Oracle database managers said they have many new tricks to learn before their companies can take full advantage of Oracle8. That is one reason why many Oracle shops don't plan to rush things with the new database, even though it is supposed to boost performance and scala-

bility while reducing the data downtime end users have to endure [CW, May 5].

#### **ANXIOUS TO UPDATE**

Not all customers are fazed by the prospect of learning to live with Oracle8, which is due to ship next month. For example, David Buch, director of data warehousing at Capital One Financial Corp. in Falls Church, Va., said he is itching to get at

"We aren't afraid of complexity when it adds the kind of features that will make our users' Oracle8, page 48



Capital One's David Buch: Oracle8's features "would be welcome even if they added complexity" to the database

## **Oracle tool** ties apps to the Web

By Sharon Gaudin

USERS ARE EAGER to port their legacy applications to the World Wide Web with Oracle Corp.'s latest version of its Developer 2000 tool. But they will have to wait until the fall for the next update that supports application development on network com-

Oracle last week delivered its Web-enabled Developer 2000 Version 1.4W, which is the first version to let users port applications to run across the Internet. That makes data accessible via Web browsers without writing new code. That portability is crucial to Oracle users who don't have the time or money to rewrite existing code to run on the Internet, observers said.

To get Version 1.4W out the door, Oracle delayed delivery of Version 2.0 of Developer 2000, which is slated to support the company's Network Computing Architecture in addition to the Web. Oracle switched that release date from this month to

Oracle tool, page 50



"We didn't have a good handle on the workload in our network."

- Eddie Curran, operations automation, **Transquest** 

## Monitoring tools seek that performance edge

▶ Delta, HBO staffs track network traffic

By Patrick Dryden

POOR PERFORMANCE by networked applications can sap user productivity, so information systems managers are seeking monitoring tools to help them be better business partners.

Delta Airlines agents at eight reservation centers endured slow responses for flight information and customer profiles as

they migrated to a graphical version of their main application. The agents assumed the delays were part of their work, so they put up with longer — and therefore fewer — customer calls before they complained.

The new interface boosted bandwidth demands on their LANs and WAN. Sagging performance meant lost revenue, but the IS group didn't know about the delays until their own telephones rang.

"We couldn't see how applica-Monitoring, page 48

### More bridges help journey from Unix to NT

► Products offer integration features

By Jaikumar Vijayan

VENDORS ARE ACCELERATING their efforts to bridge the Unix and Windows NT worlds.

For example, NetManage, Inc., a Cupertino, Calif.-based vendor of PC connectivity software, recently announced its Chameleon UnixLink 97 software suite for PC-to-Unix con- and corporate intranets.

and Windows 95 users access, manage and administer Unix applications from within a Web browser via the Internet.

#### VIRTUAL SESSIONS

With it, users can turn their PC clients into X Window System terminals for running virtual Unix sessions over the Internet

"I think it is a great idea, The product lets Windows NT especially if I can use any browser I want" to access Unix applications, said Bob Tomasevich, a senior technical specialist at Sears Roebuck and Co. in Hoffman Estates, Ill. NetManage's product supports Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Explorer and Netscape Communication Corp.'s Navigator.

Bridges, page 48

#### **NEW FEATURES IN ORACLES** Feature Function Database table Lets data be managed in smaller chunks partitioning Database transaction Frees users from waiting for responses Pooled/multiplexed Funnels users through user connections fewer connections Parallel data replication Loads distributed databases at the same time **Defines business** Support for object functions as objects technology

### Oracle8 packs learning curve

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47

lives easier," Buch said. Capital One warehouses 2T bytes of data in Oracle-based data marts and is especially interested in promised enhancements such as table partitioning and parallel replication. Those features should help reduce the throughput and data availability problems that can afflict very large databases, he said.

But other users are more awed by Oracle8's magnitude. New support for object technology is the biggest and most obvious change Oracle managers face, because they currently deal only with relational data. Various other new features will also make Oracle8 a very different animal than previous versions of the database, those users said (see box above).

"From the readings I've done to this point on Oracle8, I'm treating it almost like a brandnew product," said Hugh Allan, manager of information technology at Dunlop Tire Co. in Amherst, N.Y. "It's almost like we're switching to Informix and starting over."

#### PARTIAL BACKUPS

The ability to partition database tables is one feature that should yield clear business benefits, by allowing piecemeal backups that cut data downtime for end users, Allan said. "But just that alone is going to be an adjustment [for database managers], because that's not the way we're taught in Oracle today. It's all or nothing now."

Dunlop may not move to Oracle8 until 1999, Allan said. The tire maker has yet to upgrade its 30 databases to the latest release of Oracle7 and will likely go there first this fall. "Going release by release gives the IS staff a better chance to adapt." he said

Oracle8's learning curve was one of the topics of discussion

when database administrators gathered in Dallas two weeks ago for the annual conference of the Oracle database user group.

Oracle is running five-day training classes for Oracle8, "and people come out with their eyes glazed," said Bob Navarro, an internal Oracle consultant at The Boeing Co. in Seattle.

The need to learn Oracle8 is daunting for users who are stretched to the limit running their existing databases.

"I'm just barely keeping my head above water now," said Charles Jones Jr., a database administrator at Caterpillar, Inc. in East Peoria, Ill. "But I think we'll just be pressured to work harder, because there will be people who want the new features. And you can't slow them down."

## Monitoring

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47

tion traffic traversed the network, so the user groups were calling to tell us about problems," said Eddie Curran, manager of operations automation at Transquest, Inc., Delta's IS arm in Atlanta. To reverse the situation, Curran began beta-testing the Contour monitoring system from Network Intelligence, Inc. in Palo Alto, Calif.

The IS department at Home Box Office, Inc. headquarters in New York faced a similar problem. One of the company's most important applications tracks videotapes that must travel among departments on a tight schedule. Because it lacked a way to profile user activity, IS couldn't detect slowdowns — it only could react to failures.

"By the time a problem bleeds up to us in third-level network support, it's a crisis because 10, 20 or 30 users are missing deadlines," said Michael Smith, HBO's director of network strategy.

#### **EARLY WARNING**

Smith said he adopted the original application monitor, Eco-Scope from Compuware Corp. in Farmington Hills, Mich., because "We needed a way to measure response times so we could treat symptoms early."

Such performance monitoring systems are in high demand as IS managers strive to ensure quality service for their users.

#### Transquest reaches for next level

Transquest plans to roll out Contour probes to 500 more LANs this year, but as Network Intelligence's premier customer, the company is demanding enhancements.

"We initially wanted one enterprisewide view covering both reservation and airport users, but we wound up with five views," said Eddie Curran, Transquest's manager of operations automation.

Heavy activity among the five Domain Managers forces IS managers to compare information manually, outside of Contour's automated system.

To extend Contour's capabilities, its alerts get forwarded to Command Post, the central event-correlation engine from Boole & Babbage, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. The full-time staff watching Command Post can warn the network and systems specialists about slowdowns.

Help desk and field service technicians also need to see baseline and current performance statistics. Network Intelligence promises report viewing via a Web browser in July, Curran said. Interactive client capability from laptop or desktop PCs is due later this year, he said. — Patrick Dryden

Last fall, Platinum Technology, Inc. in Oakbrook Terrace, Ill., introduced one called WireTap. Contour and others appeared last week at Networld/Interop '97 in Las Vegas.

At Delta, Curran said Transquest keeps 130 LANs under surveillance using Contour's PC-based probe software.

Recently, for example, Contour revealed that a network adapter in one Delta reservation center was sending bad packets. Nothing had failed, but that adapter's retries added traffic to the LAN, slowing overall performance. Central IS dispatched a field service technician to replace the specific adapter, surprising the users, Curran said.

"They weren't aware they had a problem, so now they perceive

us providing proactive service," Curran said.

Contour costs \$6,750 for each Domain Manager, software that provides a monitoring console and relational database for data gathered from its probes as well as Remote Monitoring and Simple Network Management Protocol agents. It requires a server running Windows NT, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Solaris or Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP-UX. PC-based Contour probe software is free.

At HBO, Smith said, Eco-Scope promises a way for the support staff to be proactive. The tough part, he said, is adding EcoScope alerts to the current network management console without overloading that system and its operators.

## More bridges help Unix-to-NT journey

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47

Tomasevich uses Net-Manage's product to manage the company's AIX-based Unix applications from a Windows 95 client. Previously, the company had to run separate and time-consuming Telnet sessions to remotely log in to the Unix serv-

ers to perform the same task.

With this announcement, NetManage joins a rapidly growing list of vendors that have recently announced Unix/NT interoperability and integration products. Those vendors include SoftWay Systems, DataFocus, Inc., Citrix Systems, Inc., Tektronix, Inc., Insignia Solutions, Inc. and SCO, Inc.

Products from companies such as those let users retain their investments

in Unix while quickly tapping in to the advan-

tages of Windows NT — such as its lower cost of ownership, easier manageability and relatively large base of office productivity software, observers said [CW, April 21].

TECHNOLOGY ADVANTAGES

For example, DataFocus' Nutcracker suite and SoftWay's OpenNT software let users port Unix applications to NT while maintaining a single code base. And technologies from Citrix and Insignia let users access Windows office productivity applications from their Unix workstations.

"There are a lot of levels at which Windows NT and Unix can be integrated," said Jean Bozman, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Mountain View, Calif. "It is a complicated problem, and users are probably

going to pick and choose the level of integration they want" from

a palette of choices.

CONNECTIVITY

SOFTWARE

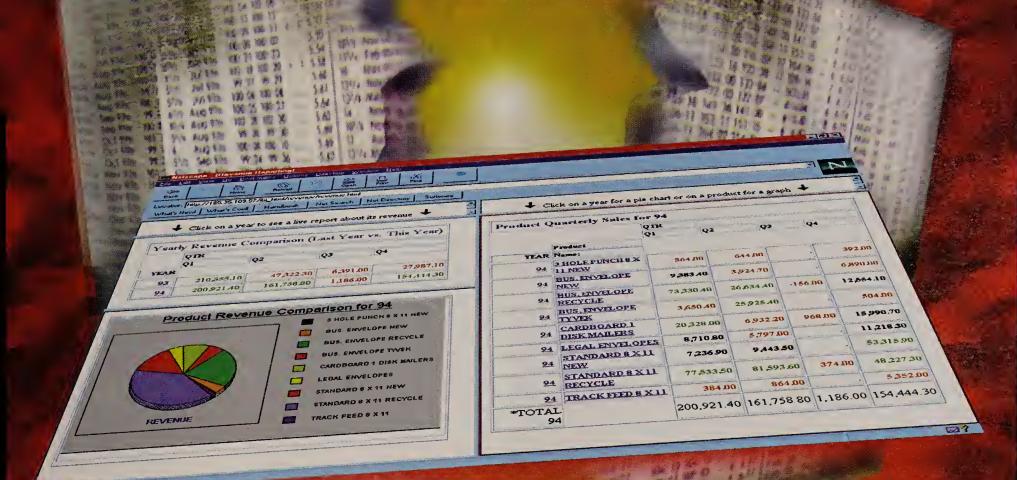
NetManage's UnixLink 97 software is among the first in the industry to support the X Consortium and X Open Group's "Broadway" technology to enable X applications to run over the Internet. A Drop-in X-server lets users launch and display Unix clients from within a Web browser. And a Custom Setup Builder in UnixLink 97 lets network administrators customize installation and administration procedures. □

#### **BUILDING BRIDGES**

For PC-to-Unix connectivity, vendors are offering products to:

- Integrate file systems and directories
- Share and port applications
- Integrate mail and messaging systems
- Emulate Unix applications on PCs and vice versa
- Access legacy applications from Web-enabled PC clients

## Break Through the Static With WebFocus.



## Use your corporate Web to publish live data ... not static pages!

#### **Create Reports From Live Data!**

Do you want to deploy serious information systems on your corporate intranet? Then give users access to live data...not static pages. How? With WebFOCUS, the ultimate data publishing system for the corporate Web.

With WebFOCUS you can:

Publish live data from virtually any database on any computer platform

- Join and aggregate files from multiple databases on heterogeneous platforms
- Display fully formatted and styled reports with no more than a standard Web browser on the desktop
- Launch simple queries or create sophisticated ad hoc reports from your Web browser
- Automatically create dynamic hyperlinks so users can drill down on reports for more detailed information

#### **World Leader in Enterprise Reporting**

WebFOCUS is designed and supported by Information Builders, a world leader in enterprise reporting and analysis systems for more than 15 years.

#### Take a Test Drive!

For more information and a live demonstration of WebFOCUS, visit our Web site or call our toll-free number listed below.

CALL THE BUILDERS

**Information Builders** 

W W W . i b i . c o m (800) 969-INFO

## Apple demo to offer Rhapsody prelude

▶ Developers to preview next Mac OS at conference this week

MACINTOSH USERS will be paying close attention to developers' reactions this week as they preview Apple Computer, Inc.'s next-generation Macintosh operating system.

Rhapsody, based on the technology Apple acquired in its buyout of Next Software, Inc., is the main thrust of Apple's

two-pronged operating system strategy. Apple also plans to continue upgrading its existing Mac OS.

Users said that to consider moving to Rhapsody, there must be a healthy crop of software applications that take advantage of Rhapsody's new features. Those include memory protection for improved

system reliability and preemptive multitasking for increased processor performance.

The availability of thirdparty applications will ultimately help users formulate plans for their options, which include sticking with the current Mac OS, moving to Rhapsody or considering another operating environment.

Apple will provide

is offered on the PC side."

**WWDC** attendees with the latest version of the OpenStep operating system and WebObjects, a Web site creation tool to help entice programmers to write applications for Rhapsody.

due out this summer. The final version is scheduled to ship to users in mid-1998.

Rhapsody. Anderson's group has more than 1,500 Macintoshes and 600 Wintel

"We are not fighting [TRW's] Wintel

standard, but right now we are not com-

plying with it," Anderson said. "We need to see what's out there to determine how

long we can go without complying. The

only way to do that is to have a desktop

operating system that is as robust as what

The developer release of Rhapsody is

The road to Rhapsody is paved with another major release of the Mac OS. At a recent conference in San Diego, Apple demonstrated a preliminary release of its Mac OS 8 operating system, which sports a revamped user interface and enhanced Internet features.

Also known as System 8 and code-named Tempo, the

release is expected to include Apple's recently announced Personal Web Sharing feature, which lets any Macintosh become an intranet server for a small network. Tempo, due out this summer, will also sport a reworked interface designed to reduce desktop clutter.

Anderson's group at TRW is beta-testing Tempo. He applauded its improved stability, which could delay his move to Rhapsody.

"Our machines have been more stable, and we are very happy with the beta. It's a big step in the right direction," Anderson

#### LINCHPIN

The glimpse of Rhapsody is expected to be the highlight of Apple's Worldwide Developers Conference (WWDC) in San Jose, Calif. It is seen as crucial for Apple, as the beleaguered company scurries to maintain the loyalty of Macintosh users and promote the development of new Macintosh software applications.

Mike Anderson, director of computer systems at TRW Systems Integration Group in Sunnyvale, Calif., said his company recently standardized on Windows. He said he will use the developers conference to survey the state of Apple and gauge developer commitment to

## Oracle tool ties apps to the Web

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47

Michael Brando, engineering manager at San Jose, Calif.-based PE Nelson, said being able to move his applications to the Web will greatly increase his sales potential. PE Nelson is a division of laboratory instrument maker Perkin-Elmer Corp.

#### **SALES BOOSTER**

By using Oracle's Web-enabled tool, "we'll be able to put the applications in places we normally wouldn't be able to go," Brando said.

"I've been able to take my **Oracle-built applications and run** them to the Web with essentially no changes."

- Doug Lhotka, **Resort Computer** 

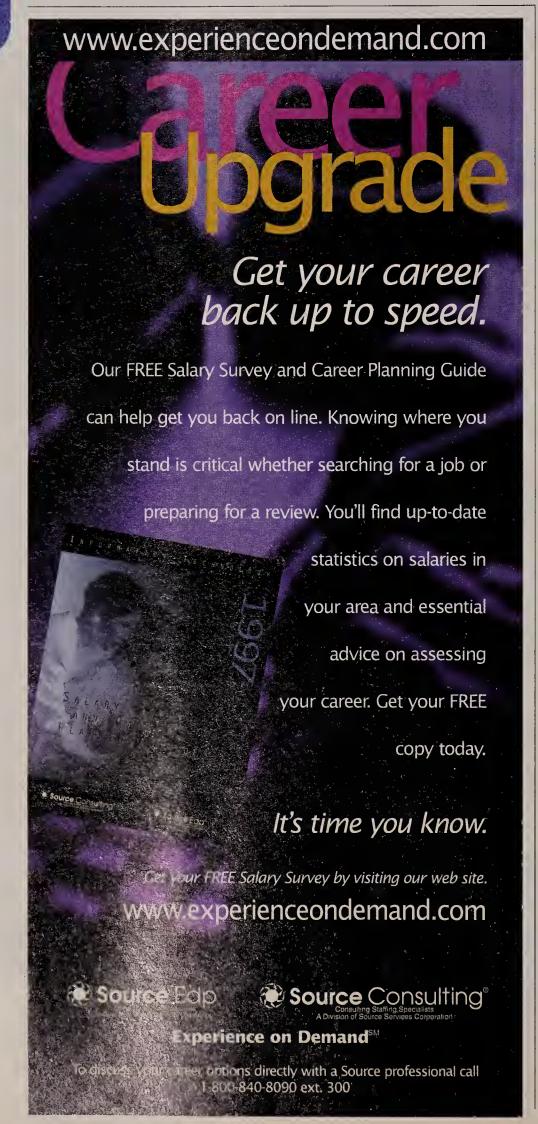
He said a petroleum company customer, for example, might want to use a network computer on an oil dock to access data via a Web browser. "They have em-

ployees who aren't trained in computing or have oil in their hands. But they can spend \$300 to \$500 to put a [network computer] out there. If we can run [our applications] over the Internet, that dramatically broadens our market," he

Karen Boucher, director of The Standish Group International, Inc. in Dennis, Mass., said Oracle made the right decision to rush the Web-enabled version of Developer 2000 at the cost of postponing Version 2.0. "Current users of Developer 2000 needed Web support right away," she said.

Doug Lhotka, research and development manager at Resort Computer Corp. in Lakewood, Colo., said the trade-off to get Version 1.4W was well worth it for his business, which builds software for the timeshare resort industry.

"I've been able to take my Oracle-built applications and run them to the Web with essentially no changes," he said. "If we were going to have to rewrite the application in Java, it would take about 75,000 hours. To convert it with Developer 2000, we have had to change a couple of fonts and a couple of windows sizes. We're saving at least 74,000 hours."□



## BUILDERS

## DATA MARTS COME DELIVERED IN A CHOICE OF BOXES... OURS OR PANDORA'S.



#### **MULTIPLE VENDORS... MULTIPLE HEADACHES**

Today, many data warehouse projects become a "Pandora's Box" because they're built with tools from many vendors. Even the best tools can become a nightmare if they haven't been designed and tested to work with one another. And what happens when you have a problem? Your data warehouse vendors are experts only in their own environments. . . not in each others. The solution? A SmartMart<sup>™</sup> data mart from Information Builders.

#### THINK SmartMart™... THE SMARTER DATA MART

SmartMart provides all the tools, technology and services you need to build, use, and manage a data mart. . . in one proven and affordable package. You get tools for data extraction and movement, transformation, multidimensional data storage,

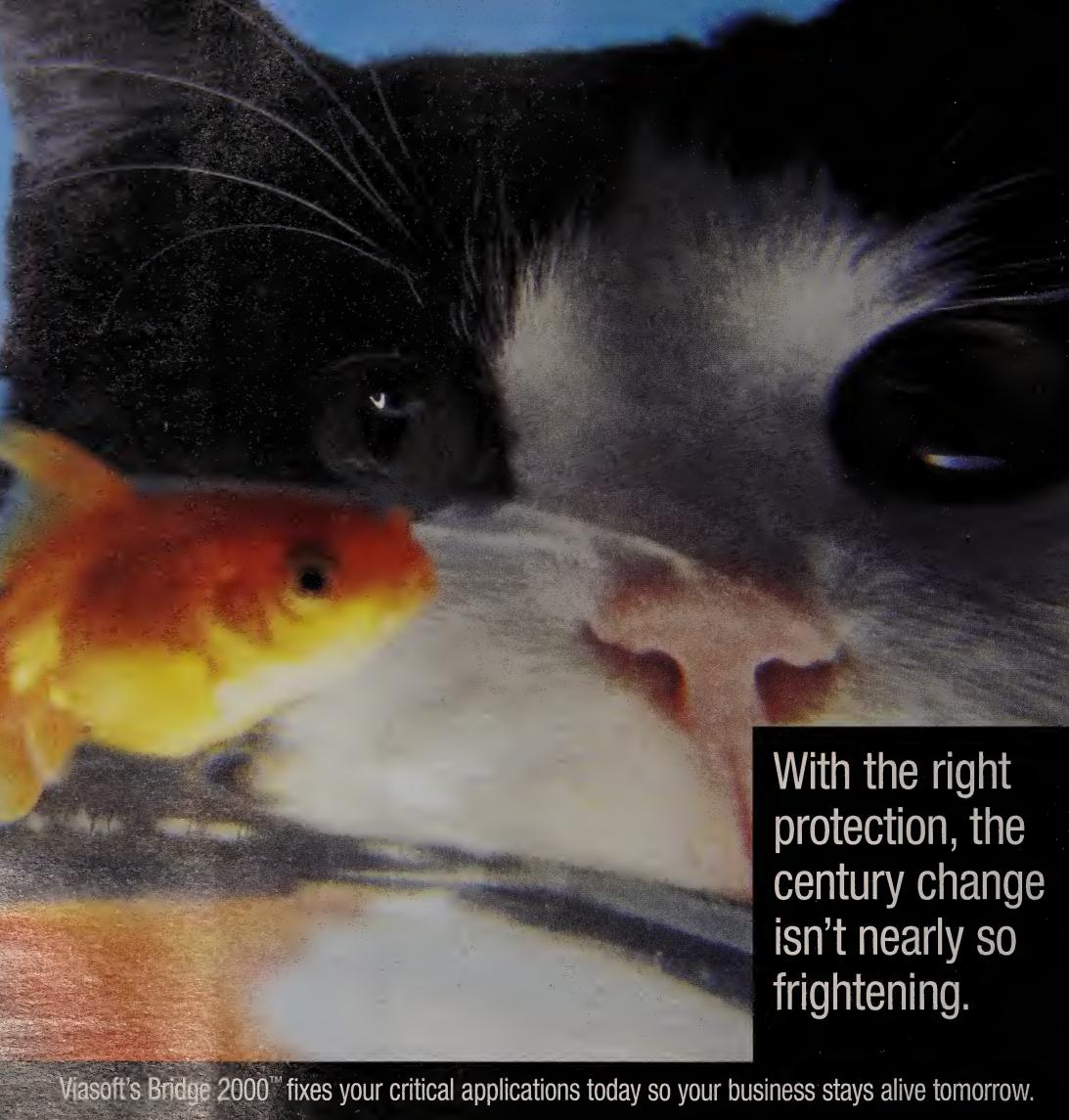
reporting and analysis, Web access, and data mart administration. You'll also get the consulting services you'll need to guarantee a fast, trouble-free implementation. And because **SmartMart is a complete**, **single-vendor solution**, all components are integrated and fully tested to work together so you avoid the cost and delays associated with piecing together technologies from multiple vendors. It's the closest thing to a data mart in a box. Best of all, SmartMart's open architecture ensures full integration with your enterprise information systems. . . now and in the future.

#### CALL THE BUILDERS

For complete information on our SmartMart data mart program, including a free white paper "The Data Mart: A New Approach to Data Warehousing", call 1-800-969-INFO.

http://www.ibi.com 800-969-INFO In Canada Call 416-364-2760





The year 2000 deading is looming over your enterpase, You'r alety Protection. Confidence. With Viasoft's B that's exactly what you get Because an convert your programs without simul converting your data. In soft are that allows you to fact, its they prioritize and t assign-critical applications first in the m s husiness as usual. Both complant and pliant applications can

access the same data. Historical data remains untouched, but it's still easily accessible. System disruptions are minimized. And data exchange with outside parties moves swimmingly along. You'll think Viasoft's Bridge 2000 is a miracle. But rest assured, there's nothing fishy about it.

To download your FREE demo today, go to www.viasoft.com/bridge. Or call 1-888-VIASOFT.



## The Enterprise Network

LANs + WANs + Network Management

## Briefs

#### **LEARNING CURVE**

Number of days it takes end users to become proficient with E-mail clients:

Lotus Notes:

8.5

Novell GroupWise:

5.5

Microsoft Exchange: 4.6

Base: 103 organizations with an average of 3,000 users

Source: Creative Networks, Inc., Palo Aito, Calif.

#### Zero Admin Kit in beta

Microsoft Corp. is distributing a limited beta version of its Zero Administration Kit for Windows NT Workstation 4.0 to about 30 customers and hardware makers.

The tool kit was designed to cut down on typical administrative tasks by automating many routine management functions. The Zero Administration Kit will be available in about 90 days, according to Microsoft officials. Pricing and packaging haven't been determined.

#### NT rising

A report by Dataquest in San Jose, Calif., said Windows NT sales should surpass 5.6 million units this year, up about 150% from the 2.2 million units sold last year. Sales of the operating system should exceed 41 million by 2000, the report said.

Unix operating systems should sell nearly 1.4 million units this year, up from last year's 1.2 million, Dataquest analysts said.

#### PC connectivity

At Networld/Interop '97 in Las Vegas last week, Century Software, Inc. in Salt Lake City released an upgrade of its Term Professional for Windows PCto-Unix connectivity software. The upgrade adds support for all Windows platforms.

Term Professional for Windows includes 3270 and 5250 terminal emulation support for IBM host and midrange systems from all Windows platforms.

The upgrade costs \$149 per

## Getting directories in order

► Groupware links will help build central information banks

By Barb Cole-Gomolski

USERS OF Lotus Development Corp.'s Domino may not have to look further than their messaging and groupware server to build a central repository for user information.

Lotus this summer will release a revamped version of its Domino Directory Service. The company said the service will track user data — including telephone numbers, fax numbers and electronic-mail addresses — stored in Domino and other applications.

A central directory service provides a way to locate and identify users and resources on a network. In its simplest form, a directory service is like the white pages of a phone book.

Extending the reach of the Domino directory to non-Notes applications could be a cost-effective way for Notes shops to build an enterprisewide directory.

"A unified directory would be a big help," said Philip Setnik, a

senior systems analyst at Master Builders, Inc. in Beachwood, Ohio. The manufacturer of concrete construction products has some user information stored in Notes and some stored in Novell, Inc.'s Novell Directory Services (NDS). Duplication of information is an issue, as is the fact that not all users have access to both the Notes and NDS directories. For example, remote users lack specific software needed to access NDS from the road, he said.

The new Domino directory will be included in a server up-Directories, page 56

#### DOMINO AS A CENTRAL DIRECTORY

#### Pros:

- Supports LDAP
- Works with Notes middleware to cull information from other sources, including several databases
- Bidirectional replication with Novell Directory Services

#### Cons:

- Directory not available as a stand-alone product
- Unproven scalability as a central directory

#### OTHING BUT NET

### Bet-world/Interop '97

BOB WALLACE

Not if you're headed to the Networld/Interop '97 networking convention in the city Wayne Newton built.

The show is expanding faster than the national debt; organiz-

ers have taken to selling vendors "booth" space in the parking lot of the Las Vegas Convention Center because space inside is scarce.

Thousands of users, just like you,

took off for glamorous Las Vegas, leaving envious colleagues to pick up the extra work and grouse about those lucky so-and-sos on a junket to Sin City.

So what's not to like? Plenty.

The success of the show has made transportation in the city a nightmare. You're about as likely to find a cab during rush hour as you are to win the lottery. It's almost as bad as Comdex, a show so big that empires have risen and fallen while people waited in cab lines.

And, as anyone who's ever been to Vegas can attest, it's nearly impossible to find even a restaurant that isn't packed with one-armed bandits. There's no escaping the ringing, clanking, whistling din of the slots, and it can be deafening.

You could write a Harvard Business School case study on the marketing and advertising of major shows such as Networld/Interop.

Everything is sponsored and covered with logos, right down to cab receipts. The good news is that means a new wardrobe of "vendorwear" and trinkets for the

kids. The bad news is the marketing folks who hold you down to force it on you.

#### **GOTTA HAVE HYPE**

And the hype! There are more revolutionary new products at the show than there are slot machines in the city — at least to hear your average exhibitor tell it. Hint to vendors: Adding a port or protocol doesn't make a commodity product revolutionary. It usually means you're just keeping up with the crowd.

Hint to users: Rest up before you hit the show floor — it resembles a circus on steroids. It isn't recommended for those with an aversion to crowds.

Wallace, page 56

## Fast dial-up options piling up

By Mindy Blodgett

USERS WHO WANT relief from cybercrawl may get more options as 56K bit/sec. modem vendors pursue mobile and corporate workers.

Industry observers expect a to vast market of corporate and home users will turn to 56K bit/sec. modem technology drather than grapple with technologies such as Integrated Services Digital Network

(ISDN), which isn't available in many areas and is difficult to install.

For example, Laura Tyler, a spokeswoman for Epoch Internet, Inc., an Internet service provider in Irvine, Calif., said the company has progressed beyond trials and last week began offering 56K bit/sec. service.

#### NATIONWIDE LAUNCH

"We are launching nationwide, and we expect a lot of customers, both consumers and corporate, will sign on," Tyler said. "We are done with the trials, and we think 56K works great."

Lucent Technologies, Inc. last week took aim at mobile work-

ers with a 56K bit/sec. chip set designed for notebooks.

Lucent officials said they are shipping samples of the Mars set to notebook makers such as Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. in Irvine.

Two other companies, Linksys in Irvine and TDK Systems, Inc. in Nevada City, Calif., have announced PC Card modems for mobile users that use 56K bit/sec. technology.

#### **GOOD LINES NEEDED**

However, Kieran Taylor, an analyst at TeleChoice, Inc. in Verona, N.J., said 56K bit/sec. modems for notebooks are unlikely to be of much help to the true road warrior.

"What you need for these modems to work is good phone lines," Taylor said. "We all know how hard it is to get good phone

connections from hotels, for instance. And unless you are down-

loading really graphical images on a notebook, you don't really need those speeds."

MODEMS

In other developments, several companies recently announced 56K bit/sec. products for corporate networks. Some were displayed at Networld/Interop '97 last week in Las Vegas. Vendors that offer 56K bit/sec. technology bundled into their remote access hardware products include Ascend Communications, Inc. in Alameda, Calif., and Ariel Corp. in Cranbury, N.J.

Those products have more potential, Taylor said.

56K modems, page 36

#### PRODUCTS

ATTO TECHNOLOGY, INC. has announced SCSI Sidekick, an Ultra SCSI, operatingsystem-independent device that combines a SCSI signal converter, bus extender and bus isolator in a single unit.

According to the Amherst, N.Y., company, Sidekick allows a single host adapter to communicate with a combination of single-ended and differential SCSI devices on the SCSI bus with no performance degradation.

Pricing starts at \$295. ATTO Technology (716) 691-1999 www.attotech.com

MARCAN, INC. has announced Alchemy

CAD2CD software for organizing and storing AutoCAD drawings on low-cost CD-Recordable media.

According to the Bellevue, Wash., company, documents can be retrieved from CD based on any data contained in the files. It runs on 16- and 32-bit Windows systems.

Pricing starts at \$995.

Marcan (800)635-7477 www.marcan.com

XEROX CORP. has announced DocuPrint C55, a color laser printer for networked office workgroups.

According to the Rochester, N.Y., company, the C55 includes ImageFix to correct for low-quality and poorly scanned images.

It is the first of a series of Xerox printers embedded with a World Wide Web server to provide easy installation and access



**DocuPrint C55** 

via the Internet to printer drivers, software, supplies and service information.

Pricing starts at \$3,995.

(716) 425-5230 www.xerox.com

XCD, INC. has announced XConnect 100 Select, a print server that can support 100Base-TX and 10Base-T networks.

According to the Tustin, Calif., company, the product simultaneously supports printing from Novell, Inc. NetWare, TCP/IP, Windows NT, Windows 95 peerto-peer, IBM OS/2 Warp Server and Apple Computer, Inc. AppleTalk networks. Up to four printers are supported via its two bidirectional parallel ports and two serial ports.

XConnect 100 Select costs \$445.

(714) 573-7055 www.xcd.com

FUJI PHOTO FILM USA, INC. has announced the Fujifilm M Drive to allow PC users to access, share, download and print microfilm documents directly from the PC.

According to the Elmsford, N.Y., com-

pany, the product replaces two separate devices in the conventional method of retrieving microfilm: a reader-printer device and a workstation.

The M Drive centralizes microfilm retrieval on a single peripheral device connected to the PC.

The M Drive scans a 16mm roll of film in the standard cartridge and digitizes the image for display

Fuji Photo Film USA's M Drive

on the PC. Pricing starts at \$20,000. Fuji Photo Film USA (800) 755-3854

## Take charge of your I.T. skills & training with this FREE tool

http://careeragent.computerworld.com

#### Use these FREE features at http://careeragent.computerworld.com

- Search for specific learning resources
- Describe your training and education interest areas
- Optionally receive email updates of new learning resources that meet your interest areas
- Describe your current or ideal I.T. position
- Assess your skills relative to the skills required for that position
- Calculate a personalized "skills gap" to compare your fit to that position
- Record work experience for use in skills assessment
- Define goals for later use in career planning

And if you're an I.T. manager concerned about staff retention, you'll want to check out the "about Careeragent" button also at http://careeragent.computerworld.com. Here you'll see how a corporate subscription to CareerAgent will help your entire staff assess learning styles and skills, calculate skill gaps, and search for training. As a manager, you can use CareerAgent's intelligent decision support system to calculate individual, group and department skill gaps.

The point? Every individual on your team has an idea of their career plan, and knitting these plans together can benefit corporate goals. Think about your current team today. Do individual career plans in your organization seamlessly benefit from available projects? Training resources? Corporate goals? Is this information connected to cost-effectively reskill and retain staff? It's all possible with CareerAgent, where management and staff can collaborate to continuously develop a career "itinerary" for each individual. On the Internet or your intranet. Your choice.

For details, see http://careeragent.computerworld.com or call 1-800-343-6474, x6000 today. And make every career on your team what it should be: a well-planned journey of enrichment.

#### **Search Thousands of Course Listings From:**

**Learning Tree International Wave Technologies Hewlett-Packard Educational Services Boston University Corporate Education Center** Interpersonal Technology Group DPEC

**Business Communication Review** American Research Group (ARG)

HOTT (Hands on Technology Transfer) NIII, incorporated

The Conto, for Systems Management New Horizons Computer Learning Center of Boston

Sybase/Powercoff Education

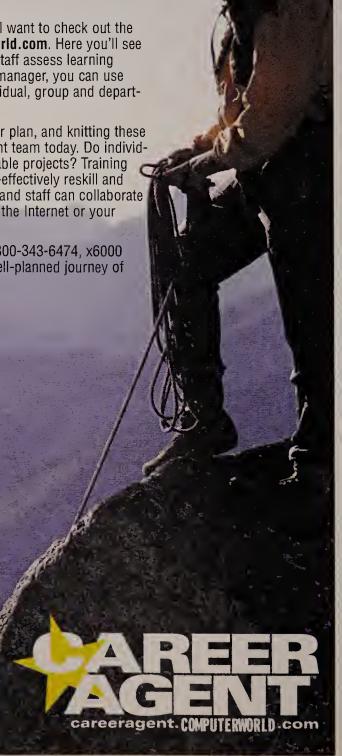
ESI International

The Seals of the line.

And more constant spen.

New Fram

COMPLERWORLD



#### WHAT YOU KNOW COULD REALLY SAVE YOU.

You can only dodge bullets for so long. Instead, mail in this card and we'll send you everything you need to know about the most technologically advanced network storage systems known to man—MetaStor™ systems from Symbios Logic. You can also call 1-800-86-ARRAY, or visit www.symbios.com/meta\_cw.

Name		 
Title		
Company		
Address		
City		
Phone	Fax	 6.5
E-Mail		 SYMBIOS

CW/5/97

	BUSINESS REPLY MAIL FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 804 COLORADO SPRINGS CO POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE	NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES
	SYMBIOS LOGIC 1036 ELKTON DR COLORADO SPRINGS CO 80907-9813	

## THERE ARE TIMES WHEN THE SECOND BEST TECHNOLOGY JUST WON'T DO.

othing's worse than your network storage system going down in the line of duty. So if you really want to protect yourself, there's only one partner to have—Symbios Logic, with its MetaStor™ line of host- and network-attached storage systems.

Because only Symbios
Logic knows I/O from silicon
to systems to software. In fact,
we invented, and are the world's
top supplier of chips for RAID
systems. Even to our competitors.

So when it comes to reliable integration, we have an edge. When it

comes to squeezing out more performance, we know every angle. When it comes to upgrade paths like Fibre Channel, we're not just ahead of the curve, we *are* the curve.

Take a long look at the MetaStor DS-10 and DS-20*E* RAID systems and the MetaStor SH5400 intelligent

storage hub, because there's no better defense when you're in the line of fire. For more information, call 1-800-86-ARRAY, or visit www.symbios.com/meta\_cw.



#### METASTOR

Technologically Superior Network Storage Systems.



The Storage Connection

**NETWORLD/INTEROP'97** 

#### So much stuff, so little time

By Laura DiDio LAS VEGAS

WITH MORE THAN 1,400 exhibitors crowding the Las Vegas Convention Center, there is no way for most Networld/Interop '97 attendees to see everything.

Instead, many focus on checking out the technology that can be most useful to their businesses in the short term.

"I go to the show with a checklist to see only those selected products that will minimize my management tasks," said an information systems manager at a New York brokerage firm, who requested anonymity. "A good chunk of my time is devoted to attending seminars."

The floor last week was crowded with new products, including network management, security and Internet-enabling products for the major network operating systems: Novell, Inc. NetWare, Microsoft Corp. Windows NT and IBM OS/2 Warp.

IBM's entry in the ease-of-use category was Software Choice, a World Wide Web-based support and maintenance program that makes it easier for customers to get the latest OS/2 Warp 4 and OS/2 Warp Server features and updates via the Internet.

Users who are members of IBM's Workstation Software Advantage support program can visit the Software Choice Web site at www.software.ibm.com/os2warp. There, they can choose from a catalog of downloadable

features and updates. Many are free, IBM executives said.

Options include Java Version 1.02 and Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator Version 2.02. Also, Warp Server customers can access several Windows client support options, including the Network Logon for Windows 95 and Windows NT clients

#### **NETWORK MANAGEMENT**

On the network management front, BMC Software, Inc. in Houston demonstrated its Patrol Knowledge Module for Net-Ware. The add-on facility lets administrators view 150 different statistics and bits of configuration data on NetWare servers. Administrators can then use the information to adjust operating system functions for peak performance. The software gives administrators a central view of the enterprise across NetWare, Unix and Windows NT environments.

BMC's Patrol Knowledge Module is shipping now. Pricing starts at \$4,500 for managing up to five NetWare servers.

For Windows users, Frontier Technologies Corp. in Mequon, Wis., introduced E-Lock, an application that lets users create secure and manageable intranet and Internet-based applications on Windows NT and Windows 95 machines. E-Lock provides a standards-based programmable interface that lets businesses integrate secure digital signatures and certificates into new and existing applications.

The product line includes the E-Certificate Issuing System Software Version I.I, which costs \$799; the E-Secure Document Signer Version I.I, which costs \$99; and the Secure E-Mail Version I.I, which costs \$49 per seat. All will ship at the end of this month.

Ariel Corp. in Cranbury, N.J., addressed the growing market for Windows NT remote access products with the introduction of its Rascal RS 1000 series device. Rascal combines 24 Rockwell Semiconductor Systems 56K bit/sec. modems with a T1 Primary Rate Interface on a pair of Industry Standard Architecture bus cards. That turnkey package gives users a Plug and Play device to add remote access capabilities to Windows NT servers.

Rascal costs \$9,600 and will ship in the third quarter. □

#### 56K modem options

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 53

"A lot of companies don't want to cope with such technologies as ISDN," Taylor said. "For them, 56 K makes sense."

Other 56K bit/sec. developments include the following:

Ariel announced last week that its Rascal remote access hardware will include 24 56K bit/

#### **MORE ON MODEMS**

Some recent developments in 56K bit/sec. modem technology for notebooks:

- Lucent Technologies last week introduced a modem chip set with an integrated PCI bus interface.
- Lucent's chip set operates on 3.3V of power, consuming nearly 40% less power than the 5V modem chips on the market.
- TDK announced it will upgrade 33.6K bit/sec. modem users to 56K bit/sec.

sec. modems as well as interfaces to T1 and ISDN Primary Rate Interface connections.

■Ascend recently announced that its Max 4048, a fixed-port remote access hardware product, will allow users to upgrade

to 56K bit/sec. technology. The Max 4048 costs \$26,400.

■Microcom, Inc. in Norwood, Mass., recently announced that its ISPorte rack-mount modem chassis will have 56K bit/sec. capabilities this summer.□

#### Wallace: Bet-world/Interop

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 53

Everyone's got a demo that you just have to see. Watch out for the snares and leg-hold traps that the more aggressive exhibitors use to drag showgoers into their booths. Most demos are interesting only when they fail, and you can watch the marketing folks squirm.

A smart show attendee is a well-armed one. Collect free umbrellas and yardsticks. Use them to poke vendors who won't

take no for an answer.

And contact with vendors doesn't really end when the show floor closes. Most vendors hold cocktail parties at happening night spots. That means free food, drinks and entertainment, but it also means a healthy dose of propaganda, in case you didn't get enough during the day.

If you end up at one of those parties, do what you can to make

the vendors uneasy. Mention aloud how you're moving from their products to those of an archrival. Point out how others are planning to follow your lead. Watching vendors sweat can be more entertaining than Wayne or Siegfried and Roy.

#### HELP!

But most people don't go to trade shows for trinkets or free food. Most go to find help from vendors or other users in solving some thorny business-process problem.

Sadly, rather than finding the key technology or bit of information that will unlock the puzzle, most attendees have, after a day on the floor, only a vendor-sponsored carry bag full of press kits — and a massive headache.

And the folks back at the office thought you were having the time of your life. □

## Directories to get links

grade, called Domino 4.7, and will support Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) as a means of culling directory information from various sources.

This summer, Lotus will give Notes clients the ability to read information from LDAPcompatible directories, such as Netscape Communications Corp.'s Directory Server.

By the fourth quarter, the company plans to add the ability to write to LDAP directories, so users can update their own information using Notes clients or LDAP-compliant World Wide Web browsers.

Lotus also will add to the Domino Directory Service the ability to share information with NDS, recognize and use digital certificates that conform to the X.509 standard and exchange data with clients using Secure Sockets Layer encryption. In addition, the company will add LDAP support to its NotesPump middleware, which gleans data from several database sources.

The idea of using Domino Directory Service to gather corporatewide directory data is feasible to Notes users, but questions loom.

"Our main concern would be scalability," said a LAN manager at an agricultural company that uses Notes, who requested anonymity. Several thousand workers at the company use Banyan Systems, Inc.'s StreetTalk directory. "Nothing [besides StreetTalk] that we've looked at seems to scale well" for more than 5,000 to 10,000 users, he said.

#### **NEEDS PROOF**

Tim Crawford, a technical project manager at National Semiconductor Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif., said he isn't convinced that the company should store all its directory information in Domino.

The semiconductor maker is writing its own Domino-based application to cull information into a centralized LDAP directory. Separately, it also is considering NDS and Microsoft's unreleased Active Directory. "We have NDS deployed already, but it has been too hard to get data in and out," Crawford said. He said he wouldn't consider deploying Active Directory in its first release. Microsoft will add it to a version of Windows NT Server due next year. □

#### AT&T speeds up trans-Atlantic ISDN

AT&T CORP. and Mercury Communications Ltd. have upped the speed at which they can transport data across the ocean to 1.536M bit/sec. on their trans-Atlantic Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) service.

The two carriers are aiming their T1-speed service at companies that experience demand for a lot of bandwidth.

Although the companies claim that the service is cheaper than installing a point-to-point private circuit, users will still need to purchase a Primary Rate Interface.

In the U.S., the service will be part of AT&T's Global ISDN Service.— IDG News Service

Wallace is Computerworld's senior editor, internetworking. His Internet address is robert\_wallace @cw.com.





BackOffice Family:

**Windows NT Server** 

SQL Server

Exchange Server

**Proxy Server** 

Site Server

Systems Management Server

SNA Server

Well, that was fast.

#### Right now, today, with

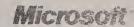
Microsoft® Windows NT® Server you can set up an intranet that will meet or exceed the expectations of even the most starry-eyed technophiles. Here's how quickly it can happen:

First, you install a Windows NT Server into your existing environment.

This is easy because Windows NT will run on a whole bunch of different hardware, and it'll plug in next to a NetWare or UNIX server with no disruption to normal life.

Once you've installed Windows NT Server, you have also installed a very powerful Web server— Internet Information Server. IIS is built into Windows NT and contains all the tools you need to build your intranet (or your Web site, for that matter). And you're done.

Meedless to say, you've still got plenty of work to do figuring out just what you want your intranet to do, what you want it to look, and little details like that. But at least the technology won't be slowing you down.



Future Servers Where do you want to go today? What makes IIS so cool? Consider Active Server pages—an open, extensible application environment where you can combine HTML, scripts and ActiveX<sup>™</sup>components. Consider

NetShow for multimedia streaming. Consider FrontPage for one-button

Web publishing. These are just some of the IIS features that let you do cool stuff

you couldn't do before—now your site is more interactive, more dynamic and smarter.



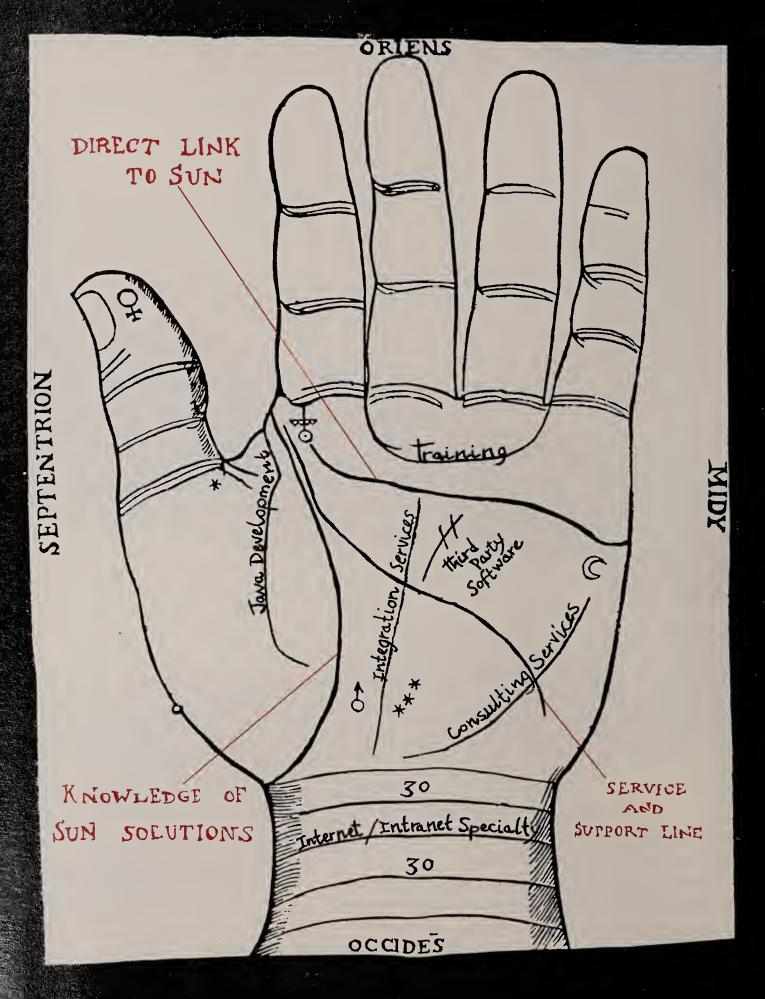
What about three months from now? Say you've built your intranet and now you think, "That's good, but

I really wish it also did \_\_\_\_\_." Well, there's a Microsoft BackOffice server for your every need—online commerce,
database integration with Web sites, Web site management—you name it. And as new technologies are invented,
you'll find them built into new BackOffice servers.

©1997 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved Microsoft, the Microsoft logo, Where do you want to go today? and Windows NT are registered trademarks and ActiveX.

BackOffice, the BackOffice logo, FrontPage and NetShow are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other product and company names mentioned herein may be the trademarks of their respective owners.

#### Your future lies in the palm of their hand.





the crafts Les fried

Sun Certified Resellers are your direct link to Sun. They're the ultimate resource for customizing Sun solutions to fit your business. And they'll keep those solutions running smoothly, with unmatched service and support. Every Sun Certified Reseller is trained within their certification category – Enterprise, Workgroup, or Specialty. So look for the Sun Competency Certification logo when selecting your business solutions. Because when you get a hand from a Sun Certified Reseller, you get one very bright future at no extra charge. THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER



Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun Logo, and The Network is The Computer are trademarks or registered trademarks Williams, Inc. in the United States and other countries.

#### The Internet

The World Wide Web + Intranets + Online Services

#### **Cisco gives Salutation**

Cisco Systems, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., has joined the Salutation Consortium in San Francisco, a group devoted to developing an industry-standard protocol for locating and controlling computers and other office equipment via the Internet or a company intranet. Sun Microsystems, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., also recently joined the consortium, which includes dozens of other vendors.

#### Intranet services

BBN Corp. has joined forces with Atlanta-based XcelleNet, Inc. to provide corporate intranets with remote access connection services and systems-management capabilities. Cambridge, Mass.-based BBN will package its DiaLinx remote access software with XcelleNet's Essentials and RemoteWare product families, which help deliver content and automate software distribution. XcelleNet's Essentials tools were designed to make it easier for companies to integrate intranet technologies with enterprise systems. The RemoteWare line helps tune up the performance of remote access computing for users who work off-line and regularly connect to enterprise systems to synchronize infor-

According to Gartner Group, Inc., by the year 2002, 80% of companies with sales force automation systems will use the Internet for unassisted selling systems. With unassisted selling customers place orders and gather information through the World Wide Web, not sales representatives.

#### Intranet replaces CAD apps



By Justin Hibbard

EMPLOYEES AT Freightliner Corp. are about to say good riddance to the plotter.

The rickety old device takes up to five minutes to print engineering drawings by dragging pens over paper. Workers throughout the truck manufacturing company need to look at the drawings, but they can't view them online without expensive computer-aided design

(CAD) software.

Until now, that is. Freightliner is rolling out an intranet application that will let workers view technical drawings called vector graphics — inside a World Wide Web browser.

New plug-in applications make it possible for Web browsers to display vector graphics stored in the Computer Graphics Metafile (CGM) format, which is gaining support as a standard for distributing techni-

cal drawings on the Internet and intranets.

CGM, which is endorsed by the International Standards Organization, is a 10-year-old file format CAD vendors agreed to use as a generic way to pass twodimensional diagrams among incompatible CAD applications, according to Harry Fenik, an analyst at Zona Research, Inc. in Redwood City, Calif.

But it is too expensive to give Intranet, page 63

#### INTERNET COMMERCE

#### Web firms eye suit on link policies

By Mitch Wagner

A LAWSUIT BY Ticketmaster Corp. against Microsoft Corp. is only the most recent, most highprofile conflict in a standing controversy over who can link to a commercial site on the World Wide Web.

The disputes pit commercial interests — firms protecting their intellectual property against traditional Internet values that encourage the free flow of information online.

Commercial sites say they

Ticketmaster's

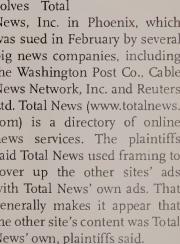
Microsoft feels it

can appropriate in-

Alan Citron:

aren't trying to prevent links, they just don't like the way some sites seem to acquire information and sell advertising to along with it — in of building links.

One revolves Total



"The Total News lawsuit is not just about linking. It's about linking, framing and selling content in the margins of the frame against our content," said Bruce Keller, attorney for the plaintiffs. "Their frames cover up part of their content that's Web firms, page 63

formation without cent case incompensation

News, Inc. in Phoenix, which was sued in February by several big news companies, including the Washington Post Co., Cable News Network, Inc. and Reuters Ltd. Total News (www.totalnews. com) is a directory of online news services. The plaintiffs said Total News used framing to cover up the other sites' ads with Total News' own ads. That generally makes it appear that the other site's content was Total News' own, plaintiffs said.

Online booksellers are on the right page

By Gary H. Anthes

RECENTLY IN these pages, I had the unpleasant task of reviewing online car rental sites, which ranged from fair to breathtakingly awful. I am happy to report that booksellers have done a much better job with their World Wide Web services.

The three retail book sites I reviewed were attractive, relatively easy to use and mostly free of bugs. In each case I was able to find and order four test books online: a fiction and a nonfiction best-seller, a dictionary and a technical book about the Internet.



Book Stacks' Book Cafe lets you chat with other users on a variety

The sites varied considerably in the size of their inventories. If you are looking for something obscure or out of print, go to Amazon.com, Inc.'s huge online catalog. But if you are looking for standard items or bestsellers — as in my test case

> - go where you find the lowest price. Prices varied, but no site offered consistently better or worse deals than the other sites.

Beyond that, what distinguished the services was mostly a matter of bells and whistles possibly useful things such as chat rooms, book news, reviews and the like.

Ordering was pretty simple, but searching was a problem. All the search engines were quirky and produced inexplainable results at times. If you don't find what you are looking for the first time, vary the words in your

Online booksellers, page 64

#### Looks like a floppy drive. Feels like a floppy drive. Works like a floppy drive.

(A 120 megabyte floppy drive.)



#### LS-120 technology. The first high capacity storage system compatible with 3.5" diskettes.

Take a good look at the next PC you buy and make sure its floppy drive has the LS-120 Advantage: hassle-free, high-capacity storage. Only the LS-120 drive can give you 120 MB of floppy capacity, higher performance, and the ability to read and write to the 1.44MB and 720K floppies you use all the time.

LS-120 is the same simple floppy you already know how to use—just faster and roomier—and backed by a consortium of global technology leaders. It's the new standard. No matter how you look at it.

Find out more at www.LS120.com. Or call us at 1-800-888-1889, ext. 4002.



COMPAG



O.R. TECHNOLOGY



maxell

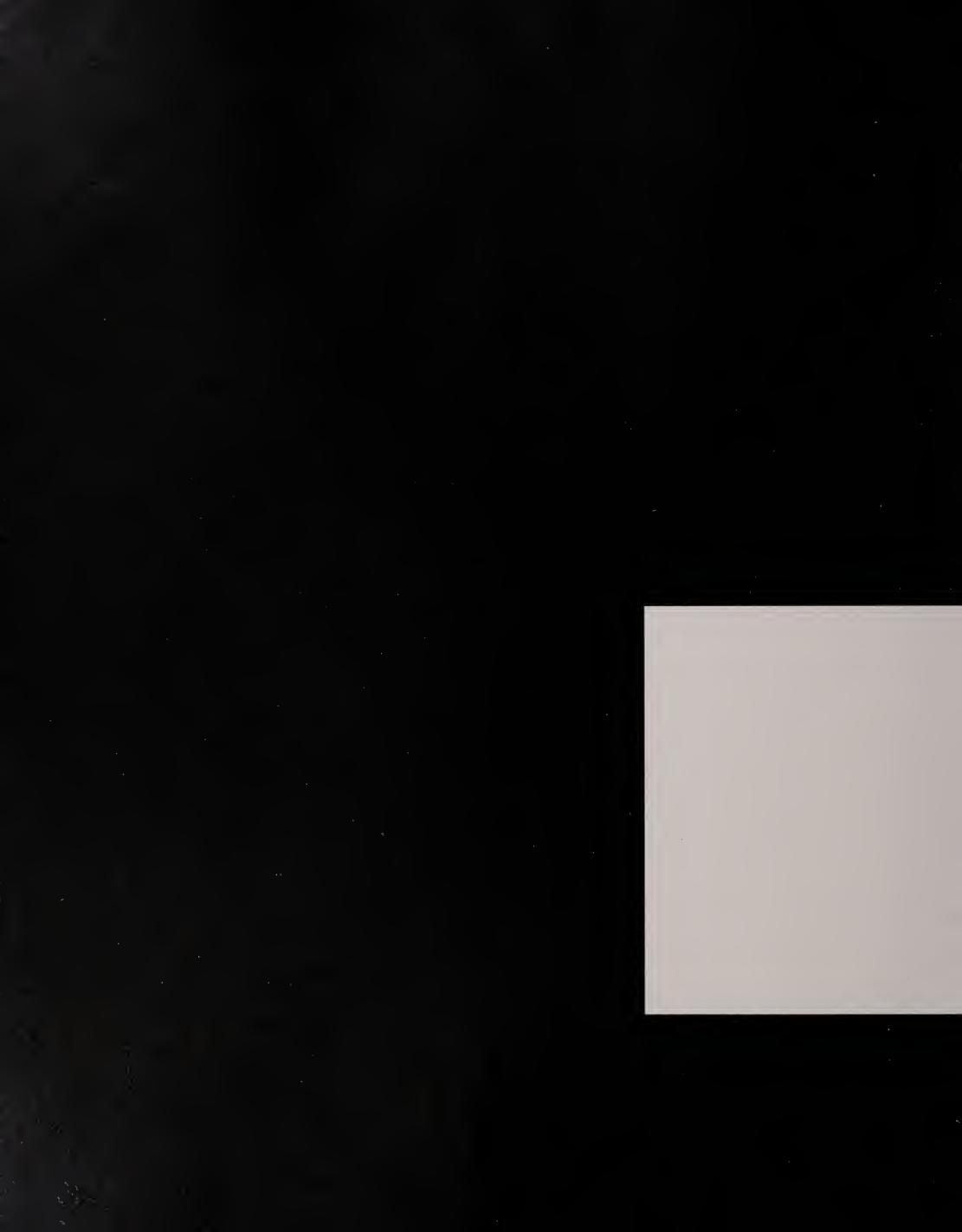
**AMITSUBISHI** 

**Panasonic** 

SIEMENS NIXDORF

Circle-pyramid-free is a trademark of Imation. All other trademarks are properties of their respective companies. © Imation 1997.





#### Web firms eye suit

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 61

visible to our users. They're using our content to sell ads without our permission."

Total News denies the allegations. Company officials said the news site doesn't permanently cover up the target sites' ads because users can still scroll up and down in stories and see the ads — or even use the site in a browser such as America Online, Inc.'s that doesn't support frames and therefore doesn't obscure ads. And Total News said it doesn't claim credit for others' work; on the contrary, the site specifically states it is linking to others' sites.

"This is a matter of big companies trying to control how people view information on the Internet," said Total News President Roman Godzich. "The Internet is getting to be a scary place."

The litigants are currently in settlement negotiations, Godzich said. As part of those negotiations, Total News no longer

shows most of the plaintiffs' sites inside frames. Instead, Total News launches a new browser window when users click on a link to one of the plaintiffs' sites from inside Total News.

In another case, two community newspapers in Scotland are involved in a lawsuit over links. The Shetland Times Ltd. sued the Shetland News, saying links between the News' site and the main headline page of the Times make it appear that the News created the articles and robs the Times of ad revenue. A judge in October granted an "interim interdict," blocking the links temporarily pending a full hearing on the case.

Observers said the Ticketmaster/Microsoft lawsuit is the first filed over links between two large companies with the wherewithal to litigate to the end. Earlier this month, Ticketmaster filed a lawsuit against Microsoft over links in Microsoft's Seattle

Sidewalk (seattle.sidewalk.com) community directory that linked to pages deep within the Ticket-master site, rather than to the home page at www.ticket-master.com.

That encouraged visitors to bypass Ticketmaster's ads, information and marketing data, the suit alleged.

#### **BYPASSED ADS**

"Microsoft apparently feels it can appropriate information without any compensation," said Alan Citron, senior vice president for multimedia at Ticketmaster. "Here's an area where Microsoft is selling advertising and making it possible for customers to bypass our advertising."

Microsoft denies any wrongdoing. Company officials said that it is simply following standard operating procedure for the Web, which encourages promiscuous links between sites to increase traffic.

"Why on Earth would Ticketmaster block customers? It's a head-scratcher to us," said Frank Schott, general manager of Sidewalk at Microsoft. □

#### Roadblocks and warring windows used by dueling Web site operators

Users who object to links from other Web sites to their own can often turn to technology to set up a roadblock. But site administrators said the solution is often unsatisfactory.

In the latest development in Ticketmaster's efforts to block links from a Microsoft site, Ticketmaster installed software blocks on its site that present an error message to users who try to link to Ticketmaster from Microsoft's site.

However, that doesn't solve Ticketmaster's problem, said Alan Citron, senior vice president for multimedia at Ticketmaster.

"The problem is that they still haven't said to us that they understand our position," Citron said. "We have to assume that each time they launch a site they'll put in the same deep links to our site, and then we'll have to find them and block them. That's not a solution."

At least one national news organization briefly used the same approach to break links from Total News.

For a time, the Cable News Network used JavaScript code that blocked Total News' frames from appearing over CNN material. Instead, the code launched the CNN site in a separate window for users coming in from the Total News site, said Total News President Roman Godzich.

Godzich said Total News countered by developing code that would launch yet a third browser window — a very small one — to sit in front of the CNN browser window and instruct users to click to return to Total News.

Total News removed the code for the third window as part of ongoing settlement negotiations, Godzich said.

CNN declined to comment.

- Mitch Wagner

#### NEW PRODUCTS

TRAVELING SOFTWARE, INC. has announced WebEx 2.0 for Windows 95/NT 4.0, an off-line World Wide Web browser.

According to the Bothell, Wash., company, a business traveler can use WebEx to download a Web site to a laptop hard drive, then bring up the stored site while off-line, such as while on a plane. WebEx allows keyword searches through the downloaded sites.

WebEx costs \$59.95. Traveling Software (206) 483-8088 www.travsoft.com

VISUAL NUMERICS, INC. has announced JWave 1.0, a Javabased visual data-analysis tool for use with the Internet and intranets.

According to the Houston company, application developers can use JWave to create Java programs that generate two-dimensional plots, surfaces, animations and other graphical data. It also supports real-time collaboration. It costs \$3,395.

Visual Numerics (303) 530-9329 www.vni.com

LATITUDE COMMUNICATIONS has announced the MeetingPlace WebPublisher 97 software

component for the Meeting-Place voice conference server.

According to the Santa Clara, Calif., company, the software will integrate the conference server with a company's intranet or Internet World Wide Web sites. It adds a Web browser option to telephone, Windows, Macintosh and electronic-mail interfaces for scheduling conferences. Pricing starts at \$4,995.

Latitude Communications (408) 988-7200 www.latitude.com

DATA CODE, INC. has announced Cycore, a software product line that allows a company's World Wide Web browser to function as a common interface to the central marketing database.

According to the Orlando, Fla., company, the software's LeadNet and LeadNet Plus versions allow sales leads and marketing information to be published over the Web to key corporate personnel. Components include the server, lead publishing system and Web browser access. Pricing starts at \$35,000 for LeadNet and \$45,000 for LeadNet Plus.

Data Code (407) 351-5019 www.datacode.com MANAGEMENT SCIENCE ASSOCIATES, INC. has announced BusinessWeb Publisher, a publishing add-on to the company's BusinessWeb decision-support tool.

According to the Pittsburgh company, BusinessWeb Publisher enables users to have active reports and graphic objects delivered directly to their Netscape Communications Corp. Communicator in-box at intervals defined by the user.

Pricing starts at \$12,500.

Management Science

Associates
(412) 363-8878

www.msa.com

KINETIX has announced 3D Studio Viz design software for architects, engineers and other designers.

According to the San Francisco company, 3D Studio Viz uses animation features that were developed for special-effects artists and animators.

It integrates with AutoCAD, a design tool from Kinetix's parent firm, Autodesk, Inc. 3D Studio Viz can read and write industry-standard file formats.

Pricing starts at \$1,995.

Kinetix
(800) 879-4233

www.ktx.com

#### Intranet replaces CAD apps

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 61

all 4,000 users at Freightliner CAD software to view the files.

A basic Unix workstation loaded with CAD software costs about \$10,000.

"At corporate, we have a real need to display drawings in costing, purchasing, after market, all across the company," said Larry Baldridge, systems development director at Freightliner. "We couldn't afford to put CAD on all desktops."

Instead, the company chose an ActiveX control called the ActiveCGM Browser from InterCAP Graphics Systems, Inc. in Annapolis, Md. The control runs inside Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Explorer browser and displays CGM files stored on Web servers. Ematek GmbH in Germany makes a similar product called MetaWeb, which is available from Henderson Software, Inc. in Boulder, Colo.

Because ActiveCGM is available only for Windows 95 and Windows NT, departments at Freightliner that want to use the control will have to upgrade their PCs to those operating systems at their own expense, Baldridge said. Excluding PC upgrades, the total cost of Freightliner's intranet application was \$70,000.

"The biggest cost was putting the data in the CGM store," Baldridge said.

The problem was that Freightliner's engineers use CAD software that produces graphics in the Hewlett-Packard Graph-

ics Language (HPGL), not CGM. So the company had to write a custom application that passes HPGL graphics through a conversion utility called Hp2Design Profes-

"We couldn't afford to put CAD on all the desktops."

onility – Larry Baldridge, De-Freightliner

sional from Tailor Made Software Ltd. in Loveland, Ohio, and creates CGM files.

#### TIME-SAVER

Making the CGM files available to anyone with a PC will cut the time spent waiting for the plotter to scribble its drawings, said Jim Bosworth, a group leader for industrial engineering in the parts distribution department at Freightliner.

"We'll get the information faster," he said. "A lot of times, we just need to get an idea of what a part looks like. We don't necessarily need to see a hard-copy print. It will save paper."

#### Online booksellers are on the right page

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 61

search or choose a different search option and try again.

Two biggies — Barnes & Noble, Inc. and Borders Books and Music — don't have an Internet presence but said they will have Web sites soon. Barnes & Noble offers online ordering on America Online.

#### AMAZON.COM

The most elaborate and bestknown of the book-selling Web sites, Amazon.com calls itself "Earth's Biggest Bookstore." It offers access to some 2.5 million titles stored in publishers' warehouses. About 1 million of the titles are out of print.

Its Web site was varied and rich, yet easy to navigate. It had some neat features such as its "Eyes" service, which automatically sends you electronic mail when books are published on your favorite subjects or by your favorite authors.

Performance varied from poor to good, depending on the time of day. On weekday afternoons, Amazon.com was much slower than the other two services.

Amazon.com had the most



#### Amazon's Web site is varied and rich, yet easy to navigate

advanced search options of any of the sites, something you may need if you are looking for that old, out-of-print book with the title you can't quite remember.

But the search engine had its share of quirks. For example, a search for the title 7 Habits of Highly Effective People produced just one hit, for an audio cassette with that title. But when I substituted "seven" for "7" in my request, I got several hits on cassettes and books, beginning with both "7" and "seven" — but not the cassette from the first search.

#### BOOK STACKS UNLIMITED, INC.

Book Stacks offered a generally excellent site. Navigation was fast and easy, the look was clean ONLINE BOOKSELLERS - HOW THEY STACK UP

	Book Stacks	WordsWorth	Amazon.com
URL	www.books.com	www.wordsworth.com	www.amazon.com
NUMBER OF TITLES	465,000	125,000	2.5 million
DISCOUNT CLAIMED	15% to 30%	10% to 30%	10% to 40%
CAN SEARCH ON	Author, title, keyword or International Standard Book Number	Author or title	Author, title, subject, publi cation date or Internationa Standard Book Number
PREREGISTRATION AND PASSWORD REQUIRED	Yes	No	Yes
PERFORMANCE (SPEED)	Good	Good	Variable
OVERALL EASE OF USE  OVERALL GRADE	Excellent	Good	Good

and logical, and ordering was simple. It was one of the few Web sites I've ever visited where I never once lost my way.

A "Book Cafe" allows you to chat with other users on a variety of topics. One chat room is devoted to Agatha Christie fans, for example, and another is for computer enthusiasts. One

prominent thread dealt with users' views on which Windows 95 book was best.

Books Stacks offers access to free electronic books, or "Ebooks," which are either old classics free of copyright restrictions or recent titles distributed free with the permission of the author. Just one glitch here: The search engine for E-books didn't

work.

And searching for printed books by title was chancy. If a single word was wrong or missing, even an "of" or "and," the search engine found nothing. Searching by keyword worked better.

#### WORDSWORTH BOOKS

Words Worth is the Web site for a real bookstore. At present the site has 125,000 titles online, the same ones you'd find at its Cambridge, Mass., retail outlet. But the company said it will soon offer access to some 2.6 million titles at publishers' warehouses, just as Amazon. com does.

WordsWorth isn't quite as convenient as Book Stacks, because it fails to prominently display buttons for the major functions at the top of the home page. In fact, I had to click on "help" to find out how to place an order. Most of the home page is given over to special promotions, book signings, online interviews with authors and the like.

Nothing on the site says any-

thing about how to change or cancel an order, but when I sent WordsWorth E-mail to cancel an order placed the previous day, that did work.

WordsWorth's search engine allowed searches by author and title only. And it worked in strange ways. When I searched for "habits highly effective people," it missed the seemingly obvious The 7 Habits of Highly Effective People, but retrieved such titles as Habits of the Heart and Hackers & the Ant.

As part of an upgrade that could happen as early as this week, WordsWorth's search capabilities will be considerably improved, store officials said.

#### Internet lacks content for women

► Survey says fewer total users than other studies

By Elizabeth Heichler

A SURVEY OF U.S. Internet use has found that the number of adult users — about 31 million — is significantly lower than the 40 million users estimated by other surveys.

The number drops to 27.7 million users when you eliminate people who use the Internet only for electronic mail, said Find/SVP, Inc.'s Emerging Technologies Research Group last week. The survey was conducted from February to April among 1,000 Internet users and 1,000 nonusers. The research shows there are about 9 million Americans, mostly women, who have tried the Internet but aren't current users.

Men continue to dominate the online population, at 17.8 million users; 9.9 million cyberdenizens are women. This indicates a continued lack of femaleoriented content on the World Wide Web, the researchers said.

"The Web will not be a mass-

market medium until we see parity between men and women," said Peter Clemente, director at Find/SVP in New York.

Another obstacle to massmarket acceptance of the Internet is ease of use.

#### NO PLUG-AND-PLAY

"It's clear that the Internet is not yet plug and play," said Thomas Miller, Find/SVP vice president. Fifty-seven percent of current users find it "very easy" to use, but 41% find the Internet "somewhat difficult," and 2% said it was "very difficult."

There are about 55 million people in the U.S. poised to become Internet users, researchers said. Thirteen percent of nonusers said they plan to begin using the Internet in the next 12 months, while 21% would like to learn more about it. Forty-one percent said they had no need for the Internet, and 26% weren't familiar with it.

The survey also demonstrated that in the competition for peo-

ple's time, the Internet is gaining not only on other media, such as television and newspapers, but also on other PC applications, Miller said.

"There's a redefinition of the computer from a productivity tool to an information-access tool," Miller said. Sixteen percent of survey respondents said that their use of other PC applications had declined in favor of the Internet.

The majority of both men and women said news topped their list of content preferences. Travel, hobbies and health followed in that order for women; men went for hobbies, travel and entertainment information.

Those who do business on the Web can take heart. Twenty-seven percent of current users made online purchases in the past 12 months, according to the survey.

Of those purchasers, 39% bought something after clicking on an advertisement. □

Heichler writes for the IDG News Service in Boston.

# ALR is only No.3. So why pick our servers?



APRIL 14, 1997 VOLUME 19, ISSUE 15 Founded in 1978

#### **NETWORKING: PRODUCT REVIEWS**

#### ALR Revolution 6x6 packs a punch

ALR's Revolution 6x6 scales the heights

Times varied to complete our database benchmark test using 50 client machines across three 10Base-T segments.

No.1 Compaq

U.S. Market

Share: **Pentium Pro** CPU

> **No.2** HP

No.3 ALR

Source: IDC -

By Brooks Talley ■HE ALR REVOLUTION 6x6 is a pretty amazing machine. Advanced Logic Research has always had good server designs, but in the past they were about even with Compaq's or Hewlett-Packard's efforts. The Revolution 6x6 puts the company ahead by offering more compelling features and upgradability while remaining in the same price range. This is the must-buy for any IS department that wants a

Benchmarks

3 CPUs

4 CPUs

6 CPUs

Times in minutes:seconds

address if you'd care to buy more than 1,024 of these things.

Because the guts of the Revolution 6x6 are based on two processor cards, each having as many as three processors, I looked at the server configured with three, four, and six processors. This let me look at a fully configured one-card system, a four-CPU system that's comparable to competitors' offerings, and a maxedout system. I found very impressive scalability all the way around,

More modestly configured units are priced starting at \$13,675 - an excellent price for a single-processor server configured with I28MB of RAM and 9GB SCSI drive, especially considering upgradability to six processors.

I tested the Revolution 6x6 using a database benchmark, with 50 clients distrib-

40:21

27:50

18:22

uted across three 10Base-T segments. When I moved from three CPUs to four, performance improved 31 percent. When I moved from four CPUs to six, performance jumped another 34 percent. Although that falls short of ideal scalability, it's still an extra 34 percent at practically no cost.

The Revolution 6x6 may not offer bulletproof fault tolerance,

but it offers a lot: The power supply has two AC plugs, which can be plugged into different circuits, and the power supply actually comprises four modules; three are live, and one is a hot spare.

Additional fault tolerance is provided by the Active CPU feature, which automatically shuts down an out-of-spec CPU, reconfigures the machine to not use the CPU, and then automatically reboots. Although CPU failures are fairly rare, the fan or Voltage Regulator Module, called VRM, could also contribute to a CPU's demise.

My only complaint with this splendid piece of hardware is that if you buy it with less than its full complement of processors, ALR's add-in processor prices are astro-

THIS MONSTER of a box has six 200-MHz Pentium Pro processors, 1GB of RAM, 10 2GB hot-swappable ultra-SCSI drives, three Channel RAID controllers, seven PCI slots, four EISA slots, one PCI/EISA slot, and a 16X CD-ROM drive.

> nomical — about twice what you pay for the same chip at a local

On the whole, this is the best server I've seen for less than \$50,000. If you want a superhigh-end, multiprocessing, faulttolerant, room-size server, look to Tricord or NetFrame. Otherwise, buy this server - now.

Brooks Talley is InfoWorld Test Center's associate technical manager. Send e-mail to books\_talley@infoworld.com. Additional testing by Technology Analyst Yun Wang (yun\_wang@infoworld.com)

THE BOTTOM LINE

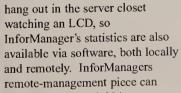
ALR Revolution 6x6

■ This is a first-rate server that offers more scalability and fault tolerance than most. Pros: As many as six processors; support for multiple drive bays; fault tolerance; touchscreen information panel. Cons: Expensive processor upgrades.

Advanced Logic Research, Inc., Irvine, Calif.;(714)581-6770; fax:(714) 581-9240; http://www.alr.com. Price: \$39,962, as tested. -Platforms: Windows NT3.1 and 4.0, Netware 4.x, Sun Solaris

Thanks, for letting us know. We've now lowered our prices!

Price Starting at \$13,675 with 9-GB of storage and 128-MB Memory



high degree of fault tolerance and

scalability without paying top dol-

lar for it. And what IS department

Revolution Quad 6, Revolution

6x6's most prominent feature is

InforManager gives a visual and

audible alert for out-of-bounds

conditions in the power supplies,

ALR's touch-sensitive LCD,

dubbed InforManager.

fans, and temperatures.

As with its predecessor, the

Of course, no one wants to handle as many a 1,024 serversa limitation ALR would happily

a testament to the clever approach ALR took with the machine.

The Revolution 6x6 is based on the same 450GX chip set (previously known as Orion) as competitors' four-CPU offerings. The reason everyone else is shipping four-CPU systems is the chip set's 2-bit CPU addressing scheme, which allows for four-CPU IDs. ALR has implemented two sets of three CPUs; the missing fourth CPU in each set is actually a stand-in for the other entire group. The Pentium Pro's round-robin multitasking approach is preserved, and the four-CPU limit is broken.

The machine that I tested was configured with a whopping 1GB of RAM and 10 2GB ultra-SCSI drives in a RAID array.

ALR is on the Internet - http://www.uhr.om., CompuServe- 60 ALRING, & America Online - Keyword ALR Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 9401 Jeronmo, Invine, CA 92718 (714) 581-8700 FAX: (714) 581-8240, Prices, configurations and specifications subject to change without nonce. Systems shown with optional equipment. Pricing based on U.S. dollars, ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium Pro logic is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. "Some restrictions apply- contact ALR for complete details. © 1997 by ALR

1-800-444-4ALR http://www.alr.com



Year 2000, a.k.a. The Immovable Deadline. It could cost millions in man-hours and lost revenues. Unless you have EMC Enterprise Storage.™Because EMC Enterprise Storage helps you become Year 2000 compliant without pro-

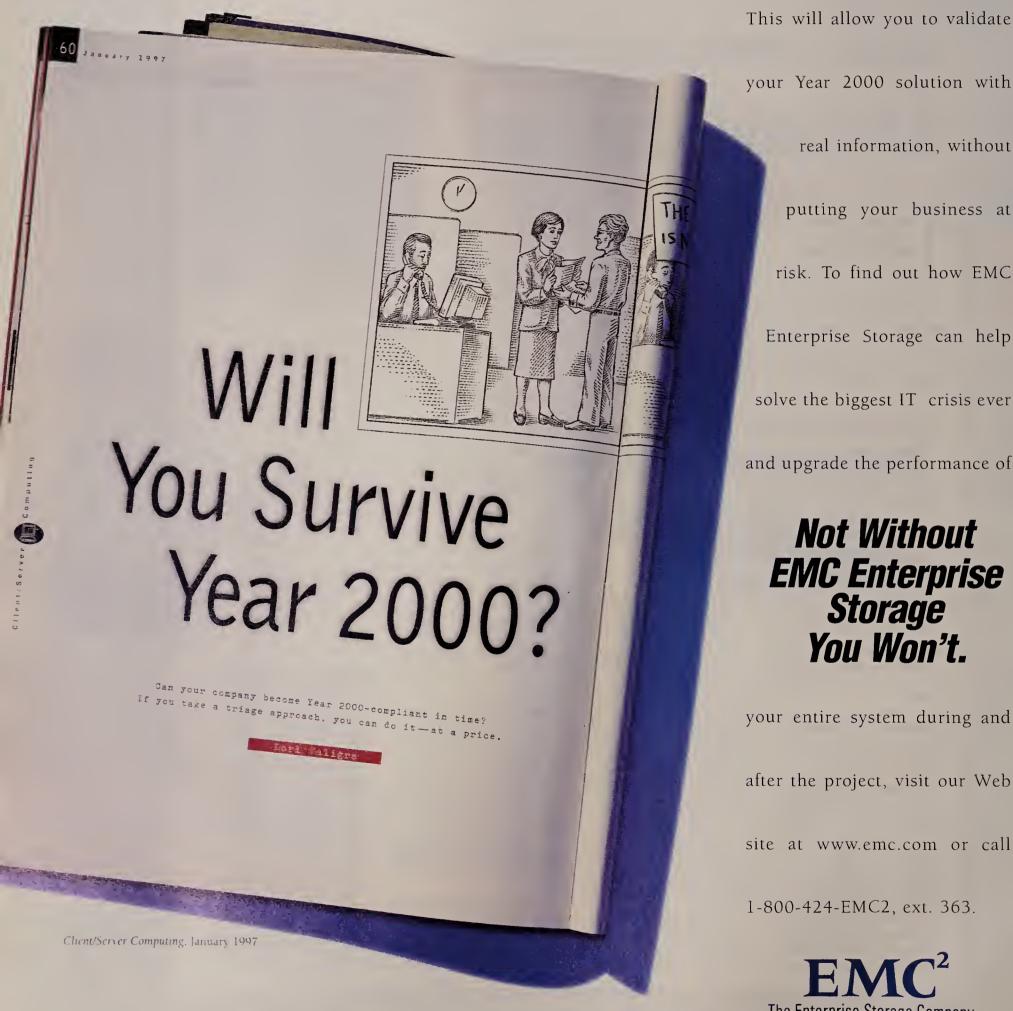
tracted business interruptions. Our solutions can maintain completely separate production and test data simultaneously. This will allow you to validate your Year 2000 solution with real information, without putting your business at risk. To find out how EMC Enterprise Storage can help

**Not Without EMC Enterprise Storage** You Won't.

solve the biggest IT crisis ever

your entire system during and after the project, visit our Web site at www.emc.com or call 1-800-424-EMC2, ext. 363.

The Enterprise Storage Company



#### Corporate Strategies

Case Studies + Trends + Outsourcing

#### Briefs

#### CSC launches unit

Computer Sciences Corp. (CSC) in El Segundo, Calif., has launched a financial services unit to support its customers across the insurance, banking and investment industries. The financial services group, which is projecting \$1.5 billion in sales for fiscal 1997, will be headed by Thomas R. Madison, who previously presided over CSC's global outsourcing unit in Falls Church, Va. The financial services group, with 7,500 employees worldwide. will be based in Austin, Texas.

#### **Home banking on TV**

Satellite television company British Sky Broadcasting PLC has launched a joint venture worth \$1 billion that will offer U.K. consumers interactive services such as home banking and Internet access via a television set-top box.

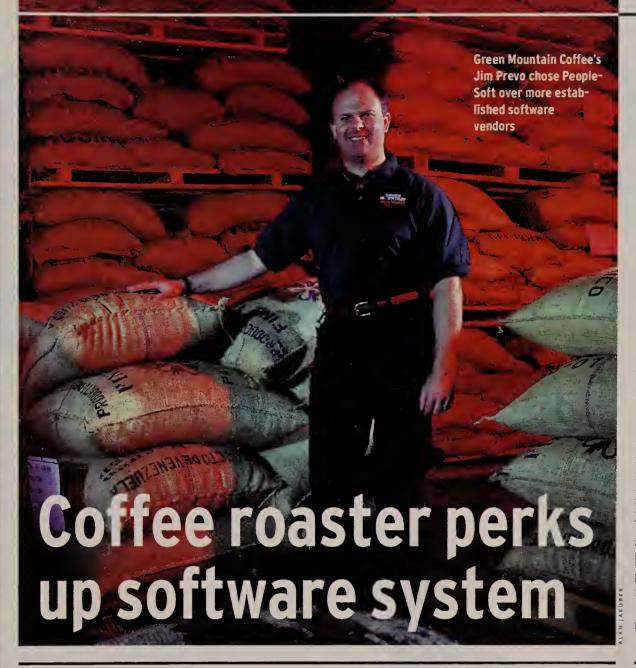
The new company, called British Interactive Broadcasting, would subsidize the costs of building the "black-box" decoders. The boxes would handle 200 channels of digital television and offer Internet access and online content aimed at home shopping and

Users would pay about \$325 for a box.

#### WHERE DO THEY GO?

Most companies don't have defined career paths for help desk employees. When staffers leave support, this is where they typically go:

Noncompeting			
company	55.3%		
Network			
management	36.9%		
Programming	33.2%		
Competing			
company	28.5%		
Non-IS departments			
within the company	26.7%		
Computer			
operations	18.7%		
Retirement	8.7%		
Base: 745 companies; multiple			
responses allowed			
Source: Help Desk Institute, Colorado Springs			



#### Looking for a new job? Watch your behavior

▶ Interviewers ask for more than just the facts

By Julia King

YOU GRADUATED from one of the best university computer science programs and have five years of experience in C++ and Powersoft's PowerBuilder applications. Maybe you even managed a project or two at your former company.

It's all right there on your resume. So why is this hiring manager asking you how you got out of an embarrassing social jam and what you did when you realized you couldn't keep a commitment you had made?

That kind of questioning is part of behavioral interviewing, an increasingly popular employee screening technique designed to more accurately match the right high-tech candidates with the right jobs.

The idea: The better the job fit, the lower the staff turnover. That's a major concern for employers across all industries, given today's tight information services skills market.

'More traditional skills interviews ask for just the facts, but in getting the facts, you aren't able to evaluate anything else," said Rob Lake, employment manager at Advanced Micro Devices Corp., a chip manufacturer in Sunnyvale, Calif.

"But ask someone about their biggest weakness and what they did to overcome it, and you can find out how open someone is to change and growth," Lake said.

Behavior, page 69

#### tied to business goal By Randy Weston

▶ Underdog's IS risk

WATERBURY, VT.

WHEN YOU ARE A David of a company like Green Mountain Coffee, Inc. trying to take on a Goliath like Starbucks Corp., it may seem a bit risky to bet your business on an untried software

But that's what 16-year-old Green Mountain Roasters did when it chose to base the expansion of its wholesale and retail coffee sales business on People-Soft, Inc.'s new manufacturing module as well as PeopleSoft's human resource and financial applications.

"We are betting on [People-Soft's] history as much as anything," said Jim Prevo, chief information officer at the \$38 million coffee roasting company. "PeopleSoft has an excellent human resources module. Then it got into financials with an excellent financials package. [The company has] a tradition of getting into something and doing it right."

Green Mountain hopes the new system will give the com-Coffee roaster, page 69

#### Agency reaps millions from overhaul

By Sharon Machlis

THE WORKERS' Compensation Board of Ontario said it is generating an extra \$7 million per year in revenue from overhauling an ancient computer system that could process incoming funds only once per year.

Finally.

The current Revenue Strategy Environment for Tomorrow (Reset) system was the third try at modernizing the board's old batch processing arrangement, which needed up to four days simply to register a new employer.

"The previous eff rt with red from scope creep. They were ining to do too much. ' ald proect leader Jason Wil-

Overhau, 5





T H E N E W F A M I L Y

## NT CLUSTER~IN~A~BOX

You can configure a lot of these, or you can just plug this.



Good choice!



Get the industry's first Microsoft Windows NT clustering solution packaged in a single, rackmounted system. With Data General's NT Cluster-in-a-Box<sup>TM</sup> family of products, your company now has an NT clustering solution that will let you run your critical applications 24x7x365, in a system that you simply plug in and turn on. Our NT Cluster-in-a-Box includes: Two rackmounted AViiON® servers based on Intel Pentium® Pro processors A fault-tolerant CLARiiON® RAID storage system ■ NTAlert<sup>SM</sup> - the industry's only NT-based remote service for early identification of potential problems Pre-loaded Windows NT Server and FirstWatch for NT - failover software from Veritas Software Upgradable to Microsoft's forthcoming "Wolfpack" clustering technology. Now, NT Cluster-in-a-Box is available in a family of three rackmount configurations to match your applications processing requirements: the entry-level AV 2100R, mid-range AV 3600R, and enterprise AV 6600R. All of these components, plus service, support, and integration, from one vendor. In one package. The choice is clear. Unless you want to spend a lot of time just plugging away.

#### ◆ Data General

#### NO TIME FOR DOWNTIME - FREE SEMINARS

AVOID DOWNTIME FOR YOUR CRITICAL NT APPLICATIONS

To register, visit our website at www.dg.com or call 1-800-DATA GEN.

# Coffee roaster takes an IS risk

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 67

pany a corporatewide view of its operations and let it exercise tighter control from headquarters of its inventory at remote warehouses.

PeopleSoft, in Pleasanton, Calif., in December released its manufacturing system with the PeopleSoft 6 application package. Most of the leading enterprise resource-planning software vendors, including SAP AG, Oracle Corp. and The Baan Co., have long had manufacturing modules. The industry will be watching Green Mountain to see whether it can successfully tackle such a project and whether PeopleSoft can dent this software market.

"These kinds of accounts are important to PeopleSoft," said Tom Gormley, a senior analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. "If they get live reference sites, [PeopleSoft] can point to someone out there who is actually using this stuff."

Green Mountain isn't scheduled to go live with the People-Soft software until June, but Prevo said his company is happy with it so far.

"This is like a moon shot," he said. "You can't shoot for where the moon is today. You have to shoot for where it is going to be when you get there."

#### TAKING A CHANCE

It may not be a conventional approach, but then no one ever accused Vermonters of being conventional. Just look at the success Green Mountain's neighbor Ben & Jerry's had taking a nontraditional approach to the ice cream industry. The two hippie friends who founded Ben & Jerry's Homemade, Inc. turned a love of ice cream and Grateful Dead music into a multimillion-dollar ice cream

Green Mountain, which is located about a mile from Ben & Jerry's headquarters in Waterbury, hopes to follow in its neighbor's rather large footsteps. But that couldn't happen with the legacy DOS-based order-management system the company has been using.

Among other things, the system wouldn't allow Green Mountain officials to keep a corporate-level view of finances and inventory at its five ware-

houses around the Northeast.

"The real key is keeping our inventory down in the remote warehouses," said Andy Gordon, inventory controller at Green Mountain. "Right now, it's guesswork with inventory at our regional operating centers. When PeopleSoft comes, we will know what we have."

#### MADE TO FIT

Prevo said the main reason PeopleSoft won Green Mountain's contract was it had a better tool set than other offerings. PeopleSoft designed its systems to fit about 80% of a company's business processes, and it provides the tools to customize the other 20%. Baan is still developing such a tool set, and SAP's R/3 system doesn't allow for such tailoring.

It was an important factor because Green Mountain officials knew that no matter what they chose, the system would have to be modified to fit the company's needs such as keeping track of delivery truck routes. No packaged systems had such functionality.

But PeopleSoft had its problems. Most significant, the vendor couldn't provide Green Mountain with any knowledgeable systems implementers, because of a talent shortage.

PeopleSoft also had demanded that Green Mountain send each of its information systems staff members for up to 105 days of training at several out-of-state training centers.

Prevo's office instead chose an outside consultant, Strategic Information Group, Inc., in San Jose, Calif., which sent Green Mountain's personnel through extensive training on the PeopleSoft product.

All told, Green Mountain is spending about \$1.5 million during the life of the two-year project. That includes infrastructure upgrades and consulting fees. The cost is about 25% more than original estimates, mainly because of the company's customization and training needs.

But Prevo said having the company's chief financial officer deeply involved in the selection and configuration of the new system has helped justify those costs.

#### **Behavior**

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 67

AT&T Corp.'s Business Markets Division used behavioral interviews to fill most of its 80 information systems positions in Orlando, Fla. Working with The Hay Group, an IS management and human resources consultancy in Jersey City, N.J., it first developed a profile of desirable employee behaviors and traits. Those included a strong customer orientation and the ability to work on teams.

Candidates were then asked questions designed to elicit information about those traits. During her interview, Diane Berry, a project manager, was asked to recall a particularly unpleasant job situation and how she dealt with it.

"They wanted to elicit whether I stormed in and demanded to have things done my way," Berry said.

#### YOU CAN BE FRANK

"The questions really make you think. It's also difficult to schmooze somebody because they ask things in such a way that it's easy to be candid and honest," Berry said.

Cambridge Technology Part-

#### DIFFERENT STROKES FOR DIFFERENT FOLKS

On paper, programmers A and B look identical. Behavioral interviewing reveals differences in IS professionals' traits and motives

#### Programmer A

Skills

C++ Visual Basic 10 years of IS experience BS in computer science

Traits

Introvert Solves problems Handles the crunch Focuses on details

Motives

Needs to achieve Builds own expertise Programmer B

Skills

C++ Visual Basic 10 years of IS experience

BS in computer science

Traits

Extrovert
Plans ahead
Demonstrates flexibility
Serves clients

Motives

Needs to influence others Builds client partnerships

Source: The Hay Group, Philadelphia

ners, a systems integration firm in Cambridge, Mass., screens candidates specifically for their ability to work on teams, which are a cornerstone of the company's culture.

"I ask [candidates] a lot of experience-based questions. I'm looking for team experience, and how they answer is very important," said Sarah Wescott, a project manager at Cambridge Technology.

One tipoff: Wescott said she

listens for how many times a candidate says "I" as opposed to "we" when he describes a past project or accomplishment.

Advanced Micro's Lake, meanwhile, verifies that candidates are being honest about who they are and how they behave by asking the same question several different ways. "That way, if you get two to three different answers, you know they're hosing you," he said. \(\sigma\)

#### Overhaul reaps millions

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 67

Similar charges have been leveled at some U.S. government programs, such as the Internal Revenue Service's Tax Modernization System plan.

The Toronto-based agency, which collects \$2.5 billion Canadian (U.S. \$1.81 billion) worth of employment premiums annually, turned its efforts around with two important steps: chopping Reset into pieces, and establishing a change-management and testing program for portions of the project.

The latest effort carved up the program's goals into two separate releases, Wilson said.

Release 1, finished in July 1995, focused on streamlining the process of adding employers to the system; turnaround was cut from four days to one. Release 2 dealt with how the board assesses and collects workers' compensation premiums from Ontario employers, letting companies pay monthly, quarterly or once per year.

Before, companies had to pay annually — depriving the board

of millions of dollars in interest income. And once-per-year reconciliation took up to two weeks. "Now, the year-end takes three or four hours to do the same amount of work," Wilson said.

There have been several other recent Reset updates. For example, board employees can tap in to data online to answer employers' telephone queries instead of having to run batch reports.

#### **NO MANUAL ENTRY**

Overall, the board estimates a fivefold boost in processing efficiency without increasing staff, in part through the use of scanning and optical character recognition instead of manual data entry.

Wilson instituted changemanagement controls for developing, testing and updating the massive application. He said he believes that was key to the program's success.

Before those controls, programmers often disagreed on which version was correct and sometimes overwrote one another's source code. Wilson used Change Man and X:Change from Serena Software International in Burlingame, Calif., to help oversee Reset, which dealt with about 20 separate legacy applications at the compensation board.

The system was developed on a PC-based LAN using computer-aided software engineering tools. The Key:Enterprise package from Sterling Software, Inc. in Dallas helped generate the data dictionary and Cobol source code for specifications and business maps. Code was compiled on PCs, tested and debugged, then exported and compiled on an IBM mainframe.

There were two levels of unit testing, two levels of system testing and four levels of useracceptance testing before the project went live.

"It was the first time this organization has done anything of this scope on change management. It was a bit of a risk," Wilson said. "But it worked. I'm still here."

His reward for finishing the project on time? Wilson, 38, was recently named year 2000 director at the Canadian agency.

# HERE'S THE AND THE BEAN OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

Since the way you use your network has changed dramatically, now is an excellent time to question its conventional design. Put simply, your rigid system isn't equipped to handle the fluid movement of intranet traffic, Internet access, and new applications that take advantage of both. Enter Adaptive Networking.

Our philosophy is centered around more services with less complexity. How? Through transparent scalable technologies that ensure long-term, non-disruptive network evolution; drive operational productivity at every level of the organization; and adapt to changes in network usage and business requirements.

worry. Adaptive networks are inherently more reliable and scalable thanks to symmetric multiprocessing and a distributed architecture. In other words, there's no single point of failure to bring down your network. Moreover, the system automatically reroutes traffic as needed to avoid bottlenecks. And you can easily add to, change, and modify your

## Adaptive Networking

ALL RIGHT, WHAT IS IT?
Adaptive Networking is a set of products and cornerstone technologies that transition today's networks to the IP-optimized networks of tomorrow. The aim of Adaptive Networking is to build networks that are invisible to users, worry-free for network managers, and strategic for the business.

• WHAT ARE THOSE
• SCALABLE
TECHNOLOGIES?

Bay Networks products are being developed around industry-leading cornerstone technologies: Access, Switching, IP Services, and Network Management.

• WHAT ABOUT
• RELIABILITY?
When your network goes
down, so does productivity. Not to

network without disrupting users. In fact, the network makes many adjustments all by itself.

• HOW CAN I
• REDUCE NETWORK
OWNERSHIP COSTS?

A good question, considering that administering and managing your network likely consumes the bulk of your IT budget. Adaptive networks automatically find and configure

# SWER. WHAT'S ESTIONS

new devices. Which, coincidentally, saves your IT staff considerable time. And thanks to our Autosensing Technology, the system determines which users have 10Mbps or 100Mbps capabilities, for example, and matches them with the bandwidth they need.

HOW CAN WE AVOID **SURPRISES?** With Optivity®, your IT staff can proactively manage all the devices in your network as one cohesive system—even if it extends across the Internet. Optivity also provides the powerful ability to visualize and analyze real-time traffic flow across your entire network. Intelligent agents monitor your network infrastructure, keeping your IT staff informed of changing conditions and often making adjustments as needed to ensure the overall health of your network. What's more, Optivity includes analytical tools for capacity planning to help reduce budget surprises.

• WILL IT WORK WITH
• WHAT I'VE ALREADY GOT?
Of course. It wouldn't be truly adaptive if it didn't. You can adopt this technology at your own pace in cost-justifiable increments.
Adaptive Networking even makes

our competitors' products smarter and faster. Good news, since you probably already own some.

• CAN IT GIVE MY
• BUSINESS A
COMPETITIVE EDGE?

Definitely. You can offer hot, new services and build closer links with customers and business partners.

Should they need access to your corporate network from the Internet, you can offer secure, virtual private network connections. Want to add voice-over-IP capabilities to link customers and service representatives from your Web site and reduce long-distance phone costs? Adaptive Networking can do this and much more.

• WILL IT WORK
• WITH THE LATEST APPLICATIONS?

Applications drive your network needs. That's why adaptive networks shift on the fly to match routing priorities to your applications. For example, financial transactions and video conferencing can take routing priority over e-mail packets and Web browsing.

• WHAT ABOUT ADDING
• NEW CAPABILITIES?
With exciting, new advancements occurring daily, you'll want to add the latest capabilities as they arrive. Equally important, you'll need to adopt them without ripping and replacing hardware. With Adaptive Networking, making these changes is a simple software upgrade.

#### **ANY QUESTIONS?**

If your network can't do all of this, maybe it's time to start asking a few questions of your own. Like "How soon can I put Adaptive Networking to work for my business?" For a free strategy paper, visit www.baynetworks.com/adapt/a3 or call 1-800-8-BAYNET ext. 294. Adaptive Networking is exactly what your business needs. Without question.





#### WARNING: 1998 BUDGET **CUTS** AHEAD



#### ough budget sessions loom ahead.

#### Computer budgets tend to rise above long-term budget averages when profits increase, and they

dip if profits decrease. With credible predictions of a downturn in 1998 profits beginning to emerge, CIOs should brace themselves for tough times.

I pay attention to the economic forecasts issued by the investment banking firm of Morgan Stanley, one of the foremost financiers of U.S. computer

In a March 21 research report titled "PC Saturation?" chief economist Stephen Roach writes that next year's profits for U.S. corporations are expected to decrease by 2.5%.

That's the first time in eight years that we can expect a broad decline in profits. It follows a long period of prosperity when profit growth averaged more than 3% per year. Mounting competitive pressures from excess global capacity will keep prices down, and increased productivity won't compensate for inflation.

Furthermore, Roach says he expects the U.S. Gross Domestic Product growth to decline from 3.1% this year to only 1.9% next year. Roach concluded that, therefore, a period of stagnation in information technology spending is

#### THE STOCK MARKET AS A PREDICTOR

The Morningstar organization, the foremost compiler of statistics about mutual fund performance, has just updated its quarterly indicators about gains by all domestic stocks and U.S. IT stocks. I compared these patterns and found an amazing correlation: When the stock market increases even slightly, the technology stocks shoot up. When the stock market dips even slightly, the technology stocks

For instance, when the market was up early in 1995 by 2%, IT stocks gained 13%. In the first quarter of this year, the market fell 2% and technology stocks plunged 13%. Investors seem to understand that whenever business suffers, computer budgets get squeezed.

#### IT BUDGET IMPLICATIONS

The good times are coming to an end, and it couldn't come at a worse time.

By and large, CIOs are accustomed to easy IT budget reviews and ample increases in funding. After all, most of them took their positions after the recession that ended in 1992.

In the past three years, IT budgets have become encumbered with all sorts of ambitious ventures that depend on a steady increase in available dollars. It's unlikely that CIOs have put together contingency plans for when the budget crunch suddenly sets in.

CIOs will undoubtedly argue that a company can't afford to cut current operations and projects, such as year 2000 fixes, information security programs and highly visible programs.

That means 1998 budget reviews will start with all IT resources already oversubscribed. If austerity sets in, there may

not be much funding available for new initiatives.

Later this year, everyone should prepare to see many projects canceled. Resumes may start circulating again, as happened during each of the five cyclical turns during the last 40 years of comput-

#### PREPARING FOR A DOWNTURN

Many companies will seek easy solutions to the problem: Outsource the whole problem to someone who will promise a 20% cost reduction, or reshuffle the organization and bring in a new team that promises to somehow meet the new budget targets.

Stretching out schedules and postponing innovation will be by far the most frequent compromise in the negotiations for funds. That may be workable, but it will hurt IS's reputation to deliver on their promises.

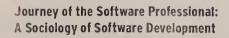
My advice is to face budget adversity with an aggressive cost-reduction pro-

The typical \$200 million major corporate IT budget includes at least \$40 million to maintain existing computer applications. Maintenance received very little attention in every organization I examined. With technology costs dropping at well over 20% per year, there's no reason why a smart CIO couldn't come prepared to fund development in a no-increase 1988 budget through savings on opera-

If IS management wishes to sustain its commitments while the IT budget remains level or declines, the best way to do so is to uncover savings in IS opera-

It's May, and there is still time to prepare a prudent cost-reduction plan, just in case that may be necessary. □

Paul Strassmann (www.strassmann.com) based the Corporate Information Management program of the U.S. Department of Defense on a policy of funding modernization investments from savings on opera-



By Luke Hohmann Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, N.J.; 449 pages; \$34.95 (hardcover)

very software development department ought to have a copy of this book.

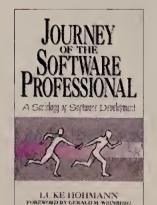
Hohmann, a physical therapist and former competitive figure skaterturned-software developer, may seem an unlikely author, but Journey is a book software developers can put to practical

use. It's full of quick, specific advice on the whole spectrum of "people issues" and stages in software development: problem-solving, reviewing progress in a software project, understanding and managing different personality types, working on teams and developing trust.

This information is unusually well-presented.

Each chapter is divided into different topics, with "advice to managers" and "advice to developers" on each topic listed separately.

That, plus the adroit use of bold type, makes it easy to find and skim through Hohmann's suggestions.



The writing is clear, and the suggestions are often insightful or even provocative.

For example, Hohmann advises developers to use the future perfect tense when planning their projects and ask, "What will the system have done?" rather than ask, "What should the system do?''

Describing events as though they have already oc-

curred helps developers do a better job of thinking through the software, he argues, and he suggests they use storyboards — as moviemakers do — to visualize the system.

In his "advice to managers," he ad-

vises that this technique be used to focus on the system's business impact.

#### **TEXTBOOK STYLE**

Hohmann sets out a theoretical framework for how programmers create software and organizes the book almost in textbook style.

Some may find it a useful analytical starting point and like the rigor of his reasoning.

But I think most readers will use it as a one-volume software developer's Poor Richard's Almanac — a place to turn to for advice or for launching a discussion.

You may not agree with all of the advice, but it will get you and your software development department to think.

— Allan E. Alter

#### SPECIAL REPORT JAVA

JavaOne was like a rock concert. When James Gosling took the stage at the Sun developers conference last month, people in the crowd stood and roared and pumped their fists. Later, they overpaid for denim jackets bearing the steamingcoffee logo. They howled at every Microsoft-stinks joke, no matter how predictable or nasty.

Java has momentum. You get the feeling Silicon Valley believes it has found the lever that can separate Microsoft's fingers from the purse strings of computing.

But your business is not a rock concert, and you could care less what Silicon Valley believes. It's one thing for a bunch of developers to take potshots at Microsoft; it's quite another for you to turn your back on C++ and start writing critical applications in an immature programming language whose performance and very future are in question.

#### That's where our Special Report comes in.

We skip the hype and focus on the issues.

- ◆IS Overview: We take a reality check on the outlook for corporate acceptance of Java in the immediate future, page 74.
- ◆ Sound Off: Two developers address the must-ask question of Java vs. ActiveX, pages 80 and 81.
- ◆ Product Review: There's a full review of Corel Office for Java, one of the most comprehensive applications yet, page 85.
- ◆ Do It Yourself: What do you do to become your shop's Java guru? We'll show you, follows Product Review.











SPECIAL REPORT

#### IS Overview

Managers aren't jumping for Java joy just yet

# JURY'S St111

or many application developers, webmasters and information systems managers, Java is clearly "The Next Big Thing." It promises to cut the time it takes to develop applications for their business customers, on the theory that Java code can be easily created once, then run on almost any computer. Even better, many of the computers on which Java runs can be relatively low-cost and easy-to-maintain thin clients instead of complex, troubleprone PCs.

That's the theory. In reality, Java isn't sweeping corporate America. A

By Robert L. Scheier Computerworld survey of 100 IS managers reveals that only 20% are developing Java applications. Although some customers find Java easy to use, most are still waiting to see whether competing vendors can deliver a true, standard Java that can run on multiple hardware and operating system platforms. If the vendors "improve" their versions of Java with incompatible extensions, much of Java's key value will be lost. Customers also want vendors to fix nagging security and performance problems.

Here's a look at how Java is affecting the lives of IS managers today, as well as their hopes and fears for the future.

"Now you no longer have to worry about compiling code for a specific platform, [because] the byte code will operate anywhere."

- ED BOYD, WEB DEVELOPER, DETROIT EDISON



#### GLOSSAR

The commonly used terms you should know if you ever want to get a Java job

By Karen D. Boucher, director of The Standish Group International, Inc.

Polymorphism, PAGE 76

#### MOEX

Applet, PAGE 76
Architecture, PAGE 81
Class, PAGE 80
Component, PAGE 75
Common Object Request Broker
Architecture PAGE 82

Distributed Component Object Model. PAGE 82 Encapsulation, PAGE 76 Infrastructure, PAGE 81 Inheritance, PAGE 80 Java, PAGE 74 JavaBeans, PAGE 75 JavaOS, PAGE 75 Java Remote Method Invocation, PAGE 75
Object, PAGE 75
Object Architecture Standards, PAGE 81
Object Model, PAGE 80
Object-oriented and component-oriented applications, PAGE 80
Object Request Broker, PAGE 82

JAVA is really two things: 1. A language 2. More than a language.

Java the language: Some refer to it as C+++; some as Smalltalk you can't read. Java the language is object-oriented and interpreted. Unlike C++, Java supports only single inheritance. Java has features to deal with naming, security, garbage collection and performance.

But Java isn't just a language. It's also a portable operating system. Java programs compile to byte codes that can run on any

#### **HOPE #1: A Cross-Platform Language**

Java's cross-platform capabilities were the feature most often cited by IS managers now using Java. "It cuts your development time significantly," says Ed Boyd, web developer at Detroit Edison, Inc. "Now you no longer have to worry about compiling code for a specific platform, [because] the byte code will operate anywhere."

However, to use that Java byte code, a computer must be running a Java "virtual machine" that can interpret the byte code. As Boyd and other developers have found, vendors support different versions of Java and include subtle differences in their Java virtual machines. That can cause errors in how applications behave. For example, the placement of two buttons on a screen "may come out perfectly in one [browser], but the buttons may be butting against each other in another," Boyd says.

To Boyd, that problem can be easily solved by posting two versions of each Hypertext Markup Language page on the web server, downloading whichever will work best with the user's browser. Boyd is bullish on Java, and he says he hopes to deploy Java applications that let customers view their billing and payment histories over the World Wide Web by year's end.

That would save the utility money by reducing calls to its customer service center and let customers get their information without being put on hold.

But glitches in how information is displayed could be a life-or-death issue for Bill Stewart, vice president and chief information officer at Bethesda Healthcare System, a health care provider in Boynton Beach, Fla., which often transmits images such as X-rays to other health care providers.

Because they rely on such data to make treatment decisions, the clinics or doctors' offices must be sure the images are absolutely accurate. With the differences in how browsers will display the same image, "I am just not convinced [vendors] are going to solve some of the platform dependencies" that could affect the performance of such high-end applications, Stewart says.

Java, schmava. I've got a business

That's the prevailing attitude of Java skeptics such as Eric Duhon, senior vice president of technology at Consumer Credit Associates, Inc. in Houston.

Because his firm manages credit information, "we'd be one of the last people to try to ... distribute sensitive information over the Web," he says. Duhon's company uses Java only on the corporate home page, whose creation was outsourced.

That home page "looks nice, it's external, you pay for it once, and that's it, you're done," Duhon says, his voice dripping with scorn. More important systems decisions "are going to be based around the more core needs of the business, [rather] than the glossy needs."

But wouldn't Java's crossplatform capabilities make it easier to manage code? "We don't have that many people, [and] we aren't spread geographically," Duhon says. Besides, he says, "we don't fear developing new code" or maintaining what the company

Java rather than deliver longpromised products in languages they now support.

Stewart particularly mentions handheld computers for nurses. Vendors promised such devices "when the [information] systems were primarily driven off main-

## JAVA? NO THANKS

has, which was written using C or Oracle Corp.'s Developer and Designer 2000 development tools.

"I think there are great things about Java, but someone else is going to come around the corner very shortly with the next great thing," Duhon says.

Bill Stewart, vice president and CIO at Bethesda Healthcare, has seen trends such as Java come and go. He worries that vendors will port existing applications in

frames, then when we moved [to] midrange computers and now ... on client/server," he says, but still few effective handhelds have been deployed.

For the health care industry, the handhelds would be "a big productivity improvement" by reducing the need to rekey data, Stewart says. "But I'm still sitting here without the product. The time we've lost has really cost us in this industry." — Robert L. Scheier

According to Stewart, true cross-platform compatibility is particularly critical because Bethesda Healthcare has no control over what hardware is used by other health care providers with whom it shares

As a result of such concerns, Stewart has no plans to switch from C++ to Java as his preferred development language.

Cross-platform portability "isn't as seamless as people would lead you to believe," says Mark Smith, technical consultant at US Airways in Winston-Salem, N.C. His greatest fear is that if "Java turns into a language of proprietary extensions" so that code won't run the same on all platforms, it will lose some of its value.

A related problem is that Java applets tend to run slowly because they must be interpreted by the Java virtual machine. Sun Microsystems, Inc., the developer and chief backer of Java, has promised to tackle that problem with a new virtual machine by year's end. But some IS managers still aren't convinced.

"The major fear is that [Java] is not going to have the performance that's been promised, and it's going to fade away like a bad TV show,"

Jury's still out, page 76

operating system capable of accepting them (that is, any operating system that has an adapter). This Java Platform consists of Java Core Classes, the Java Virtual Machine and the Porting Interface.

JavaOS: Sun's is the only Java operating system that doesn't require an adapter to run Java objects. The JavaOS was designed for use in devices such as network computers and smart cards by embedding the JavaOS on microprocessors (JavaChips).

Java Remote Method Invocation (RMI): A simple interprocess protocol that provides services for the remote invocation of Java objects. Java RMI works for only Java applications and can't include objects or components created through other languages, such as C++.

JavaBeans: An extension of the existing Java object model that will provide capabilities similar to OLE ActiveX and Open-

Java applets without beans can be placed on Web pages, but they can't interact with other lava applets on the page. JavaBeans will let developers provide the linking and embedding functionality available from compound document architectures, such as OLE and OpenDoc.

Object, applet or component? Easy to confuse. Here's what they are and how they interrelate:

Object: A stand-alone entity that consists of data and methods. The methods define the type of operations that can be performed on the data. A user tells an object to perform a method, thereby invoking an operation or series of operations on the enclosed data. This entity supports the object three: encapsulation, po ymuphism and inheritance (see page 7

Component: Similar to an object in that s G > 5 7.

#### SPECIAL REPORT

# JURY'S Still

#### CONTINUED FROM PAGE 75

says Tom Kaminski, director of IS at Career Systems Development Corp., a Rochester, N.Y., firm that manages government training programs.

#### HOPE #2: A Safer Language

Any user who has lost valuable time because of a system crash knows how buggy PC software

"At least the theory is that Java applications are less naturally destructive" to system stability and easier to test than other languages such as C++ and C, says Norman Mainer, vice president and division manager of architecture and technologies at Wells Fargo Bank in San Francisco.

That's because Java doesn't use pointers, which if used improperly could allow an application to overwrite a location in memory that's being used by another program, thus causing a system crash. Another reason Java "is a safer language to program in than C++," Mainer says, is that the programmer is forced to write code to detect, handle and recover from errors before the application is deployed.

"The major fear is that [Java] is not going to have the performance that's been promised, and it's going to fade away." TOM KAMINSKI, CAREER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT CORP.

can be. Creating more stable applications, while not as dramatic as churning out "write-once, runanywhere" code, is one of the main advantages some IS managers hope to get from Java.

For both IS managers, Java so far seems to be a safer development language, but neither has used it in companywide applications yet. Some early experience "supports the idea that [Java] probably is easier to test, but that ... remains to be seen," Mainer savs.

#### **HOPE #3: Lower-Cost Thin Clients**

Kaminski says he wants Java to possibly solve a business problem: How to build a multimilliondollar system to manage Job Corps centers at 130 locations for the U.S. Department of Labor. "Each of these [locations] would have a database and very little staff to maintain these systems," he says. A relatively low-cost and low-function thin client, such as the network PCs being promised by vendors such as Oracle Corp., would be one way to maintain the applications and distribute them.

But Kaminski says he is still undecided about whether to use Java on thin clients or to use C++ as the language to develop applications that will run on more traditional, full-functioned PCs.

At US Airways, "we're still trying to figure out where the network computer would fit" and whether Java is the language to use to write the applications for it, Smith says. "It's going to depend on things like the performance aspects of Java" and on what level of client operating system would be needed to run it, he says. Currently, approximately 80% of the airline's desktop devices aren't Java-capable, because they consist of PCs running Windows 3.x or older versions of OS/2 or dumb terminals attached to a mainframe.

"Whenever one introduces a relatively powerful new technology, which Java seems to be, there's the question of how do you get there from here," Mainer says. "A year from now, regardless of the strength of Java, I would say it will play more of a niche [than a mainstream] role just because of the logistics of migration and the costs [of] any large-scale migrations."□

Scheier is Computerworld's senior editor, management.

#### JAVA'S BIG, BUT NOT A TIDAL WAVE Is your organization currently developing Java applications? No\_ Yes 80% 20% What percentage of your new development involves Java? 4% What do you hope to achieve by using Java in your current development efforts? **TOP FOUR ANSWERS** Cross-platform 25% compatibility Portability 10% Speed in 10% development Don't know 10% What percentage of new development do you plan to do in Java two years from now?

(mean overall) Base=102

using Java Base=20

among those not using Java Base=82

Source: March 1997 Computerworld survey of 102 software developers and IS managers

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 75

support for one of the object three (typically, this means there's no support for inheritance).

A component may or may not offer an alternative to the missing object

Applet: Otherwise known as a mini-application, an applet may or may not support all of the object three.

An applet can perform only one operation on its associated data. When using an applet, a user asks the applet to run. thereby invoking the applet to perform its mini-application.

#### The object three

Encapsulation: The feature that makes an object, component or applet a separate,

stand-alone entity. Encapsulation defines the packaging of data and processes within an interface, allowing implementation details to be hidden and protected against corruption.

Polymorphism: Defines the ability to select a method based on the target object, allowing the same request to be sent to multiple objects (applets or components) activating different responses.

Glossary, page 80

Special Advertising Supplement

May 12, 1997





# Taming the Distributed Enterprise with Systems Management



COMPUTERWORLD

# Your Choice.

**Unicenter TNG** 

This simple chart only begins to explain the enormous difference between Unicenter® and IBM/Tivoli TME 10.

What clients want today are complete solutions not

just software initiatives like SAA,
OfficeVision and SystemView. The
questions are, do you want to bet your
career on IBM's view of the future? Can
you afford to wait? And how can you
have confidence in a solution that is so
IBM-centric and biased?

Those are just a few reasons why thousands of clients prefer Unicenter. It's the industry standard for network and systems management. Today, more than 93% of the Fortune 500 and thousands of small to medium-size businesses trust CA for enterprise management.

Unlike TME 10, Unicenter TNG supports every major hardware platform and operating system. It's open, scalable, extensible and vendor-neutral. And with Unicenter TNG's powerful new

features like advanced agent technology and Real World Interface,™ Unicenter TNG

is light-years ahead of TME 10.



It's real, it's mission-critical and it's up and running in thousands of sites around the world.

If that sounds good to you, remember, it's your choice.

Call 1-888-864-2368 www.cai.com



OMPUTER® SSOCIATES Software superior by design.

#### **Unicenter TNG**

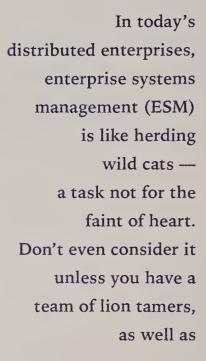
©1997 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective compani

Unicenter IBM/Tivoli

y
·
, ,
,
rannon makka makka funka
· · · · · ·

# Taming the Distributed Enterprise

by Chris Loosley, DataBase Associates International

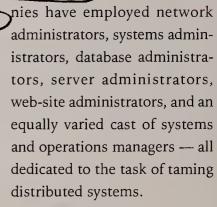


a plan to separate and control the lions individually.

Why? The world is a complicated place. Enterprise systems, which are built to support people as they work in that world, mirror that complexity. The challenge facing today's enterprise is to tame the complexity of distributed computing.

When we can't manage our systems, they fail. If they fail, the enterprise fails. But when enterprise systems are managed well, the information infrastructure is more responsive. New applications are possible. Data that was not available before or only through batch reports can be called up online whenever it's needed. A well-managed infrastructure allows the dovetailing of business strategies and information technology. In this sense, ESM is becoming synonymous with good business management.

Historically, ESM has not been treated as a single integrated activity. Large compa-



As a result, there are five views of systems management, corresponding to the five layers of function in an enterprise system (see chart, p. 5). These five layers have always been managed separately, but the complexity of distributed systems is fueling the need to integrate these disciplines under the umbrella of ESM.

The ideal ESM product would support a single system image comprising all five (or at least the lower four) layers, and a set of interconnected functions to address seven management activities: security, performance, operations, change (including software dis-

tribution), configuration, fault/problem and accounting management. These activities should be integrated across the platforms of a distributed enterprise.

A vast number of point products address these tasks individually, with varying degrees of support for different platforms, and little or no integration among them. Systems managers in large companies sit in front of banks of monitors, each displaying the status of a layer of their enterprise systems. It is an article of faith that, with ESM, integration is a good thing. But if carried too far, it is a vision that does not stand the test of practicality.

Most buyers opt for a best of breed strategy, choosing depth of essential function over the benefits of integration or a single system image. Half-baked integration schemes may be hard to work with, but they're

better than half-baked functions. If you buy a tool for configuration management, it must do a good job of handling version control. If need be, you'll buy a second product for software distribution.

This state of affairs will

that smaller point products can be plugged into. Even strong ESM product suites can be extended by being plugged into ESM frameworks such as CA-Unicenter The Next Generation from Computer Associates; OpenView from Hewlett-

The Five Layers of an Enterprise Information System

ENTERPRISE SYSTEMS	TYPICAL MANAGED OBJECTS	TYPICAL JOB TITLE
Business Systems	Processes, workflows	Business application user, project manager
Application Software	Applications, programs, business objects	Application developer, application administrator
Systems Software	Middleware, databases, operating systems	Database administrator, system administrator
Hardware Systems	CPUs, memory, disks, servers, workstations	Operations manager
Communications Systems	LANs, WANs, computer telephony	Network administrator, telecommunications manager

ensure continued business for smaller companies that offer point products geared to specific ESM activities.

Some large vendors have a similar strategy for acquired products. Platinum Open

Enterprise Management System (POEMS) is a portfolio of once-independent systems management products that Platinum Technology plans to integrate using a common object repository and a common user interface layer. Storage management vendor Veritas Software acquired OpenVision Technologies, a competitor that had tried to break into ESM by linking software from 15 vendors.

> Large vendors can also create an ESM framework

Packard; or Total Management Enterprise (TME) 10 Global Enterprise Manager from Tivoli Systems (now owned by IBM).

Your choice of a framework will be determined by your situation. Starting with a clean sheet? CA appears to have the most comprehensive ESM solution. Tivoli's strengths are its open systems roots and its ties to IBM's mainframe SystemView and NetView products (although they still have integration work to do). HP's strength is in the Unix arena.

But remember: Don't use a sledgehammer to crack a nut. Sometimes a simple point product can do what you need with a lot less fuss than an allencompassing ESM framework (see chart, p. 6).

#### **SCOPE OF INTEGRATION**

In reality, the possibilities for integration are limited. Each ESM activity involves its own skills and metadata, and at best can be integrated with other activities "at the edges," such as the overlap between accounting and performance management (collecting application profile data) or problem and change management (managing a maintenance change).

Not all integration makes sense. Large enterprise servers and departmental servers at remote sites will likely continue to be managed by separate administrators, reducing the need for integration. Nor will an integrated management tool likely eliminate operating system platform differences, as shown by the difficulties of integrating Unix, NT and mainframe environments.

But what about true crossplatform tools? The meteoric rise of JavaSoft's Java to the sec-

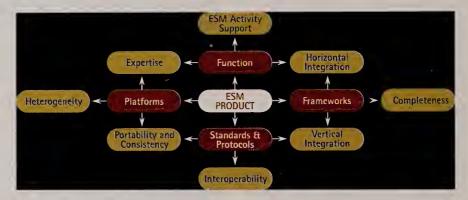
ond most popular development environment has been fueled by the speed of Internet development

opment cycles and the enthusiasm created by its cross-platform capabilities.

ESM vendors are jumping on the Java bandwagon. For example, Cabletron and Novell plan to exploit Java for Web-based network management. But it will be at least a year before extending to meet the needs of the higher layers. The resulting alphabet soup of so-called standards and protocols — CMIP, MIB, MIB II, SNMPv2, RMON, RMON-2 — has led to confusion. Your best bet: Wait for vendors to sort out this mess.

The Desktop Management

#### DataBase Associates' Framework for Evaluating ESM Products



robust Java-based solutions are ready for use in a production ESM environment.

#### **ALPHABET SOUP**

The push to extend the communications view (network management) to incorporate the hardware and systems software levels (the activities most commonly labeled as systems management) was an early move toward integration. As SNMP became the dominant protocol for network management products to share management information and diagnose problems, vendors wanted to extend it to include the higher layers in the hierarchy. But SNMP, originally developed as a quick solution to support network device monitoring, needed serious Task Force, a consortium of more than 120 workstation vendors, has had better success. Its Desktop Management Interface (DMI) has become the de facto standard protocol for managing networked computers. Extensions connected DMI to SNMP, and in 1996, DMI 2.0 added a Management Interface File (MIF) that made managing software at remote workstations possible. Using MIF, agents can check for a hardware and software environment, install and uninstall applications, provide customized support data, and maintain an inventory of installed components.

The trend toward integrating application management with systems and network management is exemplified by Tivoli Manager for Application

(TMA), which exploits the MIF interface. Software developers can create the specifications that allow their applications to

The self-tuning, self-managed system is a utopian vision of ESM.

be managed by TMA — a key element of an ESM solution, because even if ESM tools are available, someone still has to transfer the management information to them.

To enable application performance management, HP and Tivoli have developed the Applications Response Measurement (ARM) API, a mechanism to report end-to-end application response times. Suppliers of reporting tools that support this API can obtain the response time performance of distributed applications. These include leaders in enterprise performance analyis such as

#### MPUTERWORLD

This White Paper was created by CW Custom Publications. Comments can be sent to managing editor Peter Bochner at (508) 820-8289 or peter\_bochner@cw.com. For reprints of this or previous White Papers on the subject: ESM in Client/Server Environments (6/95); Proactive Management Tools (12/96); and Cutting Costs with Integrated Network Management Tools (10/96), contact Heidi Broadley at (508) 820-8536 or heidi broadley@cw.com.

SAS Institute, Boole and Babbage, Candle and Compuware.

Software agents are another ESM trend. Resident remote agents are like surrogate administrators, monitoring remote sites and reporting on pre-defined problem conditions if they arise. This not only frees us from the drudgery of repetitive monitoring, it is the only viable approach in a very large distributed environment.

This approach is supported by BMC Software in the knowledge modules in Patrol, its enterprise system monitoring product. These expert modules know how to monitor operating systems, databases, transaction monitors and applications such as Lotus Notes, Oracle Financials and SAP R/3.

But there are limits to what agents can do. Will the self-tuning, self-managed system — a utopian vision of ESM replace faulty network interface cards at remote sites? Or fix its own bugs (including the occasional bug in the bug-fixing software itself)?

A dose of reality is needed here. Computers handle repetitive tasks rapidly and without error; this makes them ideal for many ESM tasks. People are good at making judgments and decomposing complex problems into smaller, simpler ones.

Since the same limitations apply to tools that offer rulebased problem-diagnosis, ESM tools should not take over the whole job. Most complex problems are too unpredictable to match a previously encoded rule. It takes human expertise to find them and human ingenuity to fix them.

#### FINAL BARRIER

Each of the seven ESM activities requires an administrator with a distinct set of skills. The rare individuals who have mastered the intricacies of managing WANs, Unix and RDBMSs move with ease from network administration to database administration to configuration management. But they don't work at your company; tool vendors have hired them all to work on product integration.

Where is the value in a tool presenting a single system image addressing the five layers shown on p. 5? Where will you find the super-administrators who actually understand what to do with the information? When taming a pack of lions, it's better to divide and conquer than to depend on a superhero arriving on the scene at the right moment.

This White Paper was written by Chris Loosley, a principal consultant with DataBase Associates, an IT consulting company in Morgan Hill, CA. He has 25 years experience in enterprise systems and specializes in software performance engineering and managing performance in a distributed environment. His book, High Performance Client/Server, will be published by John Wiley and Sons this summer.

#### IT Service Vision™ Software

#### A First for IT Managers



# The only performance management system for all your IT services

SAS ]

**Manage Your Web Site...**IT Service Vision lets you identify web sites your organization accesses most. Pinpoint your most frequent Internet users. Determine which pages are visited most...and by whom. Isolate bad links in your site.

**Manage Your Servers and Mainframes...**Tune the mainframe and the server for your most strategic corporate applications. See the immediate impact of implementing new technologies.

**Manage Your Networks**...Isolate problems and bottlenecks.

Track network use throughout your enterprise.

Manage Your Telecommunications and Other Services...
Integrate performance data relating to phones, Help desk,
and strategic business applications. Manage and evaluate the
performance of all services through a single warehouse.

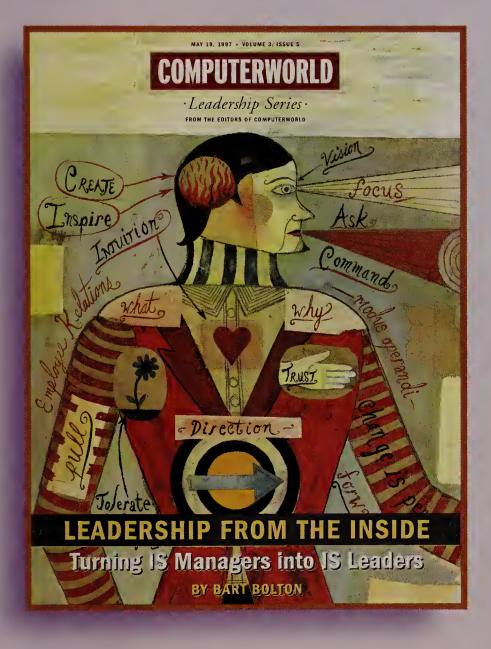
For a closer look at IT Service Vision, visit us at www.sas.com/vision/itservice/



SAS Institute Inc.
Phone 919.677.8200
In Canada 1.800.363.8397
F-mail: cw@sas.com

SAS is a registered trademark, and IT Service Vision a trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1997 by SAS Institute Inc.

# Don't miss the Computerworld Leadership Series A Special Monthly Editorial Supplement



Coming in the May 19<sup>th</sup> issue of Computerworld...

# LEADERSHIP FROM THE INSIDE

More than ever, IS needs leaders – not just at the top, but throughout the IS organization. It can only be done if we develop the person inside the manager, says Bart Bolton, a former IS executive and a leadership educator for the Society for Information Management. Bolton shows how leadership differs from management, and why helping managers clarify their core values, find balance in their lives, and build interpersonal skills is essential to the success of your organization.

To Request a Copy of Previous Leadership Series Articles

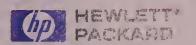
Contact Michelle Olk, Reprint Services, 315 Fifth Ave.,

Northwest, St. Paul, Minnesota 55112. (800) 217-7874.

Published by:

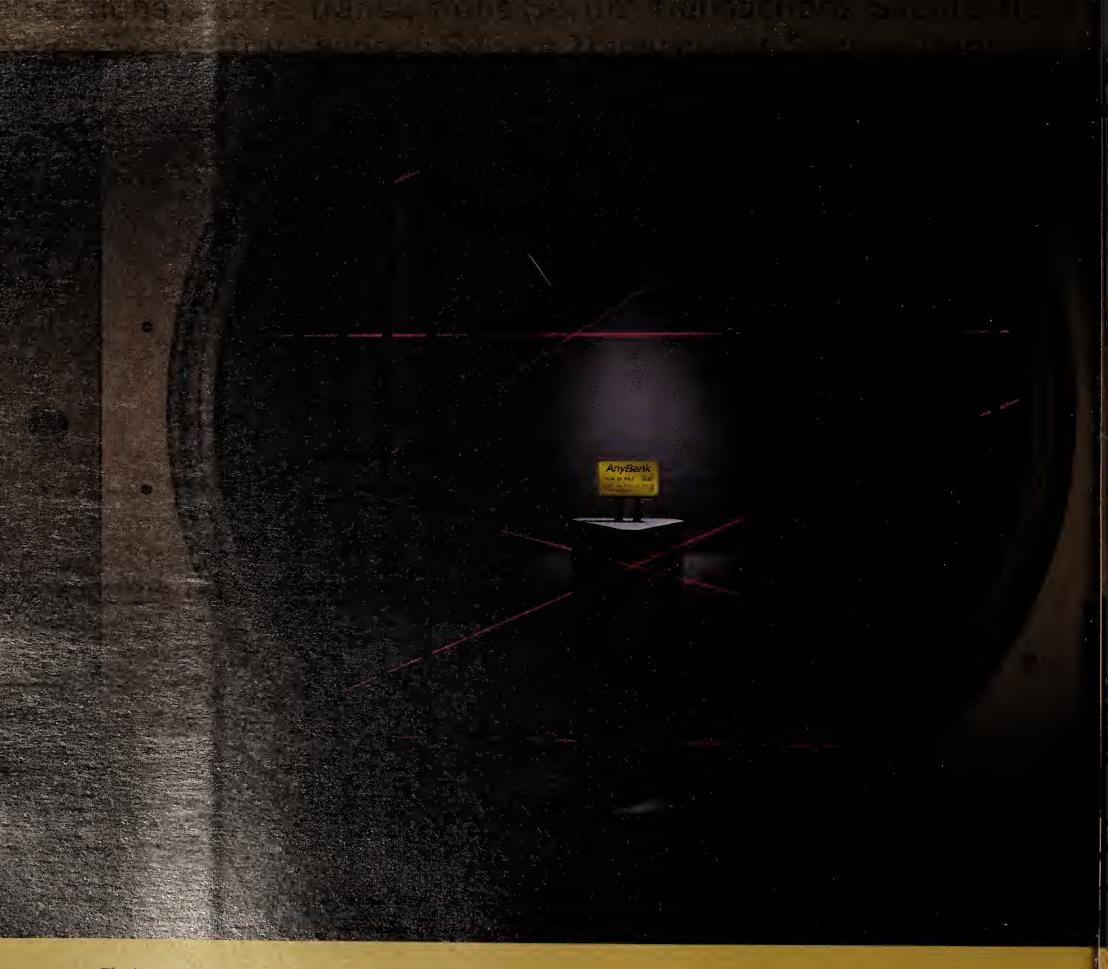
COMPUTERWORLD
The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders

Sponsored by:



# How long will it take before you with their credit

Imagine if it



The impact on your business would be enormous. The ROI nearly immediate. But the revenues generated from secure credit card transactions are just the beginning. Suddenly you're able to share confidential information over the Internet with your customers, supplement and business partners. Your business becomes more efficient and competitive.

So what does at take to begin? A partner who truly understands the impact networking can have on your business, and knows how to adoptement it down to the last strand of wire and the last packet of data. We're that partner. Our technologies

# your customers finally trust cards over the Internet?

happened next month. }

made the Internet a global reality. Today, Cisco networking products and Cisco IOS™ software are making the Internet safe for secure business transactions of all kinds. Call us at 1-800-778-3632, ext. 192000.

Or visit our Web site at www.cisco.com

After all, there's no reason to keep your customers waiting.

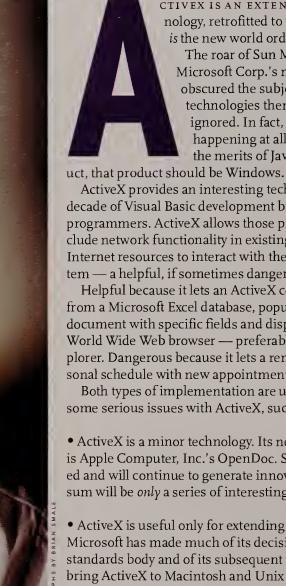
The network works. No excuses.<sup>M</sup>

SPECIAL REPORT

# Sound Off: Java vs. ActiveX

You say you want a revolution.

By Colin Savage



CTIVEX IS AN EXTENSION of decade-old technology, retrofitted to the new world order. Java is the new world order.

The roar of Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s and Microsoft Corp.'s marketing hyperbole has obscured the subject of the debate. The technologies themselves have largely been ignored. In fact, the debate shouldn't be happening at all. If you want to compare the merits of Java with a Microsoft prod-

ActiveX provides an interesting technique for leveraging a decade of Visual Basic development by tens of thousands of programmers. ActiveX allows those programmers to easily include network functionality in existing programs. It also allows Internet resources to interact with the Windows operating system — a helpful, if sometimes dangerous, capability.

Helpful because it lets an ActiveX component read fields from a Microsoft Excel database, populate a Microsoft Word document with specific fields and display the final results in a World Wide Web browser — preferably Microsoft Internet Explorer. Dangerous because it lets a remote site update your personal schedule with new appointments.

Both types of implementation are useful, but both point to some serious issues with ActiveX, such as the following:

- ActiveX is a minor technology. Its nearest technical neighbor is Apple Computer, Inc.'s OpenDoc. Sure, ActiveX has generated and will continue to generate innovative applications, but the sum will be *only* a series of interesting applications.
- ActiveX is useful only for extending Windows applications. Microsoft has made much of its decision to give ActiveX to a standards body and of its subsequent work with third parties to bring ActiveX to Macintosh and Unix operating systems. This is an encouraging sign, but such efforts won't amount to much.
- ActiveX is inherently insecure. The Internet is filled with hor-



For example, invoking the method "draw shape" will activate different responses from a square, circle and triangle object, yet the method name is the same.

inheritance: Defines a relationship be-

tween classes that allows for ease in reuse (subclasses will inherit the properties of a base class). Inheritance may be single (only one subclass) or multiple (several subclasses).

Object model: Defines the interface and protocols that the object (or component model for components) supports.

Object-oriented and component-oriented applications: Created by mixing and

matching these separate entities to create a complete application.

#### Components don't have any class

Class: If you're an object, you have class; if you're a component, you really don't. The practice of grouping objects into classes is really about inheritance. Similar objects are grouped into the same class. Objects of the same class have similar

# READ FOR PROFIT



Yes, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95\* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

lîtle la	Company	E-mail address	
Address		•	Zip
Address Shown:  Home Business	☐ New ☐ Renew Single copy price: \$3.00/issue	*U.S. Only. Canada \$9S, Mexico, Central/South Ar	merica \$150, Europe \$29S, all other countries \$29S.
	Please complete t	he questions below.	
USINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)  Manufacturer (other than computer)  Finance/Insurance/Real Estate  Medical/Law/Education  Wholesale/Retail/Trade  Business Service (except DP)  Government - State/Federal/Local  Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation  Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture  Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals  Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services	90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer 95. Other	<ol> <li>Engineering, Scientific, R&amp;D, Tech. Management</li> <li>Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management</li> <li>CORPORATE MANAGEMENT</li> <li>President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.</li> <li>Vice President, Asst. Vice President</li> <li>Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer</li> <li>DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT</li> <li>Sales &amp; Mktg. Management</li> <li>Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.</li> <li>OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT</li> <li>Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students</li> <li>Other Titled Personnel</li> </ol>	3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend purchase: (Circle all that apply.)  Operating Systems  (a) Solaris (e) Mac OS (b) Netware (f) Windows NT (c) OS/2 (g) Windows (d) Unix (h) NeXTstep  App. Development Products Yes Networking Products Yes Networking Products Yes Networking Products Oyou buy, specify, recommend or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply.)  (a) Internet software (b) Internet browsers (c) Web authoring/development tools  5. Do you use the Internet? Yes Networking Networking Products  Yes Networking Netwo
	COMPUTE	RWORLD	B4E7
	READ FOR	R SUCCES	S
	READ FOR  we my own copy of COMPUTERWO 3% off the single copy price.		*
a savings of over 73	ve my own copy of COMPUTERWO		*
a savings of over 73	ve my own copy of <b>COMPUTERWO</b> 3% off the single copy price.	RLD each week. I accept your	*
a savings of over 73	ve my own copy of <b>COMPUTERWO</b> 3% off the single copy price.	RLD each week. I accept your	*
a savings of over 73	ve my own copy of <b>COMPUTERWO</b> 3% off the single copy price.	RLD each week. I accept your  Last Name  E-mail address	offer of \$39.95* per year -
a savings of over 73	ve my own copy of <b>COMPUTERWO</b> 3% off the single copy price.	RLD each week. I accept your  Last Name  E-mail address  City State	*
a savings of over 73 First Name  Fittle  Address	ve my own copy of <b>COMPUTERWO</b> 3% off the single copy price.  MI  Company  New Renew Single copy price: \$3.00/issue	RLD each week. I accept your  Last Name  E-mail address  City State	offer of \$39.95* per year -

COMPUTERWORLD

#### **BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

### **COMPUTERWORLD**

P O BOX 2044 MARION OHIO 43306-4144 NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



#### **BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

### **COMPUTERWORLD**

P O BOX 2044 MARION OHIO 43306-4144 NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



We all want to change the world.

By Stefan R. Bothe



HE ACTIVEX-VS.-JAVA debate has reached a fever pitch, but for most of us in software development, the best choice still is based on ageless criteria: Who's the intended customer, and what business problems is that customer trying to solve?

At FlexiInternational, we provide financial accounting applica-

tions for multinational, multicurrency enterprises such as Citicorp and Sikorsky Aircraft Corp. These are mission-critical, high-volume online transaction processing (OLTP) applications that must meet the rapidly changing accounting requirements of the most complex organizations.

To provide that adaptability, we chose early on to build our software based on object-oriented methodologies, writing 100% of our code in Microsoft Corp.'s Visual C++, and to optimize it over a wide range of database platforms and server operating systems. We had to satisfy the diverse needs of

power accounting and finance users, such as budget analysts, and a new breed of casual users, such as department managers and external trading partners.

Microsoft's ActiveX components can be written in C++ and several other languages and visual presentation environments. At Flexi, our ActiveX Controls expose the same methods that are used in our applications through reuse of our financial class libraries. We are developing client/server and browser/server desktops using the same ActiveX controls.

Had we written such an extension in Java, our developers and customers would need to maintain and synchronize the deployment of two sets of source code written in two languages. The change-itonce-and-change-it-everywhere advantage of object orientation would be neutralized.

In more than 15 years in this industry, I've seen development groups crushed by the cost and loss of focus that occurred when they tried to maintain multiple sets of source code for the same application. For corporate developers responsible for

ActiveX, page 82

properties. For example, a customer object could be part of a customer class. Objects of a higher class contain the properties from which lower-level classes will inherit.

#### Architecture and infrastructure

Architecture: Defines how all pieces of a company's computing system work together. Today's architectures are typically very complex. An application architecture defines how all the pieces of the ap-

plication work together (the flow). Similar to a blueprint, the architecture doesn't refer to how an individual process happens but where this process fits in relation to the rest of the system, application

Infrastructure: A piece of an overall computing system or application that provides specific functions (the process by which things happen). Typically, 70% of an application is infrastructure

(i.e., how data is accessed or how application-to-application messaging is performed).

#### **Object Request Brokers** and standards

Object Architecture Standards: Define how the pieces (both object and nonobject) of an overall architecture will work together. ORB standards define the blueprint an ORB vendor will follow to make the product standards-compliant. The

Architecture Standard defines the interfaces and communication protocols that all pieces of the architecture will support and defines how those pieces inter-

Although Object Architecture Stan dards introduce an approach that could be used for a systems architecture, the standards define only an ORB product architecture — it's up to a company's systems architect and developers to decide

Giossary, page 82

Colin Savage is a technology analyst at

keting company. He has been involved in

Agency. Com, a New York-based online mar-

Internet development since 1994, primarily

as a contributor to corporate online projects,

such as sites for British Airways PLC, Claris

Corp., Lucent Technologies, Inc., GTE Corp.

and Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. His

favorite standard is H.323.

# Java

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 80

ror stories, such as the ActiveX control that erases a hard drive and shuts down a computer. Microsoft itself doesn't claim that bad things can't or won't happen as a result of ActiveX.

Microsoft instead points to its signature model, in which developers of ActiveX controls "sign" them, allowing end users to decide whether they trust the signer or the signer's organization.

Signing is a nice try at a tricky problem, but it won't work. Developers have already spoofed signatures. End users are unlikely to know whom they can trust or why they should care.

Java, however, provides the component framework that makes Active-

X compelling and offers several features beyond the purview of ActiveX.

The most basic feature is that Java is a computer language, whereas ActiveX represents a group of applications written in a computer language. In fact, the component architecture that makes ActiveX an important Windows development tool is provided as a subset of Java applications. Those component Java applications are called JavaBeans.

Java applications can run on nearly any operating system because they don't actually interact with the operating system but with a virtual machine optimized for a specific platform. That means an application written once can run equally weil on multiple operating systems. That's a claim that no Microsoft product, including ActiveX, can make.

Java applications are safer than ActiveX controls because Java applications are limited to a "sandbox" in which their virtual machine resides.

SPECIAL REPORT

Java provides an effective and efficient development environment: It is a language designed for the end of this millennium and the beginning of the next.

Java was designed for network deployment in an enterprise environment —

for an environment in which resources are distributed across the network, computers are ubiquitous and development is based on reusable components. That makes Java more effective because key facets of network computing - remote resource access, digital security, internationalization and media support — are implicit in Java. That makes Java a more efficient development environment because developers can quickly create applications that

interact with legacy resources on nearly any operating system.

Microsoft — whether its faith stems from cynical marketing or true belief — is centered on the preservation and continuation of Windows. Any technology or product that might conceivably let users avoid Windows — in short, anything like Java — is anathema.

Java provides code for the next generation — code that is independent of processors, operating systems and even physical location.

As the computing world moves into its networked period; as network access moves off the desktop and into the television, home alarm and cellular telephone; and as applications become increasingly distributed, that independence will be a vital edge for developers.  $\Box$ 

# **ActiveX**

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 81

ongoing maintenance, dual code bases make the resulting "Internet-extended" application difficult to adapt in a timely manner.

The language independence of ActiveX lets us avoid the redundancy of building and maintaining a separate "Internet extension" that multiplies the complexities and maintenance issues of existing client/server modules.

Also, performance is always a key concern, especially for OLTP applications. It has yet to be proved to our satisfaction that OLTP can be written successfully in Java. The interpretive nature of Java,

combined with the bandwidth-choking need to continually download Java applets, creates an environment in which heads-down data entry is an unpleasant experience.

For OLTP functions such as financial reporting and analysis, in which users of Flexi applications spend a lot of time, the visual quality of the environment is equally important. Accord-

ing to International Data Corp., more than 80% of all corporate desktops run Windows. Windows power users are accustomed to a look and feel that can't be achieved with platform-neutral versions of Java. Whenever I download a Java applet, I get flashbacks of Windows 2.0. Our power users aren't likely to take such a big step backward in usability.

Don't get me wrong. I'm not totally down on Java. For the casual-user portion of an application, Java's platform neutrality is quite an advantage. Even discounting the stories of Java compatibility prob-

lems, this capability is compelling for the developer of an Internet application in which the client environment isn't known or the use is infrequent.

Security is often cited as a concern for ActiveX applications; everybody's heard examples of renegade components deleting files, shutting down Windows or covertly executing client programs. The publicity surrounding these breaches has focused an army of experts and hackers on trying to break ActiveX. But this publicity and Microsoft's responding efforts can only make ActiveX more secure. To date, Microsoft has had an impressive track record of providing fixes to discovered breaches.

Regardless, for the corporate intranet user, running ActiveX isn't too different from running programs off any other file

server. In both cases, the system works because the programs come from a known, trusted source.

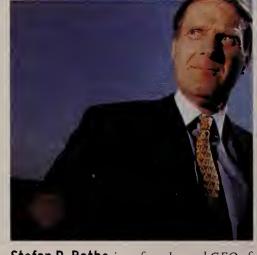
I often hear that a strategy that is ActiveX-based is "too Microsoft/ Windows-centric" and paints information systems into a technology corner. We don't see it that way.

After all, the ActiveX specifications were released to an independent standards group (The Active

Group) long before Java's specs were.

As the Java-vs.-ActiveX battle drags on, we once again see vendors on both sides trying to gain mind share and market share at the cost of interoperability. Fortunately, history shows that IS abhors a functionality vacuum.

The interoperability gap between ActiveX and Java is narrowing and will continue to narrow. How? In many ways, ranging from Visual Basic-to-Java generators to Windows terminals to possibly even an "ActiveX virtual machine" capable of running under the JavaOS.



**Stefan R. Bothe** is co-founder and CEO of FlexiInternational Software, Inc., a provider of financial and accounting software in Shelton, Conn. The company is a Microsoft Solution Provider.

Whether they will use the Architecture
Standard throughout their computing enNOTIFICATION OSJect Request Broker Architecture
(CORRA): A standard ORB architec-

ture defined by the Object Management Group.

Distributed Component Object Model (DCOM): An ORB architecture defined by Microsoft.

Object Request Broker (ORB): An infrastructure product that handles the communication among objects and components. The ORB allows these objects to communicate (send and receive responses) independent of system aspects (i.e., language, operating system and location).

- Glossary by Karen D. Boucher, director of



The Standish Group International, Inc. in Dennis, Mass.

# Computerworld Custom Publications

Where IT Leaders Find Technology Solutions

Computerworld's custom publications are an excellent resource for learning about specific solutions on critical technology issues and challenges. Sponsored by leading IT vendors, these custom publications are produced by a dedicated custom publishing staff at Computerworld. Working with well-known industry analysts from IDC, Gartner Group and other third party sources, this group brings you a variety of special publications that provide the focused perspectives that help you effectively deliver information technology to the enterprise.

For sponsorship information contact:
Elaine R. Offenbach
Vice President
Computerworld
Custom Publications
Phone: (415) 347-0555
Fax: (415) 347-8312
E-mail: elaine\_offenbach@cw.com

COMPUTERWORLD



White Papers

With an in-depth focus on a major technology platform or technology management issue, Computerworld White Papers are highly regarded by information systems professionals

Custom Supplements
Technology briefings that
provide strategic direction
for the busy IT manager





Technology Roadmaps
Infographic reference
guides to the design
and implementation
of critical technology
platforms

#### Look for These Upcoming Custom Publications in Computerworld

Issue Date May 12	Title White Paper: Evolution of Systems Management Distribution at DB/EXPO	Space Close Mar. 28	Materials Due Apr. 18
Jun. 2	Solutions Series: Year 2000: Products (part 2 of 2) Distribution at PC Expo & Comdex Spring/ Windows World	Apr. 18	May 9
Jun. 23	Supplement: Application Development on the Web	May 9	May 30
Jul. 21	Supplement: Re-engineering Financials	Jun. 6	Jun. 27
Aug. 11	Supplement: Cost of Ownership: Network Computers	Jun. 27	July 18
Sept. 8	Supplement: HR Online	July 25	Aug. 18

Computerworld Custom Publications are written and produced independently of the Computerworld editorial staff.

To order back issues, contact Heidi Broadley at (508) 820-8536



Every week, almost a million IT Leaders read Computerworld religiously.

And from what we hear, some people will do anything to get their hands on Computerworld. They'll remove it from the company mail-room or even right off their colleague's (or boss') desk.

So you ask, what's so special about Computerworld?

Is it the solid reporting? Maybe

it's rigorous analyses of industry trends? Straight talk, whatever the subject...product reviews, software problems, feisty editorials, career management articles or the hottest news?

In this industry one thing is clear. You've got no time to waste. You can't wait to read someone else's copy of Computerworld.

So come join the ranks of the

super-informed. Those who get the news first.

Order today and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues of Computerworld.

Call us at 1-800-343-6474 or visit us on the world wide web at www.computerworld.com.

To order by mail, use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue.

**COMPUTERWORLD** 

Corel Office for Java is a tantalizing but frustrating first draft

# Stern BABY Stern BABY Stern BABY

By Frank Hayes

ave the first Java office applications finally arrived? With its Corel Office for Java, Corel Corp. has carved out a miniature version of its WordPerfect Office

suite. Office for Java's word processor, spreadsheet, presentation package and personal information manager mimic

the functionality of larger applications, and they're written entirely in Java, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s cross-platform language. But there are good reasons why Office for Java is still in beta testing. The current version of the suite doesn't deliver key features that corporate users view as standard, or the ability to use the suite successfully from within a Web browser.

Baby steps, page 87

#### "Corel Office for Java"



#### **REVIEW** ▶

Corel Office for Java, Beta

#### RATING:

I (for incomplete)

#### COREL CORP.

Ottawa

(800) 772-6735

(613) 728-8200

www.corel.com



# SITES & BOOKS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 82

www.apl.jhu.edu/~hall/java
Offers links to many Java programming resources including books, thumbnail overviews, frequently asked questions, free tools, applet and class library collections and Java development environments.

www.jade.org

Java Developers Organization Web site for members only. The site offers visitors the option to join.

www.javaworld.com
JavaWorld magazine for Java developers.

www.biz.onramp.net/javapages
Site on Java tutorial books. Includes links
to publishers.

porthos.phoenixat.com/warre.ge
WWWBoard/wwwboard.html
Java message exchange

sunsite.unc.edu/javafaq/ javatutorial.html

Java resource site, sponsored by the Uni-Web sites, page 37



The good news about our Web-deployable software is that you can set up an office anywhere.





#### (The bad news is, we mean anywhere.)

Lawson Software, the Web Enterprise Company, makes networking new locations and remote or mobile employees as simple as adding browser software. End users of LAWSON INSIGHT™ Business Management System will have instantaneous access to our world-class financials, human resources, procurement and supply chain process suites without sacrificing functionality. Add to LAWSON INSIGHT the power of an IBM RS/6000 and you've got a total solution that

the RS/6000 is scalable, allowing your INSIGHT solution to grow as you do. Additionally, the flexibility of the RS/6000 ensures that it can easily integrate into your existing enterprise. And Lawson Software's open licensing is an appealing solution for migrating large companies through future technological changes and upgrades without additional licensing fees. LAWSON INSIGHT. Because the future can't wait.

# Steps Steps

#### CONTINUED FROM PAGE 85

Office for Java consists of scaled-down versions of the WordPerfect word processor, Quattro Pro spreadsheet, Corel Presentations, a calendar and an address book. The applications are electronic-mail enabled and can be launched from a user's desktop or within a World Wide Web browser.

In theory, that should mean Office for Java runs on any Java-enabled platform, including PCs, Macintoshes, Unix workstations and network computers.

The suite also was designed to run from a user's local hard disk drive or to be downloaded from a server as

part of a Web page.

I tried Office for Java as a stand-alone application under Windows 95 and used both Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator and Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Explorer Web browsers. That's when the first problems showed up. Although Office for Java's 9M-byte file downloaded and installed ear

downloaded and installed easily, the package wouldn't run properly under Navigator or Internet Explorer.

#### OPERATING GLITCHES

Under Navigator 3.01, Office for Java couldn't read or save local files; it functioned as if it had been downloaded from a Web server. Under Internet Explorer 3.0, the suite could load and save files, but the word processor crashed when a document grew longer than a page.

I was still able to test Office for Java as

a stand-alone desktop application, because the package automatically installs its own Java virtual machine. But that led to performance problems. Navigator and Internet Explorer include special Java accelerators that let Office for Java run at a reasonable clip.

But as an unaccelerated Java desktop application, Office for Java was painfully slow — it dropped typed characters and hesitated visibly during mouse-dragging operations. An office worker who tried the suite for *Computerworld* on a 100-MHz Pentium PC said the performance

The current version of the suite doesn't deliver key features that corporate users view as standard, or the ability to use the suite successfully from within a Web browser.

was comparable to a native Windows application on a 16-MHz 386-based machine

A bigger problem is that the suite lacks crucial business features in its word processor, spreadsheet and presentation package.

For example, none of the modules could import or export documents that weren't created in Office for Java. And although the suite has a clipboard function, it allows copying only between modules of the suite, not from other appli-

Office for Java features scaleddown versions of WordPerfect, Quattro Pro, Corel Presentations and a calendar and address book

cations using the Windows clipboard. Business users can't afford to be cut off that way from documents.

Each module also lacked crucial features. The word processor, for example, was comparable to the WordPad program that comes with Windows 95, but it included additional features such as the ability to create

bulleted lists automatically. But it lacked features such as spell-checking, hyphenation, justification and the ability to count the words in a document.

#### SPREADSHEET SNAGS

The spreadsheet came with a set of 158 functions to insert in spreadsheet cells, including date and time, engineering, financial, math and statistical functions. But one of the spreadsheet's more clever features — the ability to embed an automatically updated stock quote in a cell — all but locked up the test system when it couldn't connect to a server. The warning dialog box wouldn't go away, and I had to shut down Office for Java to clear the problem — a very slow process.

The presentation package included all the word processor's capabilities and a limited set of drawing tools. But the image-importing function didn't work, and the suite's printer driver — which required a PostScript printer — clipped off the right-hand side of the landscape-mode presentation slides.

In fairness, all the modules were easy

#### "Corel Office for Java"



Compacts, achieve the uncorrected to greatly and pink of the name of personal productions to greatly and pink of the name of personal productions to greatly and pink of the name of personal productions to greatly and pink of the first of the personal productions to greatly and the personal personal

to use and learn, even without the help system, which was missing or incomplete for most modules.

The suite's calendar and address book are relatively simple to use. The E-mail feature allows for basic sending and receiving of mail.

Some of the glitches were technical problems Corel must fix before Office for Java ships this summer. But the lack of business features, such as spell-checking and the ability to import and export documents, made the suite unusable in an office context.

In the end, the Office for Java beta is a tantalizing but frustrating first draft for a suite of Java office applications. Corel has much work to do — both to make the suite work within popular Web browsers and to add the features office users need — before these Java applications are ready for prime time. □

Hayes is Computerworld's staff columnist and has written about programming for 15 years. His Internet address is frank\_hayes@cw.com.

# WEB SITES BOOKS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 85

versity of North Carolina in Chapel Hill. Includes conferences and Java user groups.

www.gamelan.com

Features a large collection of Java code, working applets and pointers to still more Java information.

www.wired.com/wired/3.12/features/ java.saga.html

A cool — albeit long — account of how Java was born.

www.webreference.com/books/
programming/java.html
Site offers reference books on Java with
hot links to the publisher. But beware; a
handful of the links are dead ends.

www.javasoft.com:80/nav/read/Tutorial/ An online version of Java Tutorial, which is a guide to writing programs in the Java language.

#### **Books**

Advanced Java: Idioms, Pitfalls, Styles and Programming Tips; Chris Laffra, Prentice Hall Computer Books, Upper Saddle River, N.J.; \$32.36.

Hooked on Java: Creating Hot Web Sites with Java Applets; Arthur van Hoff; Addi-

son-Wesley Publishing Co., Reading, Mass.; \$26.96.

Java for Dummies; Aaron E. Walsh; IDG Books Worldwide, Inc., Foster City, Calif.; \$22.49.

Just Java; Peter van der Linden; Prentice Hall; \$31.46.

The Java Class Libraries: An Annotated Reference; Patrick Chan, Rosanna Lee; Addison-Wesley; \$31.60.

SPECIAL REPORT

# Do It Yourself

Java pros tell how to give your career the Java jolt

By Leslie Goff

не Java рнепоменом reminds Arthur van Hoff, chief technology officer at Marimba, Inc., of the aura around Unix during the 1980s.

"When I was a student, I would go to these Unix user groups, and there would be the biggest nerds in their green Army jackets and beards all talking about installing device drivers and virtual memory and all this absurd technical detail," says van Hoff, who is currently at the hottest company to hit Silicon Valley since Steve Jobs and Steve Wozniak moved out of their garage

and into real office space. "It was a cult following, and these Unix gurus were a certain type of person. Now Unix has lost a lot of its mystique, and Java has that same feel. At JavaOne, there were 10,000 people who really wanted to know all about Java," van Hoff says.

From its beginnings only 18 months ago, Java has bloomed from a World Wide Web development tool into a full-fledged programming language. And it has inspired a feverish religiosity among its advocates. Applications developers wax poetic about its cross-platform capabilities, networkability, database connectivity and component architectures.

They rail about the widening rift between Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Microsoft Corp. over pure Java vs. a version of Java in which Microsoft would appropriate Java standards for the Windows operating systems. Proponents of Sun's JavaSoft efforts toward open standards say Microsoft's moves would eliminate many of the language's advantages.

Its followers believe Java is the future. They believe it is the one language truly capable of delivering on the promise of distributed computing.

"I haven't used anything besides Java since the day I downloaded the JDK [Java Development Kit]," says Manu Kumar, who used the language to develop a chat applet for the distance learning program at Carnegie Mellon University's School of Computer Science. "Before, I was using C and C++. As long as Java lets me do whatever I need to, I couldn't go back. It is cleaner and simpler and just a nicer language than all the others."

In corporate information systems, however, management remains characteristically cautious. Widespread development of stand-alone Java applications isn't yet a reality. Although the acceptance curve for Java has been dramatically shorter than it was for other technologies historically, it will be up to aspiring IS staffers to convince management that the language is a viable business development platform.

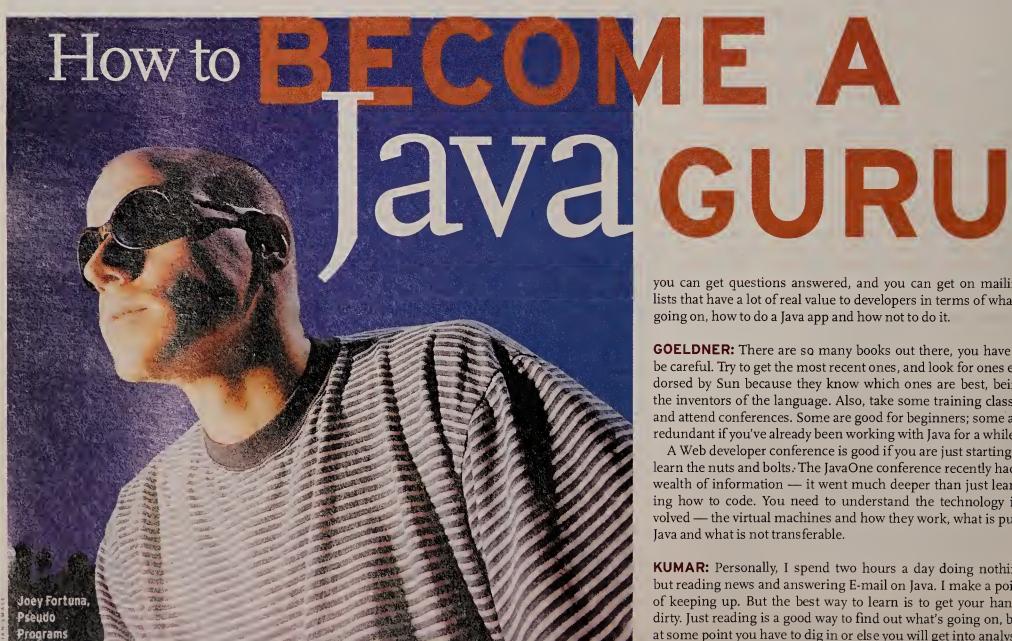
Computerworld spoke with six experts in the nascent field about how corporate applications developers can become Java gurus who will light the way, lead the flock down the path of righteousness and deliver IS management from the "evils" of platform dependence.

#### The Java jolt:

#### START YOUR EDUCATION NOW

**VAN HOFF:** You have to read and read and read. Reading is key because of the pace of the development of the language. If you use something like Visual Basic, you would get a CD-ROM and the manual, plow through it and then you are coding. After that, there isn't much interesting to learn or read about. Java is a much broader experience. It is changing and expanding rapidly, and the documentation is always a little behind.

Also, there are a lot of people in public [online] forums where



you can get questions answered, and you can get on mailing lists that have a lot of real value to developers in terms of what's going on, how to do a Java app and how not to do it.

**GOELDNER:** There are so many books out there, you have to be careful. Try to get the most recent ones, and look for ones endorsed by Sun because they know which ones are best, being the inventors of the language. Also, take some training classes and attend conferences. Some are good for beginners; some are redundant if you've already been working with Java for a while.

A Web developer conference is good if you are just starting to learn the nuts and bolts. The JavaOne conference recently had a wealth of information — it went much deeper than just learning how to code. You need to understand the technology involved — the virtual machines and how they work, what is pure Java and what is not transferable.

KUMAR: Personally, I spend two hours a day doing nothing but reading news and answering E-mail on Java. I make a point of keeping up. But the best way to learn is to get your hands dirty. Just reading is a good way to find out what's going on, but at some point you have to dig in or else you will get into analysis paralysis. The best resource is always people who are working

with Java. We're trying to put together a local user group here in Pittsburgh.

FORTUNA: Generally, the overarching rule of thumb right now is, "Go for the lowest common denominator." There will always be a leading edge that is out of reach of the main Internet community, so go for what works on as many platforms as possible. Right now, that is anything based on the 1.01 release of JDK for Version 3.0 of Netscape [Communications Corp.'s Navigator] and [Microsoft's Internet] Explorer. That is, if you're writing browser applets. Then there's the whole area of stand-alone applications development.

BREEN: First, learn the core API. And then you have to pick your poison based on either your company's applications needs or your own background, because Java has an awful lot built in to it. For instance, if you like GUI development, then focus on those aspects. It's good to have a corporate IS project focus. That helps you narrow your education down to the specific part of Java that you'll be using a lot.

**HUEY:** The key point is the context. Just knowing Java is not enough, but knowing how it fits into the broader [IS] infrastructure. There are a lot of standards battles: CORBA vs. [Distributed Component Object Model], JavaBeans vs. Active-X — you need to know enough to pick a strategy that is beneficial, whichever standards play out. Standards independence sounds pretty, but I don't think it is practical. Be aware of the ups and downs of choosing a particular course of action.

#### Sun vs. Microsoft: WHAT YOU **SHOULD KNOW**

KUMAR: Both Sun and Microsoft have their problems with Java. Sun has been really good at making Java more stable, more enterprise-oriented and so on. Microsoft is doing the same thing, but trying to be backward-compatible with Windows. So you could bet on either one, but I would rather bet on Sun because I don't think Microsoft is being very honorable toward Sun's Java. Developers will have to look at both sides and see which gives them more benefits in terms of their intended results, and focus on that. But I favor 100% pure Java, and I don't anticipate using ActiveX in the near future.

FORTUNA: Watch Microsoft and watch what they are doing, because they define the market share: Whither Microsoft goes, the rest of the world shall follow. And it has appropriated the Java virtual machine into its operating system, re-

#### ONLINE RESOURCES

#### Gamelan www.developer.com

A vast compendium of Java news, forums and applets where programmers share their Java code, seeking only attribution for its

#### JavaSoft

#### www.javasoft.com

Sun's official Java Web site, complete with free downloads of the JDK, white papers and up-to-the-minute Java news.

named it the Microsoft Virtual Machine and has taken steps to constrain it somewhat so you can only do your best work on the [Windows] platform. That seems to indicate that Microsoft is taking Java seriously, but also that it wants to cripple Java by making it more proprietary toward its vision of software development, which is dangerous. Nevertheless, if you are creating Web apps, Explorer remains a viable platform.

No matter what, it's always about the best performance, especially if you're a corporate developer. All religion goes out the window when you talk about performance. And it isn't always pure Java that will give you the same performance as on a native platform.

**VAN HOFF:** At Marimba, we're in the pure Java camp. It's a matter of cost. If I were an IS manager starting a project from scratch and I had to deliver software to a variety of remote computers, there's no question that I would do it in [pure]

The performance issue is solvable, but what's not solvable is lowering the cost of development. We have four products that run on eight platforms, and we have developed these in a year. We could not have done that in any other language besides Java.

**GOELDNER:** It depends on whom the target is. If the end user of the application is going to be on a Windows box, and you want to buy in to Microsoft's ActiveX add-ins, that's fine. But if you want to be open, and you don't know what platform the end user is using, then stick with pure Java so the application will run on any platform.

#### Applications: **GET YOUR FEET WET**

FORTUNA: Java chat applets are popular because Java was written to be a networked language. A lot of things that were difficult to do in C++ — like communicating with the Winsock layer or applications that work over TCP/IP connections — are very simple and almost transparent in Java.

The Java. Net package in the JDK libraries has all the information you need. Creating a socket is [easy], and all the

properties of the socket class are easily accessible via Java APIs. Java probably does networking better than anything

Going forward, we will see applets and stand-alone applications that provide database connectivity.

The [Java Database Connectivity] engine will make database connectivity a lot more transparent. Java's platform independence is key because so many databases run better on a Unix platform, and Java has robust security features.

**GOELDNER:** We have some Java applications on our intranet. One of the most popular is an organizational chart that displays in graphical form the corporate [organizational] chart and how everyone is positioned in the company.

**HUEY:** Pick an area on the company's time. Choose a pilot application to work on that you can sell as having potential, one that has an immediate [return on investment], like an employee phone book. Corporations are pretty receptive to a small Java project, but they aren't willing to bet everything. They are willing to dabble, if you pick the right project.

#### Get your management on the **JAVA BANDWAGON**

**GOELDNER:** It isn't going to be an easy sell to begin with. Even at FedEx, [IS] doesn't want to go to the bleeding edge of technology. It would be advisable just to go ahead and write a prototype to show how a Java application could work.

That's more work, but it is always beneficial to have something to show. For example, that org chart was a good one for showing people how Java can work. Stay away from graphics and games because that is not going to help you solve a busi-

Pick a core application that everyone is familiar with and uses, and take part of it and show how easy it is to do it in Java. You could show how much easier it is to do memory allocation in Java than it is in C++.

BREEN: The key points are: It will run on all platforms, including Windows 3.11; it enables very rapid development time - studies show that it's much faster than procedural languages and C++; and it also builds good expertise in the IS department because everyone is interested

All the good [vendor] companies either now interact with or are delivering applications fully written in Java.

For instance, Oracle's whole new strategy is on Java. It isn't a bandwagon to jump on. People actually are basing their strategies and products on it.

#### Cream in the coffee: **SKILLS THAT COMPLEMENT JAVA**

**GOELDNER:** I like to see candidates who have experience with C or C++, who have familiarity with any SQL database and who understand how transactions work. And I like to see that they have done some real Web-based applications.

**BREEN:** If you have the Java ability combined with a client/server focus and relevant business skills where you have domain knowledge, that's a big win.

I originally worked on Wall Street. If I went back to that industry now with my Java expertise, it would be a huge plus.

Right now, we are seeing people from more established industries looking to experiment with Java apps, and they have no in-house expertise. So they are taking people from untraditional industries where they usually wouldn't look, because they would consider it too risky. If someone's experience with Java is putting up audio and video and animations, [IS managers] have to ask, "How effective would this person be at corporate applications development?"□

Goff is a freelance writer in New York.

### The panelists:



Andrew Breen, director of software engineering at Earth Web, Inc. in New York, a provider of Java tools and services.



Manu Kumar, a student at Carnegie Mellon University and president of SneakerLabs in Pittsburgh, a provider of Java applica-



Joey Fortuna, head of development at Pseudo Programs, Inc. in New York, an online entertainment company.



Arthur van Hoff, CIO at Marimba, Inc. in Palo Alto, Calif. Was member of original Java development team.



Susan Goeldner, manager of Internet technology at Federal Express Corp. in Memphis.

Mark Huey, research analyst, applications delivery strategies, at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.



HealthLink Incorporated is seeking experienced Healthcare Information Systems Professionals for East or West Coast consulting positions. Relocation optional.

Positions open for senior level professionals include:

Programmer Analysts
 Systems Analysts
 Project Managers

Successful candidates must possess a minimum of three years direct experience with and in-depth knowledge of MediPac or other HBOC products.

We offer excellent salary, benefits and bonus programs: \$65K-\$85K DOE Submit your resume by fax to (704) 895-8702, or by e-mail to empoppor@HLINKINC.COM.

HealthLink is a leader in providing information systems implementation, integration, and management consulting services for large hospitals.

#### TECHNICAL CONSULTANTS

Transarc Corporation — o rapidly growing subsidiory of IBM — is a worldwide softwore development organization with market-leading products which include AFS, DFS, DCE, Encina, CICS and MQSeries.

We are seeking top-notch Technical Consultants to provide on-site technical expertise to our clients. Ideal candidates will have an M.S. in Computer Science or B.S. with commercial experience, 2+ years distributed systems development experience and an understanding of distributed applications. Position requires UNIX/C knowledge and 50%+ travel.

Along with competitive wages and extensive benefits pockage, Transarc offers a casual, comfortable, team-oriented environment and the opportunity to work with some of the brightest individuols in the industry. Positions ovailable in U.S. and internationally.

Please forward resume to:

Transarc Corporation • Attention: TC-6 The Gulf Tower, • 707 Grant Street • Pittsburgh, PA 15219

E-mail: recruiting@transarc.com URL: http://www.transarc.com

TRANSARC Making Technology Work Across Your Enterprise

Transarc is an EEO/AA company.

\*IEF/Composer •COBOL,CICS •IMS DB/DC

COMSYS offers a competitive compensation and benefits package. For immediate consideration, mail, fax or e-mail your resume to: COMSYS, Inc. 10300 SW Greenburg Road, Suite 230, Dept C, Portland, OR 97223, Fax: (503) 293-3898. Tel: (503) 293-2499, E-mall: jan\_patterson@comsysinc.com

with over 3,500 consultants nationwide. Our strong ethics have led the Portland branch to

10 years of strong local market leadership

and local success measured in double digits.

COMSYS currently has multiple openings in the Millennium Division. In addition, there is a

broad range of consulting assignments avail-

Web: http://www.comsyslnc.com Equal Opportunity Employer

 Oracle Financials •Powerbuilder S.0

DATABASE **EXPERTS** 

Dur focus is D.B. Technology We list outstanding, permane pasitians acrass the U.S.A. Relacatian & Fees Paid

DBA/Tech Support to \$95k Oracle DBA to \$75k

Lead logical & physical design of major systems up-grade for F50 corp C/S Development to \$65+stock

**INFORMIX DBA to \$57k** East, low cost of living area

Oracle/MFG to \$65k (CENTA Oracle/C++ to \$85k

HAMILTON P O Box369 WestHurley, NY 12491 email htp@mhv net http www.l mhv net ~htp

Software Engineer Design and develop interfaces to real time hosts. Program multi-platform applications to run under MS-DOS 6.2, MS Windows 3.1 & NT, OS/2 2.1 & OS/2 3.0 (Text&PM), using MEWEL, 2App (Text & GUI Modes). Program messaging applications using MAPI, Use Select OMT to design and implement object oriented applications with Rumbaugh OMT, Booch & Jacobson methodologies. and implement applications internationalization Design, develop and enhance object oriented databases. Develop and enhance applications using TCP/IP protocols. Use relational database, Sybase & ODBC toolkit to store data via SQL. Modify and enhance QIK-2 compiler. Bachelor of Science degree required in Computer Science plus 6 months of experience in the job duties described above. Salary. \$46,000/year for a 40 hour work week. Apply at the Texas Workforce Conmission, Fort Worth, Texas or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Roem 424T, Austin Texas 78701, Jo#TX78S8236 A-d paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer

•Sybase 10

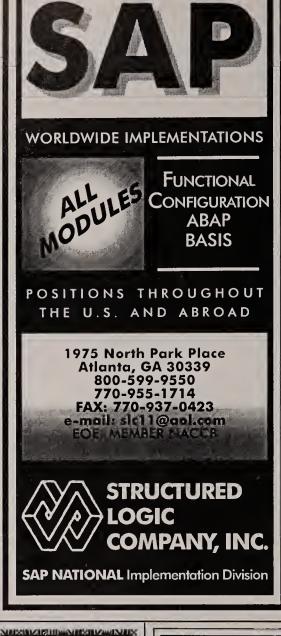
Senior Software Engineer to join a team of engineers responsible for the development of a client/server based monitoring and configuration utility for SCSI based storage products (RAID controllers, adapters, disks, tapes etc.). Will be responsible for the development of graphical and command line user interface code for backplane RAID controllers initially on Digital USE Interface code for backplaine RAID controllers initially on Digital UNIX and Windows NT but even-tually moving to OPEN VMS and other multi-vendor UNIX (HP UNIX, AIX, SOLARIS etc.). Will UNIX, AIX, SOLARIS etc.). Will also be responsible for developing the agent code which interface with the storage hardware component. The position includes development of software specifications, design, code, and test of utilities. Requirements are BSCS or BSCI or BCE or equivalent with 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. of software development exp. including C, C++, X/Motif development applications, personal computer development exp. lications, personal computer dev-elopment using DOS or Windows, and UNIX internals. Knowledge of SCO-UNIX device driver for AMD-SCSI Controller is required. 40 h work week: B:15 am to 5:00 pm M-F. Salary \$57.761.60 ppg m Pwork week: 8:15 am to 5:00 pm M-F. Salary \$57,761.60 per yr. Send 2 copies of your resume to Case #70075, P.O. Box 8968, Boston, MA 02114 EOE. Applicants must be U.S. workers eligible to accept employment in the United States on a full-time basis.

#### NATIONWIDE OPPORTUNITIES

THE COMPUTER-TECH NETWORK OF NATIONWIDE COMPUTER SEARCH AGENCIES SPECIALIZES IN THE EMPLOYER PAID PLACEMENT, INTERVIEW & RELOCATION OF MAINFRAME & CLIENT SERVER PROFESSIONALS TO ALL AREAS OF THE USA & OVERSEAS.

E Mail: CompTechNet@worldnet.att.net TOLL FREE 1-800-752-3674 FAX 216-356-9991 http://www.comptechnet.com

COMPUTER THE H NETWORK





FAX +1630.717.0909 cstevens@trans-tech.com www.trans-tech.com SAUKITANISII MANIKITAMIANIŞ

http://www. Select JOBS .com if you must... 954-424-0563

**Computer** 

Jobs...

Lots of 'um.

Software Engineers - Unisys Computers: Analysis, design, develom't, Implementation & maintenance of online & batch-orlented business applications in a multi-aoftware/multi-hardware environ inclose the process of the control of the service of the Inesa applications in a multiaoftware/multi-hardware
environ. incld'g Unisys
1100/2200, A-series or VSeries mainframes using
database systems, Third &
Fourth Generation languages (3GLa & 4GLs), data
mgmt software utilities &
tools. Req: B.S. in aci.,
comp. sci/engr'g (or equiv.);
2 yra exp. in job or 2 yrs as
prog'r analyst/systems analyst; Muat have appropriate
combination of skills as followa: 1 of A & 1 of B & 1 of
C; or 1 of A & 2 of B; or 2 of
A & 1 of B as follows: A)
DMBS: DMS LL00, RDMS
LL00, DNS II; B) Tools/
Languages: DPS 1100; TIP,
LINC II, COMS/GEMCOS,
ALGOL, LDA, MAPPER,
COBOL; C) Software: USAS.
High mobility preferred
(multiole positiona). 40 High mobility preferred (multiple positiona) 40 hra/wk; \$49,000-\$60,000. Report/submit resume to Mr. Steve Fera, Office of Employment Security, 3 Kensington Sq., New Kensington, PA 15068. JO #8022560.

STAFF PROGRAMMER: Plan and develop BAL Assembly programs, using advanced programming techniques, knowledge of Database programming, and VSAM file structures in an IBM ISPF/TSO environment. Apply structured analysis and design to assist users to resolve system software problems. Evaluate requests for software enhancement. Analyze and alter programs to meet new requirements and improve efficiency. Provide technical support to peer programmers and users. Requires: 1) A Bachelor's Degree in Computer Information Systems or Computer Science, and 2) Completion of college courses in: Assembly Language, Database Program Development, and Systems Analysis and Design, or, in lieu of the college coursework, having 3 months of experience in: Assembly programming, Database programming, and analysis, design and implementation of software systems. \$36,192/yr., 40 hrs/wk., 8:00-4:45. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send 2 copies of both Resume and Cover Letter to: Iilinois Dept. of Employment Security, 401 to State \$t., 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, ATTN: Shella Lindsey, Ref. #V-IL-16817-L. No Calls. An Employer Paid Ad. STAFF PROGRAMMER: Plan and develop BAL Assembly pro-Employer Paid Ad.

# Let COMPUTERWORLD help with your I.T. salaries.

The industry's most authoritative resource for setting I.T. salaries is now available on disk. Computerworld's 10th annual Salary Survey on disk reveals the salaries of 27 I.T. positions, by 21 industries and 9 regional breakouts.

Also included is Computerworld's Skill Survey

- Learn the premiums I.T. managers are paying for specific I.T. skills.
- How are full-time and contract workers being paid for the same skill?
- Which skills are in the highest demand?
- Over 80 skills are listed including lanquages, development tools, client/server applications, system software, groupware, networking and more. Each broken out by 20 industries and 9 geographic regions.

to order, call 1-800-500-7460



#### **EXECUTIVE** DIRECTOR OF MIS

Leading mid-Atlantic publisher seeks an experienced Information Management Professional to head up its reorganized MIS activity. The successful candidate will be responsible for managing all systems technology within the organization and for establishing the systems direction required to meet current and future requirements. The existing systems environment includes a centralized mainframe structure that supports all order processing, customer service and marketing activities. Specific responsibilities will include supervising a staff of 12 that is responsible for computer operations (DEC VAX), in-house programming and corporate networking maintenance and development, as well as for setting the direction for the acquisition of a new stateof-the-art fulfillment system.

The position requires a college degree and 5-10 years' experience managing a mainframe computer system. A publishing background is desirable but not absolutely required if strong managerial, interpersonal and organizational skills are exhibited. The ideal candidate should be a hands-on, take-charge problemsolver with the ability to work effectively in a growth-oriented environment that has challenged both the users and the MIS group. Candidate must present a record of success in managing the design, programming and implementation of business application systems using multihardware and multisoftware environments. We currently support several remote Microsoft Access databases located at our various editorial and marketing offices, and our desire is to move to client/server applications.

Send resumes, WITH SALARY REQUIRE-MENTS, to: Aspen Publishers, Inc., ATTN: EMC, 200 Orchard Ridge Drive, Suite 200, Gaithersburg, MD 20878; FAX: (301) 417-7666. NO PHONE CALLS, PLEASE. EOE



Aspen Publishers, Inc.

A Wolters Kluwer Company



Are you one of the unique individuals who possess extensive business expertise and SAP experience?

#### **GROW YOUR CAREER WITH US!!!**

We provide straight-forward, real-world solutions to SAP implementations.

Triple-I Consulting is experiencing phenomenal global growth. As a result we have opportunities for: **Project Managers, Team Leads, Functional** Analysts, ABAP Analysts (Logistics and Financials a plus), Basis Analysts.

Competitive compensation with performance incentives and comprehensive benefits package for strong professionals with extensive experience.

For information call, (800)861-6140, fax (713)861-5935, www.neoson.com/~uriplei



The placement of SAP professionals - all modules. ABAP, BASIS.

Contract & Permanent Positions Available Nationwide We have low overhead so we can pay you top rates

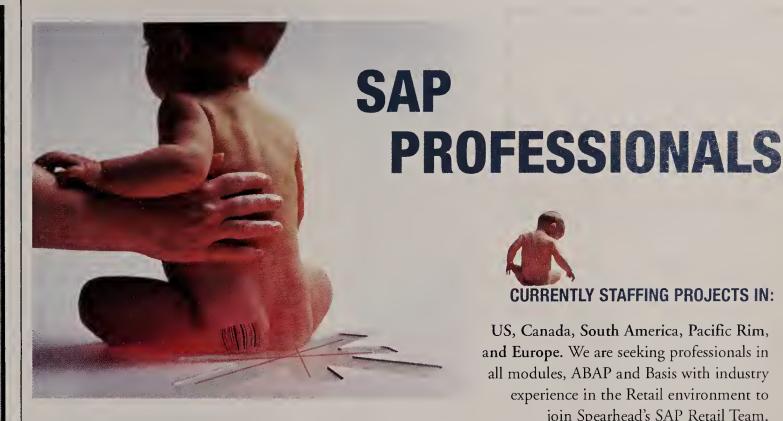
People Unlimited 1811 Sardis Rd. N., Ste. 21 Charlotte, NC. 28270

INVESTIGATE

Full time / Contract Positions as: Project / Program Managersi Analysts - Oracle, DB2, SAPI WWW - Java, C/C++, Perl P/A's - Cobol, IMS, Natural Peoplesoft, VB, CICS, NT Powerbuilder, SQL Server

reply to A.C.Cov

PO Box 1262 Canonsburg, PA 15317 john@accoy.com - email 800-784-8776 - fax www.accoy.com

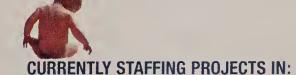


Fast-growing national and international consultancy with a reputation for first-class consultants offers world-wide career opportunities for top-quality professionals.

- Experienced project managers \$180K+
- Team leaders \$150K+
- Consultants \$100K+



Competitive compensation with performance incentives for strong professionals with deep experience; comprehensive benefits package.



US, Canada, South America, Pacific Rim, and Europe. We are seeking professionals in all modules, ABAP and Basis with industry experience in the Retail environment to join Spearhead's SAP Retail Team.



SPEARHEAD SYSTEM CONSULTANTS (US) LTD. SAP™ National Implementation Partner

> 99 Seaview Blvd., Suite 340 Port Washington, NY 11050 voice 516.625.9000 fax 516.625.9687

55 Broad Street New York Information Technology Center New York, NY 10004 voice 212.968.1346/1348 fax 212.968.1352

> 1.888.spearhead www.spearhead.com

Send résumés to the Attention of Resource Manager. SAP is a Registered Trademark of SAP AG.

A Central Florida based business unit of a Fortune

200 company immediate

openings

for:

Manager - Manufacturing/Distribution Operations Software Support: This position is responsible for management of a team developing and implementing business solutions using JBA/Business/400 software in a manufacturing and distribution company. The position requires an individual with experience with JBA/ Business/400 software, recent management experience in a team environment and good written and gradual. rience in a team environment and good written and ora communication skills.

Senior Analyst - Centralized Distribution/Order Entry Systems: This position is responsible for all technical aspects in support of JBA/Business/400 Distribution software system including Order Entry, Warehousing, Billing, Transport Planning, EDI, and Scheduling, Requires 3-4 years of experience using JBA/Business/400 software in an AS/400 environment. Experience in working with users to define needs and implement solutions and processes to support business initiatives and the ability to document and communicate system concepts are requirements as well. system concepts are requirements as well

AS/400 - RPG/400 Programmer Analyst: Posiminimum of two years RPG/400 experience, preferably in a manufacturing or distribution environment. Other requirements of the position include current EDI expenence. Position will be responsible for EDI implementation. tation in an AS/400 environment using Premenos EDI software. Additional responsibilities include software maintenance and development of new functionality as required. Good written and oral communication skills

Send resumes and salary expectations to: CW-2083, Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 or fax to 508-620-7739 referencing CW-2083.

## **AS/400 RPG Programmer**

Frankfurt, Germany



An experienced Progrommer is needed ta support the worldwide aperations of the Army Recreation Machine Pragrom. This civilian pasition, based in the strong demanstrable ... prögramming skills and excellent writing and

verbal communication

skills.

Requirements include a two-year degree in a computerrelated field, one year professional experience designing and writing business database applications for AS/400 using RPG. Experience programming with Visual Basic 40 is highly desirable but we will train.

The computing environment includes state of the art hardware and software platforms including Pentium-based PC's, an IBM AS/400 50S Advanced Server, Cisco communications equipment, Novell Intranet Ware and Pen-Based Computers.

In addition to an exciting work environment, the position offers a base salary of at least \$35,786., a tax-free living quarters housing allowance for eligible candidates, paid relocation costs, and an excellent benefit and leave package. There is a three-year, renewable contract. Resume including salary history must be received by May 19, 1997.

Send to: CFSC-Hospitality Directorate, Attn.: Ms. Cist LaPradd, 2760 Eisenhower Avenue, Suite 400 Alexandria, VA 22314.

> The Army Recreation Machine Program is on Equal Opportunity Employer

#### IT CAREERS

# Integrated Systems Professionals A Fast-Growing National Consultancy Offers Exciting Opportunities For Top Quality Professionals.

#### Project Managers Team Leaders/Consultants

Long-Term Coreer Opportunities
 Short-Term And Long-Term Controct Opportunities

Experience in all SAP R/3 Modules Basis and ABAP Oracle 

PeopleSoft Baan

Performance-Based Compensation provides exciting opportunities for experienced professionals. (To \$250K OR \$150 per hour for experienced SAP experts)

Please fax resumes to 516-625-0740 or visit us at http://www.ipm.com

IPR ING.

Consultant - Consult with client to define need or problem, conduct studies and surveys to obtain data, and analyze data to advise on or recommend solution, per-form requirements analysis of business application, system design in SAP R/3. The intended responsibilities include system design and maintenance; data conversion; customization, table maintenance; creating new transactions and using a wide variety of hardwares, softwares and lanof hardwares, softwares and languages including, but not limited to, ABAP/4, SAP enhancements, ADABAS database and DDIC maintenance, Reqs: Bach-elor's in Computer Science, Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Mathematics or its equivalent in edu. and exp. & 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or 3 yrs. equivalent in edu. and exp. & 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or 3 yrs. exp. in related occup. as Programmer, Programmer Analyst, System Analyst, Software Engineer, Consultant, Analyst Programs ammer or Computer Analyst/ Programmer, will accept 3 years of College edu. plus 3 years exp. in the job offered or in a related occup. in lieu of the required edu. and exp; 2 yrs, of the exp, in the job offered or related occupation must have included system design and maintenance, data conversion; customization; table maintenance, creating new trans-action using ABAP/4, SAP enhancements; and using ADABAS database; and 6 mo. must have included DDIC maintenance. Experience may be concurrent. \$120,000/yr., 40 hrs/wk, 8a-5p, M.F. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Fourth FI., Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No. 1614-96. "Employer Paid Ad."

Software Engineer (IBM Mainframe): Structured systems analysis, design, development, testing, quality assurance, implementation, integration, maintenance, support & conversion of large volume online transaction processing & batch application systems in a multi-nardware/multi-software environment over centralized database systems using relational/hierarchical/network database management systems, Third Generation Languages (3GLs), Fourth Generation Languages (3GLs), Fourth Generation Languages (4GLs), CASE tools & Transaction Processing Software. Reqs: B.S. in Comp. Sci., Engr'g or Sci. (or equiv.) & 2 yrs exp in job offered or as Programmer Analyst/Systems Analyst. Must have appropriate combination of skills as follows: 1 of A & 2 of B; or 1 of A & 2 of C: A includes DBMS: DB2, IMS DB, IDMS DB; B includes Tools: CICS, IMS DC, IDMS DC, ADS/O, QMF, VSAM, MF-Workbench; C includes Languages/CASE tools: TELON, IEF, ADW, CSP, APS. High mobility preferred. (Multiple positions) 40 hrs/wk; \$49,000 - \$60,000/ yr; Report/Submit resume to PA Job Ctr, Mr. James Clark, Office of Employment Security, 32 lowa St., Pittsburgh, PA 15401. JO #6011261.

Systems Analyst needed for computer software development and consulting firm located in Duluth, Georgia. Job duties include: Analyze, design, develop, test and implement computer software applications in a variety of business and industry applications. Software consulting on various in-house projects and/or contract basis throughout the United States. Analyze and evaluate client systems and devise client server relational database management system to process data. Conduct architecture reviews of client server systems using SYBASE products and design optimal solutions. Use Object oriented programming techniques, POWERBUILDER, C, SYBASE, SQL Server and the development tools of DB-Library, Open Client, and Open Server Windows, UNIX and MS-DOS environment. Applicant must have B.S. degree in engineering, computer science or related field of study. Applicant must also have 2 yrs. exp. in the job duties listed above or as a Systems Analyst. 2 yrs. exp. must include 2 yrs. in design and development of computer software applications with 2 yrs. of POWERBUILDER, C, SYBASE, Open Server, and SQL Server. 40hrs/wk., Mon-Fri, 8:00 am-5:00 pm, \$48,000/yr. Apply in person or send 2 resumes to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order #GA 6097954, 1535. Atkinson Road, Lawrenceville, GA 30243-5601 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

Consultant [10 openings]: (Ref: 6011240): Consulting with clients to define and analyze their computer systems needs; analyze client's current business processes and existing computer setup, design and recommend systems solutions: work with the client to plan, design, develop, test, implement and maintain proposed systems solutions; using Sybase, Ingres, and PowerBuilder. Reqs. 1 yr. Exp. in the job offered and Master's in C.S., Systems Anal, C.I.S., M.I.S., Info. Tech., Comp. Info Tech., Comp. Appl., Comp., Electrical, or Electronic Engg., C.S. Engg., or Math., or its foreign educ. equiv. or its equivalent in educ. and exp.Will accept a Bachelor's and 5 yrs of progressive post-baccalaureate exp. in the computer software specialty, in lieu of a Master's degree. \$60,000/yr. 40 hr/wk., 8a-5p, M-F. Send resumes with Ref. No. to Mr. Vince Mezeivích, Manager, Office of Employment Security, 345 Firith Ave., Mckeesport, PA 15132.

# Find training now

Imagine the time saved if you could search one solid database of I.T.

Now you can by simply accessing Release 1 of CareerAgent: careeragent.computerworld.com

While you're there, check out the preview of upcoming CareerAgent releases. They'll allow I.T. professionals, individually or through corporate subscriptions, to assess learning styles, establish career goals, calculate individual, group and department skill gaps with an intelligent decision support system, and focus a training search based on priority.

The point? Every individual on your team has an idea of their career plan, and knitting these plans together can benefit corporate goals. Think about your current team today. Do individual career plans in your organization seamlessly benefit from available projects? Training resources? Corporate goals? Is this information connected to cost-effectively reskill and retain staff? It's all possible with CareerAgent, where management and staff can collaborate to continuously develop a career "itinerary" for each individual. On the Internet or your intranet. Your choice.

For details, see **careeragent.computerworld.com** or call 1-800-343-6474, x6000 today. And make every career on your team what it should be: a well-planned journey of enrichment.

New From: COMPUTERWORLD



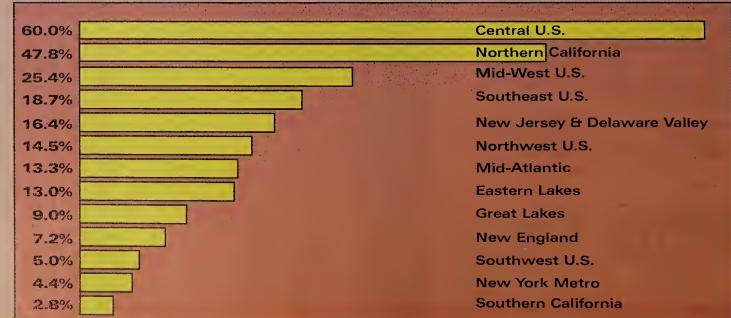
### Career Survey: Database Management Software

# Overall growth rate 14.1% Stable Growing at less than 25% Compared to the stable of the stable o

Survey base: 103 technology firms involved in Satabase Management Software

Survey conducted between February '97 and April '97

#### Regional Growth Analysis



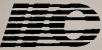
CorpTech, a directory publisher in Woburn, Mass., tracks the U.S. 45,000+ technology manufacturers. This survey relates to the 30,941 tracked firms with fewer than 1,000 employees.

### RECRUITMENT **MANAGER**

Challenging opportunity for an ambitious and experienced individual to join as Recruitment Manager at IIC, a rapidly growing software consulting firm based in Poughkeepsie, NY.

Responsibilities will include: Directing and Managing a group of technical recruiters; Planning and coordinating all activities relating to hiring; Managing systems and processes to handle about 400 new hires annually; Developing innovative techniques to significantly expand the existing consultant database; Helping recruiters to develop their personal networks.

This is a senior Management position with a potential to earn \$100k+ and a good opportunity for growth. Candidate must have a BS and 3+ years experience in technical recruiting in the software consulting industry. Management experience of 2+ years desirable. To find out more about the company and the opportunity, apply in confidence to:



Attn: Carolyn 331 Main Mall Poughkeepsie, NY 12601 FAX: 914-473-1197 email:recruit@iicmpx.üc.com

Visit our website at www.iic.com

DATABASE DESIGN ANALYST to analyze, design, develop, test, implement and maintain application databases in Informix and Oracle; Study, design and create data models and provide solutions to fine els and provide solutions to finetune and improve database performance; Utilize Visual Basic, C++,
Cobol, Shell scripts and Java under
Unix, Windows and Windows NT in
a client/server environment; Provide solutions in the area of development and migration over crossplatforms and cross-languages balancing IPCs using RPCs and ODBC.
Require: B.S. degree in Computer
Science/Mathematics/Statistics, or
a closely related field with two years
of experience in the job offered or
in the related occupation of Consultant. 40% travel to client sites
within the U.S. Salary: \$67,000/
year; M-F, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Forward
resume to: Amar Lama, Cook resume to: Amar Lama, Cook Systems International, Inc., 1770 Kirby Parkway, Suite 206, Memphis TN 38138, Attn: Dept. RG.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER to design, develop, implement, test, maintain and support application software and databases in a client/server environment using object oriented analysis and design enterpolations. object oriented analysis and design methodologies, Informix, Object Modeling Technique (OMT), C and C++, Foundation C++ Class Library, and Tools.h++ in HP-UX platforms; Utilize X.25 and SNA protocols; Conduct interprocess communication using Distributed Application Service (DAS). Foundation C++ Class Library, and Tools.h++ Require: B.S. degree in Computer Science or an Engineering discipline with two years of experier Science or an Engineering discipline with two years of experience in the job offered; Extensive paid travel (50%) to client sites within the U.S. Salary: \$50,000 per year, 8 am to 5 p.m., M-F. Apply by resume lo; Eduardo Santos, President, Custom Sottware Solutions, Inc., 4025 Leeambur Court, Lilburn GA 30247; Attn: Dept. HK.

SYSTEMS ANALYST. Analyzes user requirements, procedures, and problems to automate processing or to improve existing computer systems. Bachelor of Science in Computer Science, Engineering, or math-related, and 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or as programmer analyst req'd. Two yrs, exp. required with: IBM 3090 and ES9000 using DB2/CICS on MVS: Data General MV/15000 on Power House (4GL) with DG SQL and DG COBOL. \$41,000/yr.
Interested applicants apply by
resume to Georgia Department
of Labor, Job Order # GA
6099765, 2943 N Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA 30329-3909. or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

Information Technology Administrator/Component Developer to istrator/Component Developer to be responsible for administering & troubleshooting complex multi-router & multi-bridges TCP/IP networks. Will manage Domain Name Server (DNS), network security, E-mail/news server, Network File Sharing (NFS), and manage network communication Network File Sharing (NFS), and manage network communication devices such as Network concentrators, Bridges/Router, Modems/DSU-CSU's. Component Development function includes building visual component for web browsers, creating OLE controls for reuse in OLE containers. trois for reuse in OLE containers such as Visual Basic, Power-Builder, and Microsoft office. Developing distributed components that make ODBC/RPC calls to relational databases such calls to relational databases such as Oracle and Informix, and building functionality servers in C, C++, PERL and Cobol. Requirements: B.Sc. in CS or EE and 1 yr exper in job offered OR 1 yr exper in network administra-tion. This experience must tion. This experience must include 1 yr. experience in the following: TCP/IP network configuration, network communication devices such as Network Concentrators, Bridges/Routers, Modems/DSU-CSU's, DNS (Domain Name Server), NFS (Network File Sharing), and ensuring network security; designing and developing key components of three-tier client server architecture using UNIX, C, TCP/IP, OSF/DCE, Relational database and Visual Basic; developing and and Visual Basic; developing and deploying business solutions, utilizing object component technology (OLE, OpenDoc, Corba); designing, implementing, and designing, implementing, and delivering reusable component-based applications that serve the enterprise, Internet, and Intranet. Sal: \$46,000/yr, 9a-5p, M-F. Send 2 resumes to: Case No. 61795, PO Box 8968, Boston, MA 02114. EOE. Applicants must be US workers eligible to accept full-time employment in US.

PROGRAMMEH/ANALYS1: Ability in using Oracle Case \*tool lo
produce Entity Relationship
Diagrams (EFD), Data Flow
Diagram (DFD) and Functional
Hierarchy diagrams (FHD);
Experience in using ORACLE
Developer 2000 namely Forms 4.5, Reports 2.5 and Graphics; Proven ability in using the Oracle tool set in developing procedures, functions and data-base tnggers using PL/SQL for server end processing; Working knowledge of C and Unix. The job duties are: Design and develop application specs using Oracle Case Tool. Generate User Interface Screens, Reports using Developer 2000. Coding the common business functions as database packages, procedures & functions using PL/ Requires Bachelors in Computer Science with two experience in the job offered or in Soltware Development. 40 hours per week at \$53,000/-per year. Please send resume to Case #70054, PO

Box #8968, Boston, MA 02114.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: Ab-

#### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CONSULTANTS

for business leaders who want to take their companies in new directions, Price Waterhouse is synonymous with performance. We have built a global network in 119 countries and territories by effecting change for the world's most prestigious enterprises. As part of our global team, you'll enjoy the feeling of pride and professional accomplishment that comes with being part of a top-tier firm and working on challenging high-profile projects.

The Legal Systems practice of Price Waterhouse LLP is seeking qualified applicants for this dynamic and fastgrowing business segment. This practice applies information management principles and information technology to the problems associated with litigation, bankruptcy and other specialized proceedings.

We are looking for applicants with at least three years of experience in one of the following areas: systems analysis and development, database administration, litigation support management or client/server technology consulting. Candidates also must be well-rounded and exhibit strong communications and consulting skills.

Significant experience with some of the following technology is required for these positions: operating systems including UNIX and Windows NT, relational databases such as Oracle, PC databases including Microsoft Access, imaging and text retrieval software including BRS Search, Concordance, or Litigator's Notebook, groupware software such as Lotus Notes, and optical scanning technology. Familiarity with other tools such as SQL\*Forms, and SQR or similar reportwriting software also is a plus.

Opportunities exist in our New York and Chicago offices; travel is required. We offer a competitive compensation and benefits package. Interested applicants should mail their resume and salary history to: Kim Borden, Price Waterhouse LLP, 200 East Randolph Drive, 76th floor, Chicago, IL 60601.

Web site: http://www.pw.com

We are proud to be an equal opportunity employer.

#### Price Waterhouse



©1997 Price Waterhouse LLP

#### Learn the Latest in ORACLE Technology



Ready to make the leap from the older versions of ORACLE or Powerbuilder technology to the LATEST? We are Design Data Systems, one of the fastest-growing developers of business applications using the latest ORACLE technologies. Learn Developer 2000 (Forms 4.5 & Reports 2.5), Designer 2000, and more! Be a part of one of the more dynamic ORACLE technology teams in Florida and the Southeast!



Career Opportunities for Recent Graduates (We will train you!):

- Sales: Product Specialists & Jr. Account Executives
- Client/Services: User Support Specialists
- & Technical Support Specialists
- Product Development: Jr. Programmers & Quality Control Specialists

Career Opportunities for Experienced Individuals in the Following Areas:

- · Product Consultant
- Software Designer
- · Project Leaders/Project Managers
- Oracle DBA

Excellent competitive salary, bonuses, medical/dental coverage, 401(k), and more. Fax resume c/o Human Resources, 813.539 8042 E-mail a humanresources@designdatasys.com or mail to:

Design Data Systems Corp. 11701 S. Belcher Rd., Suite 105 Largo, FL 33773 800 655 6598 FAX 813 539 8042



Florida's ORACLE Software Development Company http://www.designdatasys.com

# DTC Spells Success The Depository in Any Language The Depository Trust Company

#### **IBM Mainframe Applications Developers**

(CICS, COBOL II, DB2)

is the world's largest

securities depository,

providing post-trade

clearance and settle-

ment systems to both

international financial

services community. As

tomer base continue to

grow, so does our need

to attract the right

individuals. That is

the best to join us.

sive benefits plan

why we're looking for

We offer an excellent

salary and comprehen-

including tuition/loan

refund, medical, den-

tal, optical, 401(k)

and pension. Please

forward your confi-

cating position of

interest to: Systems

Recruiter CPWD,

Trust Company, 55

Water Street, 23rd

should be in scannable

form (typewritten, traditional format; no

Opportunity Employer.

Floor, New York,

10041. Resumes

graphics). Equal

The Depository

dential resume, indi-

our services and cus-

the domestic and

3+ years' experience. Brokerage/banking experience a plus. Excellent verbal and written communication skills a must. Assembler language a plus.

#### **CICS Systems Programmer**

5+ years' experience. CICS internals and Assembler language coding required.

#### Delphi & C++ Applications Developer

1-2 years' Delphi programming language experience. 3+ years' banking or securities industry experience required. C++ programming required.

#### Client Server Applications Developer

4+ years' Microsoft Visual C++, 2 years' C experience, TCP/IP. STINGRAY Controls, DCE, 32 bit development, Analysis and Application Design, and PC Assembler are pluses.

#### LAN Engineer

5 years' LAN/DP experience. Token Ring/Ethernet network. CAUs, LAMs, Bridges, Routers, Diagnostic Test Gear, PCs. B.S.E.E./Computer Science/Information Systems degree preferred.

#### Individual Computing Analyst

Experience with HP, Compaq, IBM hardware, PC MCIA, EISA, ISA, SCSI, Multimedia, CD ROM and Tape Back-up units. 5 years' experience in end user support. Advanced skills in the MS Office Professional Suite of products, WordPerfect, Windows, DataEase DOS and Lotus. Advanced skills in Windows 3.11, Windows 95 and NT configuration on laptops and desktops. Experience with Lotus Notes. Technical certification(s) from vendors is preferred

#### **Data Architect**

Must be familiar with enterprise-wide business modeling, system analysis, software development life cycle, date warehousing and OO analysis and design experience a plus. Experience in the design and implementation of enterprise-wide data architecture/infrastructure. 5+ years' experience in planning, data analysis, data modeling, design with demonstrated ability to conceptualize architectures and ability to implement projects using structured methodologies. Knowledge of case tools, SOL, Logical DB Design. Sybase, Microsoft SOL Server and large scale database implementation preferred.

#### Sr. Systems Programmer Analyst

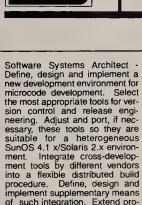
5 years' programming experience. 2-3 years' coding in C++, Object Oriented Design, Windows, Windows NT, SDK, working knowledge of OLE, WOSA, DAO, RDO, ACCESS. or SOL Server. Experience writing multi-threaded applications and JAVA are pluses. Strong written and verbal communication skills.

#### Sr. Application Programmer Analyst

3+ years' programming experience in C++, Windows NT. MS SOL Server a plus. Project leader or manager experience preferred.

#### **Technical Training Specialist**

5 years' experience in system development and/or teaching on a variety of mainframe and PC-based technologies is preferred. COBOL, DB2, CICS, REXX, JCL, PC Development (Lotus Notes, HTML, Windows Programming, GUI Design) all pluses.



SunOS 4.1 x/Solaris 2.x environment. Integrate cross-development tools by different vendors into a flexible distributed build procedure. Define, design and implement supplementary means of such integration. Extend procedure onto newer cross-compilers and hardware platforms in order to minimize the cycle. Analyze and port proprietary high complexity mathematical algorithms from the 680x0 assembly to the C language, with the least detriment to performance as possible. Define, design and implesible. Define, design and implement means of automation for such porting. Requirements include a Master of Science Degree in Computer Science, Mathematics, Physics or equivalent plus five years experience in the offered or in related field of ioh offered or in related field of job offered or in related field of Systems and Application Pro-gramming. Experience must include porting software from var-ious flavors of UNIX to SunOS 4.1x and Solaris 2.x.; UNIX net-working and development of 4.1x and Solaris 2.x.; UNIX net-working and development of TCP/IP applications; Real-Time software, including device drivers for Real-Time Operating Systems and interfacing with hardware on physical level; and optimization and modification of algorithms for maximum performance. Appli-cants must have unrestricted authorization to work in the authorization to work in the United States. Salary \$75,000/ year, 40 hours/wk. Respond with two copies of resume to Case #70219, P.O. Box 8968, Boston.

#### Maconomy NE lnc. is part of the Maconomy Group specializing in general accounting, job costing, project accounting and

wholesale

distribution

management...

#### #9730: TECHNICAL SUPPORT ENGINEER

This individual will perform Maconomy installations on NT 4.0 and UNIX servers with Mac or Windows clients; provide customer support and participate in troubleshooting and work closely with our application engineers and sales consultants.

Requires a BSCS or equivalent and 3+ years experience. Good communication skills (verbal and written). Good analytical and troubleshooting skills; Experience with Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Macintosh, Wintel based NT 4.0 servers and UNIX servers. Travel to Europe wiff be required.

To opply, please reference the Job # and mail, fax or Emoil your resume to our Human Resource Department.

Maconomy NE Inc. 33 Boston Post Road West, Suite 310 Marlborough, MA 01752 508/460-8337 • fax 508/303-8075 http://www.rnaconomy-usa.com jobs@mxconomy-usa.com

#### CONSULTANTS TMMEDIATE TRYERVIEWS

MAINFRAME DB2 or CICS DBAs Natural 2 Cobol Unisys/Cobol • BAL • Internals • Footie
• Year 2000 • SAP • FL1
• AS 400 • CSP • IMS
• Modelers • Stratus • CKC3 603\*

CLIENT SERVER

Lotus Notes Sys/Admins Smalltalk Oracle LAN/WAN Tech Support Help Desk PowerBuilder Win NT or 95 NT Upgrade FlicNet Novell • Unix
• Sybase
• Visual C++
• TCP/IP
• Informix
• CORBA Confide Qual Assur Disas Vis Evaso Torreso DOA/USO Englise Drivers

Rohn Rogers Conswitting Marin Sym.

Attn: Roger Stehel
1185 6th Ave., 36th Fl
New York, NY 10036
9-421-5158 - 212-921-1319
Fax 800-770-6360
http://www.rolm-roger...

PROGRAMMER to program, code, test and implement computational algorithms for embroidery design system using techniques of image processing and pattern recognition; program embroidery functions using techniques of edge tracing and 3D-CAD algorithms; develop photo to embroidery automatic conversion (contour stitch) using techniques of image color classification and simulation; program user-friendly graphical interface in Windows using C++. Require: B.S. in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science and two years experience in the described job duties or as Computer Engineer. Salary: \$35,000 per year, 9 am to 6 pm, M-F. Mail resume with Social Security number to: Job Service, 500 W Trade Street, Charlotte, NC 28202 (Job Order # NC2666844; DOT code 030.162-014).

Programmer Analyst - Newton, MA - Analyze, design, develop & implement software applications using VisualBasic, Visual C++ and ORACLE 7 with Windows NT. M-F, 8AM-5PM, 40 hrs/wk, \$53,000/yr. Req. Master degree in Comp. Sci., Math, or any Engr. field and 2 yrs exp. Send resume and copy of ad to: The Registry, Attn: Legal Services YED, 189 Wells Ave., Newton, MA 02159.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER to design, develop, implement, test, maintain and support mainframe-based software systems and data-bases for various business management applications using IMS DB/DC, DB2, VS COBOL II, CICS, JCL, QMF, VSAM, TSO/ISPF under MVS/ESA system. Require: M.S. in Computer Science/Engineering/Management, or a closely related field with two years of expenience in the job offered or in the related occupation of Senior Programmer/Analyst. 40% travel to customer sites within the U.S. Salary: \$65,000 per year, 8 am to 5 pm, M-F. Send resume to: Amar Lama, Cook Systems International, Inc., 1770 Kirby Pkwy, Suite 206, Memphis TN 38138. Attn: Dept. RK.

Programmer/Analyst (Pittsburgh, PA; & other client sites in US): Analyze/dsgn/dvlp/trouble-shoot/enhance/test/implmnt clients applic systm & subsystm in fin'l & m'ig business; dsgn/install/initialize databases; & prep/execute & doc test plan. Envrnmnt: HP Server, IBM Server, IBM PC's, UNIX, C, & ORA-CLE (PL/SQL, PRO'C). Bach deg in any major + 2yr exp in job offd. Employer will accept master deg any major + 6mos exp in job offd. Must know how to use OEC dvlpmnt toolkit. \$59K/yr, 40hr/wk: 8-5. Report/submit resume to PA Job Center: Tom Dembosky, Mgr., Ofc of Employment Security; 350 N. Fourth St., Indiana PA 15701; JO# 9068645. Must have proof of legal auth to work in US.

#### MVS/UNIX TECHNICAL SUPPORT MANAGER

Department of Human Resources \$3,781 to \$5,232 Monthly Salary

The person in this challenging position will direct and manage the Amdahl MVS/ESA mainframe and UNIX technical support group for the State of Oregon Department of Human Resources Computer Center. This group is responsible for maintaining all mainframe and UNIX systems software; providing technical assistance to all users of the computer center; establishing standards, procedures and guidelines; planning and determining the best hardware and software direction. Call (503) 945-6211 for application packet and complete list of requirements, or access via the Internet at our web site: http://www.dashr.state.or.us/jobs/.

Positions closes May 22, 1997

FOF

#### http://careers.computerworld.com



http://careers.computerworld.com

# Let **COMPUTERWORLD** help with your I.T. salaries.

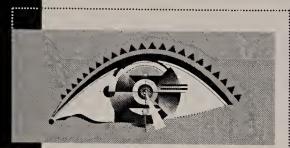
The industry's most authoritative resource for setting I.T. salaries is now available on disk. Computerworld's 10th annual Salary Survey on disk reveals the salaries of 27 I.T. positions, by 21 industries and 9 regional breakouts.

Also included is Computerworld's Skill Survey

- Learn the premiums I.T. managers are paying for specific I.T. skills.
- How are full-time and contract workers being paid for the same skill?
- Which skills are in the highest demand?
- Over 80 skills are listed including languages, development tools, client/server applications, system software, groupware, networking and more. Each broken out by 20 industries and 9 geographic regions.

price: \$349 to order, call 1-800-500-7460





#### future

NCR, one of the world's most respected makers of world-class computer products and services, is currently seeking employees who can make a difference in our future and the future of the world's management and communication products. The Communications Systems Division of NCR has immediate openings in the Telecommunications Industry and Management Product Group.

Positions available include:

Planner/Architects Project Managers Software Architects Systems Testers

Product Managers Software Developers System Engineers

As a member of 1 of these innovative teams, you will help define new offerings to the communications industry such as warehouse applications for telecommunications information, high capacity protocols, high reliability systems, and advanced intelligent network capabilities. To meet these challenges, you will need a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or a related field, strong interpersonal and communication skills, and a background that includes 1 or more of the following:

- Expertise in product requirements definition
- Expertise in database systems and analytical modeling
- Experience in strategic planning and communications industry
- Experience in telecommunications applications such as operations support systems, adjuncts to switching systems, and AIN servers
- Expertise in Product and Project Management
- Knowledge of UNIX systems or Microsoft/NT
- C or C++ development experience
- Experience in system administration and source code control

For additional information about NCR, visit us at: http://www.careermosaic.com/cm/ncr/ncr1.html

NCR offers a competitive salary, comprehensive benefits, and an excellent opportunity to grow and learn in a new and challenging environment. For immediate, confidential consideration, please send or fax your resume, indicating position of interest, to: NCR, Attn: Director of Management Engineering, Communications Systems Division, Room 4C-113, 485D Route 1 South, Iselin, NJ 08830; FAX: (908) 404-3296 or 3298. An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/D/V.



SENIOR BIOS ENGINEER to design, develop, and maintain ISA/EISA/PCI BIOS and utilities design, develop, and maintain ISA/EISA/PCI BIOS and utilities using 80x86 Assembly language and C/C++ for IBM PC/AT compatible computers based on Intel Pentium, P54C, P6 and Klamath (64 bit) processors; Utilize CodeView, Turbo Debugger and ICE debugging techniques; Customize Desktop BIOS based on OEM requirements using BIOS internals such\*as POST, Interrupt and ISRs, and I/O devices and their interfaces; Modify BIOS to support the most current technologies that include PnP, APM and PCI; Evaluate new I/O chips, and design and develop their initialization code; Implement IR compatible serial port, ECP/EPP interface I/O module with core BIOS; Implement I/O specific setum guess. port, ECP/EPP interface I/O module with core BIOS; Implement I/O specific setup questions, and modify/customize per OEM requirements; Test and develop graphical user interfaces for BIOS setup module in C and C++. Require: M.S. degree in Computer Science with two years of experience in the job offered or in the related occupation of BIOS Design Engineer/Software Engineer. Salary: \$48,600 per year, 8:30 am to 5:30 pm, M-F. Apply by resume to: Xina Tuerke, Human Resources, American Megatrends, Inc., 6145-F. Northbelt Parkway. Norcross GA 30071, Attn: Dept A

The University at Albany is seeking applicants to fill the following positions

#### SENIOR NETWORK PERFORMANCE ANALYST

Primary Duties: Reporting to the Manager Data Communications will implement, monitor and optimize network management operations using SNMP. Implements SNMP routines, sets up bootp tables and configuration files, gathers network traffic patterns. Will play a significant role in the development of a Campus Network Management Center, representing the enterprise wide Data Communications Network.

Technical Skills Required: In-death

knowledge of wide-area networks. networking strategies, network architecture, equipment, protocols and capacity planning. Experience with LAN/LAN and LAN/WAN networking, Internet, Ethernet, Routing (TCP/IP, IPX, DECNET, and

E.E preferred, or related field with direct experience in the duties assigned to this position.

Experience/Skills: Min. 4 years of experience desirable, preferably in a large organization.

Send resume to: Gary Pelton, Director, Telecommunications Office, University at Albany, 8A 821, Albany, NY 12222 by May 26, 1997.

Action Employer. Applications from women, minority persons, persons with disabilities, and special disabled or Vietnam era veterans are especially welcome.

## Get Stuck on Technology, not in Traffic

#### PORTSMOUTH, NH

#### BEVERLY/DANVERS, MA

At Liberty Mutual I/S we provide our people with the cutting-edge training they need to solve the challenges of tomorrow...today. On the average, each employee experiences two weeks of each year dedicated solely to training on the latest and hottest new technologies. Get stuck on technology not in traffic. Choose from our conveniently located corporate data center in the beautiful seacoast town of Portsmouth, NH or our easily accessible development center located just off Route 128 in the Beverly/Danvers area. Either way, Liberty I/S offers you the opportunity to design and develop leading-edge business applications in an object-oriented, client/server environment. So get yourself to Liberty Mutual I/S and increase your overall skills by working beside the most technologically advanced individuals in the industry.

Project Managers/Project Leaders

Coordinate the analysis, design, budget, technical resources and accuracy of I/T projects. Lead multiple projects involving data warehousing in an OO client/server environment (Sybase/DB2 preferred). Experience with Wintel desktop, mid-range, and/or mainframe systems preferred.

OO Client/Server Developers

Design, develop, test and implement OO client/server systems. Experience with object oriented tools & methodologies (distributed objects and 3 tiered architectures) Visual C++, VB, MFC, CORBA, MQ, C++/UNIX, Booch/Rumbaugh, Jacobson, OMT, RogueWave, Snif+, Win95/NT, RS6000-AIX, HP-UX.

Database & Technical/Programmer Analysts

Data modeling, application development and support in an OO client/server, mainframe environment. Experience in one or more of the following areas: Win 95/NT, 4D, UNIX/Sybase, Cobol, or MVS/IMS/DB2. Data modeling tool experience preferred.

Software Test Leaders/Analysts

Assist in the development, implementation, and management of test plan activities for a release. Define test cases/scripts, recommend test tools, execute test analysis/debug and optimize performance. Experience with Purify, Pure Coverage or QA Partner preferred.

Business & Data Analysts/Architects

Structure and model shared data requirements and designs. Experience with data modeling, data flow and object modeling tools (Silverrun or Rational Rose preferred).

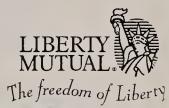
IMS Systems Programmer/Technical Consultant
Strong technical knowledge in IMS Systems tuning and recovery procedures. Experience with: VSAM, DB2, and IMS FP required. VTAM, APPC and RACF experience helpful. Will train on MQ, Sysplex, SysAuto.

Software Usability Test Analyst

Establish a new usability test lab, develop and implement standard testing methods and processes, and coordinate testing schedules. BS/BA in cognitive psychology or human factors, with 3+ years' user interface design or usability testing experience in the software development industry.

If you're ready to accept the challenges of one of the positions listed and change your lifestyle/workstyle for the better, send your resume to: Bill Hickmott, Liberty Mutual I/S, 225 Borthwick Avenue, Portsmouth, NH 03801. Fax: (603) 431-0709.

Liberty Mutual Group is an equal opportunity employer committed to workforce diversity.



Look us up on our web site at: www.libertymutual.com or email us at: Jobs@Lmig.com

Systems Analyst required by information technology consultant company. Duties: Analysis, design, develop, test & implement computer software programs after evaluating user requests for new or modified programs determine teasibility cost grams after evaluating user requests for new or modified programs, determine feasibility cost, time required and compatibility with existing systems and hardware. Providing technical support on Multi-Platform environments such as IBM Mainframe UNIX Server & PC's using MVS/ESA, MF COBOL, COBOL II, DB2, Oracle, UNIX, CICS, JCL, OMF, SPUFI, PL/SOL, CSP/AD, CSP/AD, CSP/AE, SCP V4 Releases. Job also requires porting of Systems from one platform to another across Databases from remote locations. Job to be performed by travelling and relocating to various unanticipated sites throughout the U.S. as assigned. Requirements: A Bachelors degree in either Math, or Engineering (any discipline in Engineering), or Science, or Comp. Science and two years experience in the job offered or in the related occupation as Analyst/ Programmer or Systems Officer/ Consultant/Engineer. Must have minimum two years experience in the use of MVS/ESA, UNIX, ORACLE, MF-Cobol, DB2, CICS, SPUFI, SOL\*PLUS, CSP/AE & CSP/AD. Salary: \$48,000/Year, Hours: 40/Week, 8.30 am to 5.30 pm. Submit resumes to: Mary Rogers, Department of Employment Services, 275E Main Street, 2W, Frankfort, KY 40621. Refer to JO# 0366601.

SYSTEMS ANALYST. Analyzes and problems to automate processing or to improve existing computer system. Bachelor of Science degree in computer science, engineering, physical science, or math-related, and two years experience in job offered or as programmer required. Two years. experience COBOL, years. experience COBOL, Novell Netware, OS 451, CICS, VTAM, VSAM, Roscoe, Oracle 7.0, SOL Forms, Foxpro. \$52,000/yr. Interested applicants apply by resume to Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 6098196, 2943 N Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office

#### Brighten Your Future in....



We are a financial services campany which specializes in life insurance, annuities and mutual funds. Lacated in Florida's Tampa Bay area, we are known as Western Reserve Life, IDEX and InterSecurities. Our assets are aver \$5 billian and we hove a warkfarce of 1000. Our parent campany, AEGON NV, is one of the largest Insurance Groups in

Clearwater, Florida!

Anticipating onather recard growth year, aur Information Services Department is expanding its team of technical professionals to include individuals whose expertise can "make a difference" in our rapidly changing, fast-paced environment.

#### MAINFRAME PROJECT LEADER & PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

COBOL, CICS, Assembler, Life 70, Life Comm

PC LAN DEVELOPMENT PROJECT LEADER Oracle, Visual Basic, Access

PC PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Informix 4GL & UNIX

Tampa Bay offers ane of the most affordable housing markets in the country, no state income tax and an incredibly beautiful climate. Our friendly, informal environment calls for year-round, businesscasual attire. We pravide exceptional compensation, relocation, and benefits. Please stop by our booth on 5/13 at the Tech Expo Stamford Sheraton Hotel, 1 Stamford Place, Stamford, CT or on 5/15 at the Tech Expo Sheraton New York Hotel & Towers, 811 7th Avenue, NYC.



201 Highland Avenue • Largo, FL 33770 Phone: 1-800-443-9975 ext. 3312 • FAX: (813) 587-1872 e-mail: jruggiero@aegonusa.com

We have the largest selection of jobs the WEB has to offer! DICE has thousands of contract and full-time listings for Programmers, Analysts and Technical professionals to fill open positions for companies nationwide.

What's even better - we're FREE, providing detailed information so you can find the right contract or full-time position in your area AND your area of expertise. Take a look for yourself. Please contact DICE at www.dice.com or telnet dice.com or call up our BBS, using your computer & 1200-28.8 baud Modem, 8-N-1.

ONLINE 515-280-3423
INTERNET telnet dice.com

www.dice.com

DATA PROCESSING
I NDEPENDENT
CONSULTANT'S
EXCHANGE

Don't gamble with your job search. Use DICE.

A Service of D&L Online, Inc: 515-280-1144

# We Invest in our Technology! People & Technology! Best Place To Work

WAL\*MART, the nation's leading retailer and a winner of Computerworld's Best Places to Work currently operates over 2,000 stores in the U.S. and international trade areas. Our Information Systems department is a strategic corporate resource that drives our ability as a company to consistently expand while improving customer service. We provide tremendous opportunity for Information Systems professionals at all levels that are seeking stable career opportunities in a high energy, challenging environment.

All positions are located in our corporate offices in Bentonville, Arkansas, near the beautiful Ozark Mountains, Beaver Lake, and the University of Arkansas. In Northwest Arkansas you will discover a lifestyle that combines urban amenities, easy commuting, and a progressive atmosphere while retaining the flavor of small town living. Arkansas is a wonderful place to raise a family, and we ought to know: WAL\*MART's corporate family is one of the biggest and best in the nation.

Your opportunity to work in a dynamic, award-winning Information Systems Division awaits you. Both entry level and experienced professionals are encouraged to apply for positions using IBM mainframe, UNIX, PC workstation development, networking, or telecommunications. Business Experience with Grocery, Merchandising, Distribution, or Real-Estate is a plus.

EOE/M/F/D/V

Come and join the people that make a difference. We offer competitive salaries and benefits. If you are willing to begin a dynamic career with **WAL\*MART**, please mail, fax or e-mail your resume to:

WAL\*MART Information Systems Division
Attention: Recruiting, Dept. ISD9050CW
702 S.W. 8th Street Bentonville, AR 72716-9050
Phone: (501) 277-3801 Fax:(501) 273-6879 E-mail: resumix@wal-mart.com
Call Toll Free: 1-888-J08S-ISD

In Portland, Oregon: Senior Soft ware Engineer. Qualified applicant must possess a Master's Degree or equivalent in computer science. Experience to include at least one year of experience with semiconductor factory automation. Two years experience with UNIX, C, C++ and TCP/IP (Sockets, RPC).
One year experience with semi-One year experience with semi-conductor industry communication protocols — SECS, VFEI, GEM. One year experience with Cell Works tools, Grapheq, Promis, Oracle database and SQL. Experience can be gained concur-rently. Applicant will be responsible to design and develop soft-ware and application systems for factory automation and cell controller integration. Develop equip-ment interfaces, control software and database interfaces, Conduct design sessions with users and write specifications. Cover letter/resume must address each and every requirement or application will be rejected. 40 hours per week Salary: \$64,000 per year By June 12, 1997, send resume to: Oregon Employment Department Attn: Job Order No. 5551499 875 Union St., NE, Room 201 Salem,

Programmer Analyst needed for computer software development and consulting firm located in Duluth, Georgia. Job duties include: Analyze, design and develop software applications on a variety of business and industry applications. Consult on various in-house projects and/or contract basis throughout the United States. Re-engineer software applications using state-of-theart tools and techniques. Use Powerbuilder, Visual Basic, SQL Server, Oracle, Foxpro, MS-ACCESS databases, C and Unix. Applicant must have B.S. degree in engineering or computer science. Applicant must also have 2 yrs. exp. in the job duties described above or as a Programmer/Analyst with 2 yrs. exp. which must include 2 yrs. designing and developing computer applications and 1 yr. of Oracle, C and Unix. 40hrs/wk, 8:00 am-5:00 pm, Mon-Fri, \$50,000/yr. Apply in person or send resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order #GA 6:096440, 1535 Atkinson Rd., Lawrenceville, GA 30243-5601 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

Service Office.

Software Engineer to Enhance and modify SIS, a Btrieve, REXX and C/C++ based product on OS/2. Enhance graphics capabilities in SIS using vector graphics. Participate in design and development of graphics modules (within SIS to handle metafile formatted hydraulics and Electrical schematics.) Modify API for opentext search. Investigate help desk problems. 8 am - 5 pm. M-F. 40 hrs/wk. \$46,000/year. Require BS in Electrical/Electronics Engineering or Computer Science or equivalent and 3 years experience in the job offered or as a Project Engineer, Software Engineer, Design Electrical Engineer or equivalent. Experience must be non-academic and include: designing and developing vector graphics applications using C/C++ on OS/2; using REXX and techniques of graphics conversions to OS/2 format. Job in Cary, NC. JOB Order No. 5761231. DOT Code 030.062-010. Apply to the nearest Job Service Office or submit a resume to Job Service, 742-F East Chatham Street, Cary, NC 27511. Resume must include applicant's social security number.

Software Engineer (Colorado Springs, CO; Pittsburgh, PA; & other client sites in US): Systm analysis/dsgn/dvlp/implmnt/maintain & test client's comp systm; consult w/users; perform coding & unit testing of enhancements; integrate new features to existing systm; prep systm documentation, prgm specs, & test case memo; & provide tech support & implmnt'n solutions. Envrnmnt: IBM 3090, VS COBOL-II, DB2, CICS, JCL, VSAM, & SDF-II. Bach deg in any major + 2yr exp in job offd. Employer will accept master's deg any major + 6mos exp in job offd. Se2K/yr, 40hr/wk; 8-5. Report/submit resume to: PA Job Center: JO#9068639, Stan Majesky, Mgr; Ofc of Employment Security; 653 East High St.; Waynesburg PA 15370. Must have proof of legal auth to work in US.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: (2 positions) 40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., \$47,000/yr. Carry out systems analysis, systems design, coding and testing of software application systems on IBM AS/400 utilizing COBOL, RPG, CL/400 and C. Req. bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Computer or Electrical or Mechanical Engineering. Reqr. 3 yr. expr. in job offered or 3 yr. expr. in job offered or 3 yr. expr. in job offered or 3 yr. expr. in Systems Analysis &/or Programming &/or Computer Consulting &/or Engineering. Reqr. work experience in development of s/w systems on IBM AS/400 and with COBOL, RPG, CL/400 and C. Employer is a s/w development/consulting firm. Relocation to client sites throughout the U.S. for periods of 6 mos. to 2 yrs. required. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref No: 176396

Software Engineer - coordinate design, development & implementation of software systems consistent w/ applicable hardware environment; perform software system analysis, design, programming & testing to maintain compatibility w/ user requirements & time/cost constraints; develop & implement enhancements to software systems utilizing knowledge of ORACLE 7 & related tools, COBOL & C languages on UNIX and Windows; perform data modelling including logical & physical database design; maintain systems after implementation of software modifications & enhancements. Requires BS in computer science, computer applications or engineering + 4 YR exp. (2 YR exp w/ MS degree in computer science, computer applications or engineering). \$44,000/YR, 40 HR/ WK, HRS 8-5. Job in various locations throughout US. Mail resume to ISS, Att. VC, 1110-D Elden Street, Ste 304, Herndon, VA 20170.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: (2 positions) 40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., \$40,000/yr. Carry out program analysis, program design, coding and testing of software systems for manufacturing applications utilizing UNIX, C, C++, PASCAL, and SAS. Reqr. bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electrical or Mecharical Engineering. Reqr. 1 yr. expr. in job offered OR 1 yr. expr. in Systems Analysis &/or Programming &/or Computer Consulting &/or Assistant (on-campus experience acceptable). Reqr. work expr. in dev. of s/w systems and with UNIX, C, C++, PASCAL and SAS. Empt. yer is a s/w consulting/development firm. Relocation to various client sites throughout the U.S. for periods of 6 mos. to 2 yrs. required. "Employer paid ad." E.C.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 1762-96.

Programmer/Analyst - Dvlp & implement software for internet banking applications. Design & dvlp logical & physical databases, user interfaces & common Gateway Script, database applications; perform maintenance support & fine-tuning; responsible for modification, database dictionary system, & program updates. Tools used: LAN & WAN networking, client server architecture, C++/C, relational DBMS, & query & database application programming. Req. Bachelor in Computer Sci. + 6 mons. exp. in computer programming including use of LAN & WAN, client server, C/C++, query & relational database application. Salary \$42K/yr. Work 9am to 6pm. Send two resumes to GA Dept. of Labor, Job Order #6097999, 2943 N Druid Hills Rd., Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or nearest Dept. of Labor Field Service Office.

Programmer/Analyst (Client sites in IA; PA; CO & other US sites). Analyze/dsgn/ enhance/implmnt/maintain/ test & provide tech support for clients comp systms & subsystms. Envrnmnt: IBM 3090: MVS/ESA; JCL; COBOL II; DB2; EXPEDITER; CICS. BS any major + 2yr exp in Job offd. 40hr/wk; \$54K/yr; 8-5. Must have proof of legal auth to work in US. Send resume to: PA Job Center: Ms. Charlene Cogley, Mgr.; 2103 Ninth Ave, Beaver Falls, PA 15010; JO#9068624.

Programmer/Analyst - at client site in N. Andover, MA area. Write test plans for systems & regression testing of synchronous optical network; write shell scripts; design test cases; execute test plans; prepare s/ware documentation. Bachs/Comp. Sci. or Engg or Math. 2yrs/exp. in job offered. Exp. must incl. lyr working w/fiber optic network, SUN workstation, UNIX & writing test scripts for regression and system testing. 40hrs/wk (9-6; M-F) \$55,000/yr. Send resume in dupl for Case #70254 PO Box #8968, Boston, MA 02114.

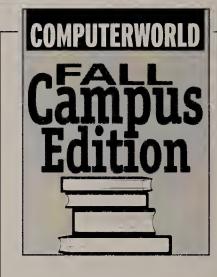
Programmer Analyst - analyze, design, develop, test & implement application software using ORACLE 7 relational database management system technology & ORACLE tools, including SQL\* Forms, SQL\* Menu & SQL\* Reportwriter under HP-UX and SunOS operating systems; provide technical assistance in connection w/ system maintenance after software modifications/ enhancements have been implemented; perform application software troubleshooting. Requires BS in computer science or engineering + 1 year exp. \$42,000/ YR. 40 HR/WK. HRS 8-5. Job in various locations throughout US. Mail resume to ISS, Att. VC, 1110-D Elden Street, Ste 304, Herndon, VA 20170.

Programmer/Analyst (Client sites in IA; PA & other US sites). Analysis of reqmts & systms, user interaction for reqmt study, systm data flow & process flow dsgn, specs prep'n, dylpmnt of prgm. unit/systm testing, tech support & documentation. Envrmt: IBM ES9000; CICS; DB2; \*CLIST; JCL; XPEDITER; VS COBOL II. BS any major + 2yr exp in job offd. Employer will accept master's degree + 6rnos exp in job offd. 40hr/wk; \$60K/yr; 8-5. Must have proof of legal auth to work in US. Send resume to PA Job Center: Duane M. Brentzel, Mgr; Ofc of Employment Security; 599 Sells Lane; Greensburg PA 15601, JO#9068629.

# Find training now.

careeragent.computerworld.com

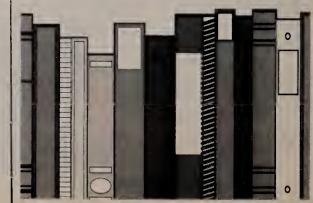


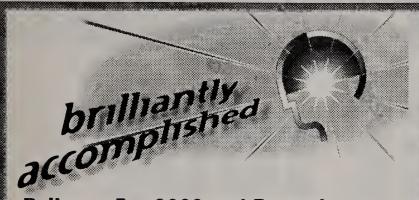


October 31, 1997
Advertising Deadline:
September 17, 1997



1-800-343-6474, x8000





#### Bellcore: For 2000 and Beyond

The telecommunications industry is experiencing explosive growth. As a key developer of telecommunications support software, Bellcore looks to the Year 2000 and beyond with excitement. We know that our team will take the lead in shaping the infrastructure of the emerging information age. And we know that our Operations Support Systems are mission critical. We have an exciting future; come join us.

#### Software Engineers PL/1, C, Assembler in MVS Environments-Strong Design Skills required.

We are seeking highly motivated software development professionals to extend and support our Operations Support systems for the national telecommunications network. These are very large IMS and DB2-based systems which support high transactional throughput. We use these systems to solve challenging, large scale telecommunications problems. Our solutions are delivered on time with excellent quality. We are tackling Year 2000 compliance with our customary in-depth analysis of alternatives, strategies and tools and our carefully executed

We require a BS in Computer Science (or equivalent experience) and 2+ years' experience in PL/I, C or Assembler in MVS environments (IMS and/or DB2 exposure a plus) and a desire to apply your excellent design and software engineering skills to our telecommunications systems.

We offer a competitive salary and compensation package as well as incomparable resources which are in keeping with our leadership position. For immediate, confidential consideration, forward your resume with salary requirements, which must include Dept. Code CW-05-05/97, to: e-mail: employ@hr.

bellcore.com (please indicate dept. code in document text); Bellcore, Recruiting & Staffing, 6 Corporate Place, Piscataway, NJ 08854. As all resumes are electronically scanned, please submit on plain white bond paper, using standard format and fonts. We regret that only applicants who are being considered will be contacted. No phone calls, please. We are an equal opportunity employer.

#### **Bellcore**

# Reserve your place



June 8-11, 1997

San Antonio lexas

1-800-488-9204

### We're Over The Edge

At Picker International, leading-edge technology is a given. But our business is not just about technology.

#### It's about saving lives.

Picker is a billion-dollar global leader in medical diagnostic imaging technology. Our Software Engineers push beyond the boundaries to create life-saving solutions. We are looking for 3-10 years of software development experience in any three of the following:

- UNIX
- X/Motif
- GUI
- 00A/00D
- DSP

• Java • Windows NT Ethernet

We also require a BSCS, BSEE or biomedical degree; experience with start-to-finish product development; and a proven ability to excel in a team setting.

Picker International Attn: Steve Bogas 595 Miner Road Highland Ilts., OH 44143 Phone: 216-473-1729 Fax: 216-473-2885 E-mail: bogas@ct.picker.com



• RT/Embedded

• 3-D Visualization

• DICOM

• VxWorks

• VRTX

We value workforce diversity

Senior Software Engineer to produce requirement specifications, high level and detail design specifications in Call Processing and Performance Management subsystems; reverse engineer complex software for enhancements to existing product line; produce high quality software and perform necessary analysis and testing of various features utilizing state-of-the-art test equipment and principles of modern digital cellular communication systems and GSM standard (Global System for Mobile Communication and GSM standard (Global System for Mobile Communication, an international standard); identify iDEN Base Site Controller (BSC) and Transcoder system problems and determine alternatives; utilize simulation tools in BSC to simulate BTSs and mobile units for testing with BSC; act as a resource for assistance in offering original solutions to difficult complex technical problems; offer complex technical problems; offer innovative direction to the program for improvements in system gram for improvements in system cost, protocols and processing efficiency, system modeling and system behavior simulation; provide direction for a program or a large scale project including scheduling, manpower and other resource allocation processes and organize the work of other areas; conduct project progress reviews; critique designs and development process relative to development process relative to technical requirements, costs, market requirements, software testability and overall systems and software quality goals; and review proposed expenditures for appropriate cost/hepefit tradereview proposed expenditures for appropriate cost/benefit trade-offs. 40 hours, 8:00am to 5:00pm, \$50,000/year. Master's degree in Electrical Engineering required as well as six months of experience as a Senior Software Engineer or six months of experience as a Recearch Assistant ence as a Research Assistant. Applicants must have completed one course each in: systems one course each in: systems communication protocol; computer networks; data communication systems; operating systems; digital signal processing; and VLSI design. Industrial or academic experience must have included implementing GSM digital cellular systems call processing protocols for a portable hand-held telephone including Layer 3 entities radio resource management, mobility management and call control layers, using SDL and C languages on UNIX platform; porting the package to a platform running on a real-time operating system; and developing scripts to system; and developing scripts to emulate the infrastructure side including BTS and BSC and the signaling messages. Experience must also have involved investigating a packet mode data sergating a packet mode data service designed for low-rate, bursty data traffic on the GSM. Applicants must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send 2 copies of cover letter and resume to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 S. State-3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attn. Shella Lindsey, Ref #V-IL-16553-L. No Calls. Employer paid ad.

Senior Computer Consultant/
Programmer Analyst: Analyze,
plan, develop, test & implement
customized business systems
software applications. In providing clients with technical solutions, utilize the following computer-based methodologies: IBM
3090, MVS, COBOL, CICS,
VSAM, JCL, IDMS, ADS/O,
FOCUS, and conversion from
mainframe to client/server system using UNIX. Assist in documenting developed software mainframe to client/server system using UNIX. Assist in documenting developed software application. Take part in client transition to new system. Large percentage of the time may be spent performing consulting services at client sites in various geographical locations. 40 hrs/wk, 8am - 5:30pm; \$52,000/yr. Must have Bachelor's in Computer Science or related field which may include Engineering, Math, Physics or Business. Must have 4 yrs exp in job offered or 4 yrs exp as Computer Software Development Specialist which may include exp as a Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engr or Consultant. Through education or work exp. must have acquired business systems software development skills in each of the following computer-based methodologies: 1) IBM 3090; 2) MVS; 3) COBOL; 4) CICS; 5) VSAM 6) IDMS; 7) ADS/O; 8) FOCUS; 9) Conversion from mainframe to client server system using UNIX. Must be willing to travel to client server system using UNIX. Must be willing to travel to client sites throughout the U.S. 25-50% of the time. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resume/firin dupt to Illinois Dept of Employment Security, 401 South State Street · 3 South, Chicago, 1L 60605. Attn: Janet Aschenbrenner, Ref# V-IL 16858-A. An employer paid Ad No calls.

#### OUR PEOPLE...

#### **OUR GREATEST** TECHNOLOGICAL ASSET.

At **JBA International**, we are committed to success...and we realize that empowering our employees to lead and develop our exciting company is the key to this success. Our explosive growth is a direct result of our dedication and philosophy of investing in our employees. We have recently posted record revenues and are in need of extraordinary people to join us as we conquer the challenges of the 21st century

JBA International, one of the "Top 50" software suppliers worldwide, provides software solutions to financial, customer service & logistics, manufacturing and service management markets. JBA also offers specialized software solutions for several verical markets, including apparel, automotive, beverage, food, footwear, and service management, as well as the System 21 Foundation, a completely integrated and scalable business solution for small to midsize businesses. The JBA Channels Group is also an IBM Distributor for the AS/400, RS/6000 and networking products. JBA has a strong relationship with IBM. JBA is an IBM Premier Business Partner and the only IBM Distributor designated as an IBM International Strategic Business Partner. The JBA Channels Group sells exclusively through their network of Channel Partners. The JBA Channel Partner Program offers three types of affiliation to help Channel Partners meet their specific goals: Solution Provider (formerly the IR Affiliate), Software Affiliate (SA) and Professional Services Affiliate (PSA). A Premier Channel Partner Program is also applied by ner Program is also available

JBA International is a leading global provider of fully integrated business applications for Financial, Manufacturing, Customer Service/Logistics and Service Management solutions for the Food, Automotive, Drinks, Style and Pharmaceutical industries. Through a network of offices and support centers in 46 countries, JBA delivers technological expertise with high quality service and support. We currently have the following positions available in our Chicago, Detroit, Dallas, Cincinnati, Tampa, Atlanta, Boston, Toronto, Quebec, Peoria, IL, Mt. Laurel, NJ and Costa Mesa, CA, offices:

SOFTWARE SALES MANAGER-NORTH AMERICA BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER-CHANNELS SOFTWARE **BRANCH MANAGER-CHANNELS** AFFILIATE SOFTWARE SALES REP **OPERATIONS CONSULTANT PRE-SALES CONSULTANTS TECHNICAL CONSULTANTS PROGRAMMERS** 

Computer/software industry experience required for all positions.

JBA International offers a challenging environment with great opportunities for personal and professional growth, and an outstanding compensation package. For immediate consideration, please send resume with salary requirements to:



JBA International

North American Staffing 161 Gaither Drive #200, Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054

Fax: 609-235-6808 e-mail: staffing @jbacareers.com

Visit us at www.jbaintel.com No phone calls or agencies please!



Talented people, sophisticated technology and teamwork-this combination has maintained Interactive Business Systems' standard of excellence in the I.T. industry. Interactive Business Systems, Inc. is an international consulting firm with offices in 11 U.S. cities and the United Kingdom. We specialize in Year 2000 and SAP, customized client services and high tech consulting. IBS is known as an enterprising. reliable resource for a broad spectrum of technical services, and our reputation has made us a preferred vendor with the most successful Fortune 500 companies.

As an industry leader, IBS is committed to developing exciting and innovative consulting opportunities. If you are a dedicated professional with 2+ years experience, we want to talk to you! IBS is staffing all areas of technical expertise. All positions are on a **Salaried or Per Project Basis.** We currently have special interest in the following:

- MAINFRAME PROGRAMMERS
- QA SPECIALIST/TESTER
- ORACLE DEVELOPERS/DBA
- DEVICE DRIVERS (UNIX & WIN NT)
   UNIX SYS ADMIN (ALL LEVELS)
- SQL SERVER

- MENTOR GRAPHICS
- SYBASE
- . C/UNIX-INTERNALS/FILE SYSTEM
- C++ (UNIX OR WINDOWS)
   HTML/JAVA/INTERNET
- WINDOWS DEVELOPERS
- . VISUAL BASIC

For consideration in the Colorado market, please contact:



Interactive Business Systems, Inc.

300 Union Blvd., Ste. 230, Lakewood, CO 89228 PHONE: (303) 985-1166 OR 1-800-5555-IBS • FAX: (303) 985-1113 E-mail: denver@ibsgroup.com • Internet: http://www.ibsgroup.com

Denver San Francisco, Chicago, Milwaukee, Cincinnati, Columbut Dallas, Atlanta, Detroit Tampa Richmond, London

# Take charge of your with this FREE tool

http://careeragent.computerworld.com

#### **Use these FREE features at http://careeragent.computerworld.com**

- Search for specific learning resources
- Describe your training and education interest areas
- Optionally receive email updates of new learning resources that meet your interest areas
- Describe your current or ideal I.T. position
- Assess your skills relative to the skills required for that position
- Calculate a personalized "skills gap" to compare your fit to that position
- Record work experience for use in skills assessment
- Define goals for later use in career planning

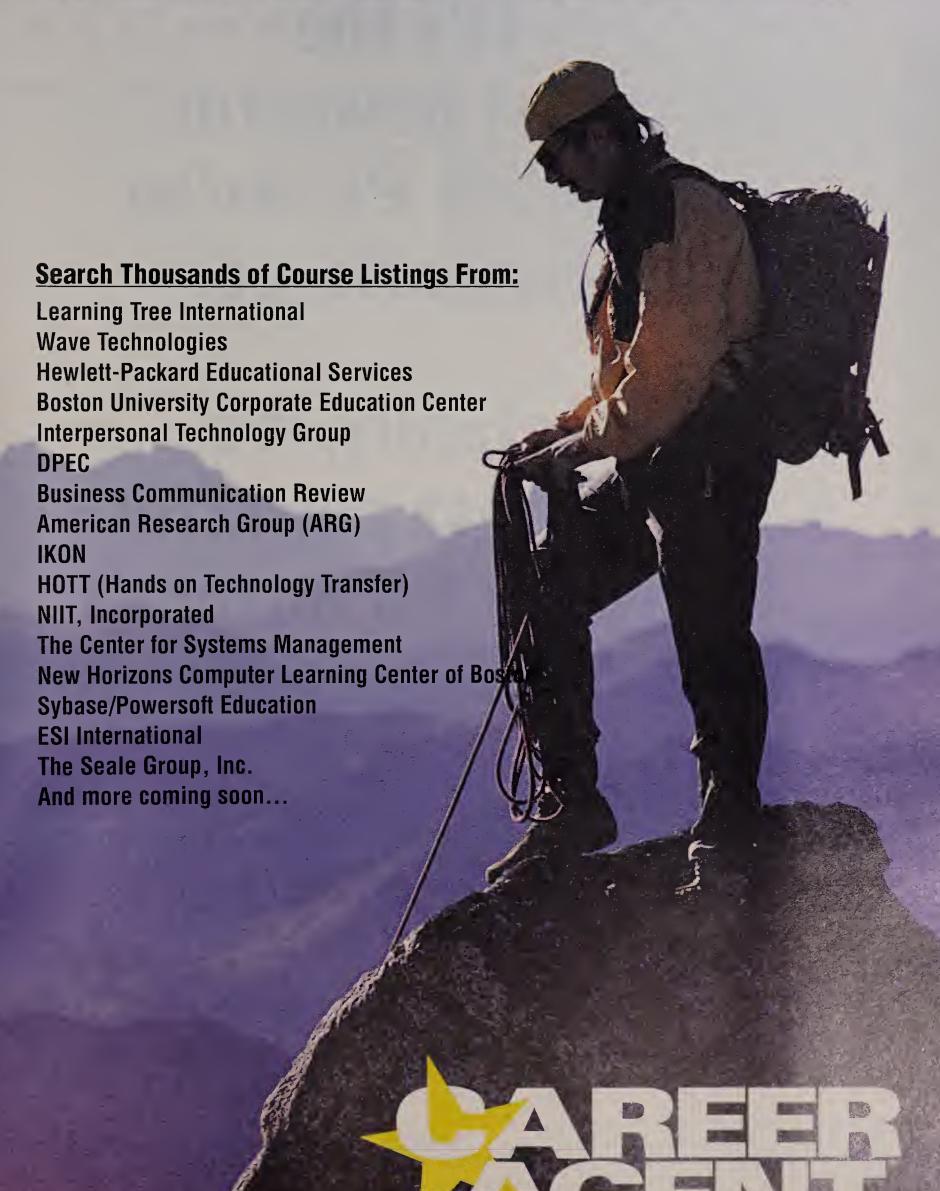
And if you're an I.T. manager concerned about staff retention, you'll want to check out the "about Careeragent" button also at <a href="http://careeragent.computerworld.com">http://careeragent.computerworld.com</a>. Here you'll see how a corporate subscription to CareerAgent will help your entire staff assess learning styles and skills, calculate skill gaps, and search for training. As a manager, you can use CareerAgent's intelligent decision support system to calculate individual, group and department skill gaps.

The point? Every individual on your team has an idea of their career plan, and knitting these plans together can benefit corporate goals. Think about your current team today. Do individual career plans in your organization seamlessly benefit from available projects? Training resources? Corporate goals? Is this information connected to cost-effectively reskill and retain staff? It's all possible with Career Agent, where management and staff can collaborate to continuously develop a career "itinerary" for each individual. On the Internet or your intranet. Your choice

For details, see http://careeragent.computerworld.com or call 1-800-343-6474, x6000 today. And make every career on your team what it should be: a well-planned journey of enrichment.

New From:
COMPUTERWORLD

# I.T. SKIIIS & training



careeragent. COMPUTERWORLD.com

# It's the most powerful desktop PC we've ever offered.

# Actually, it's the most powerful desktop PC anyone's ever offered.

#### NEC PowerMate Professional

- ▶ Intel Pentium II Processor 233 or 266MHz
- ▶ 32MB or 64MB EDO RAM standard/expandable to 256MB
- ▶ 3.2GB Enhanced IDE Drive or 4.35GB Ultra Wide SCSI hard drive
  - ▶ 64-bit PCI accelerated 2D and 3D graphics
- ▶ Microsoft Windows NT or Microsoft Windows 95
- ▶ Intel LANDesk Client Manager
- ▶ NEC MagicEye technology
- ▶ 3-year limited warranty

We could compare the NEC PowerMate® Professional to ordinary desktops, but that wouldn't be fair. Enhanced by Intel's Pentium® II processor,\* the PowerMate desktop is in a class all its own. Of course, we're not simply saying that our new system is extraordinarily powerful. It's extraordinarily manageable as well. With Intel LANDesk® Client Manager and NEC MagicEye™ technology, you'll not only be able to access every desktop throughout your network, you'll also be able to monitor problems before they happen. All without leaving

your desk. For greater flexibility, there are Microsoft Windows

NT<sup>©</sup> 4.0 or Windows<sup>©</sup> 95 models. Given all this, you'll be glad to know that the highest performing PC is available now. Just call 1-888-306-4636 for more information or to find your nearest reseller. Or visit our web site at www.nec-computers.com. After all, how can businesses demand speed and efficiency from their people if they can't get it from their computers?







# Marketplace

For information advertising call 203-857-5101

#### NEW & NOTABLE

# www.suppliesonline.com Computer and Printer Supplies from the Internet to Your Door

SuppliesOnline is an exciting new concept for purchasing office automation supplies instantly and conveniently over the Internet. Not only does SuppliesOnline offer ordering convenience, they provide free next day delivery and customer service that is second to none. SuppliesOnline can sell for less, and they do!

No longer do consumers have to "run down to the office supply store." Online shoppers can browse through SuppliesOnline's Virtual Warehouse, filled with over 10,000 products valued at more than \$100 million, in a matter of

minutes. End users may research and purchase directly from their computer 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. "The thought of being able to find the items you want, place the order (by 4:00 p.m. CST) and have it drop-shipped directly to your door, freight free, the next business day is incredible," says Tim Weis, president of SuppliesOnline.

When you place secured order with SuppliesOnline, it is automatically verified and authorized. It is then processed by an "off-line" accounting server and the orders are sent electronically to supply vendors. The order is then drop-

shipped directly to the customers door. There is no other more efficient form of distribution.

Just as the Internet has evolved, so will the way consumers buy their computer supplies.

Contact Alan D. Fletcher toll free: 888-484-1188, fax: 972-484-6138 e-mail: info@suppliesonline.com,

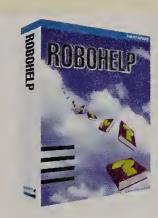


# New RoboHELP 4 Supports WinHelp, HTML-based Help, Documentation, and Web sites

RoboHELP 4 turns Microsoft Word 97 and Word 7 into full-featured authoring tools capable of creating professional Windows Help, HTML-based Help, printed documentation, and Intranet/Internet Web sites − all from a single source. RoboHELP 4 provides rich support for all Windows platforms and the emerging HTML-based Help standards: Microsoft, HTML Help, and Netscape™ NetHelp. RoboHELP 4 supports all Windows Help

features such as jumps, topics, popups, macros, multiple hotspot graphics, Contents Tabs, multimedia, shortcut buttons, etc. RoboHELP 4 also includes many new, innovative features, including Dynamic WYSIWYG, ActiveTest, ActiveEdit, WinHelp Internet Access ... RoboHELP 4 automatically generates the Home page, all the HTML, GIF, and MAP files, and Hyperlinks needed for an Intranet/Internet Web site. With the new

Documentation Wizard, RoboHELP users can easily create professional documentation. RoboHELP instantly generates a user manual complete with a Table of Contents, an Index, and automatic page numbering. With its What's This? Help Composer and ActiveX Control, RoboHELP 4 also automates the process of creating context-sensitive Help for Windows applications without programming. — list price: \$499. Blue Sky



www.suppliesonline.com

Software - 1-800-459-2356 - 1-619-459-6365 - www.blue-sky.com

# TECHNO





#### \$25,000 CASH Ho





#### WIN EVERY WEEK!

# Computerworld Marketplace TechnoToys Sweepstakes

May 5 TechnoToy:

Cambridge SoundWorks® MicroWorks Speaker System



High output, amplified subwoofer/ satellite speaker system. Desktop speaker cubes are perfect for your PC, stereo or TV!

By entering into the weekly TechnoToys giveaway, your name will automatically be entered into the year-end Super Prize Sweepstakes where you could win as much as \$25,000 in cash!

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leader

Fax this completed form, or all of the following information to: (800) 898-2299.

Yes, I want to enter to win a Cambridge SoundWorks® MicroWorks Speaker System. Please also enter me in the end-of-year 1997 Super Prize Sweepstakes Drawing.

Fax:

email:

Are you currently a Computerworld subscriber?

es \_\_\_\_\_ no\_\_\_\_\_ Issue Date: 5/12/97

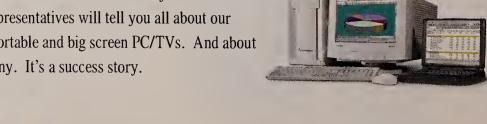
No purchase necessary. All entries must be received no later than 11.59 am (EST) Mon, May 19, 1997. Winner will be determined in a random drawing on or about 5:00 pm (EST) Mon., May 19. See official rules within the Marketplace section.



# Gateway Delivers

Combine good, hard-working people and a bullish commitment to Value of Ownership. You get Gateway 2000. The Fortune 500 PC manufacturer planted on the South Dakota prairie. We deliver quality, high-performance PCs and award-winning customer service to computer users all over the planet.

Want to know more? Call us today. Your dedicated account representatives will tell you all about our desktop, portable and big screen PC/TVs. And about our company. It's a success story.





8 - 8 8 8 - 0 3 8 2

w w w.g w 2 k.c o m

# Marketplace

advertisms, call 203-857-

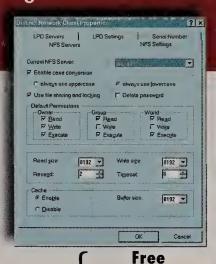
# Distinct NFS 95™

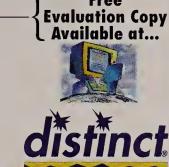
Easiest way to Share Files, Programs and Printers



#### **Highlights:**

- Integrates seamlessly into Windows 95
- Mounts NFS drives from Explorer or Network Neighborhood
- Supports file and record locking
- Allows central authentication with a single server running PCNFSD for all NFS connectivity
- Prints to NFS or LPD print servers
- Allows login to all systems with a single login name and password or different login names for each system
- Allows single-operation logout of all systems accessed through Network Neighborhood
- Fine tunes performance parameters for each server you access



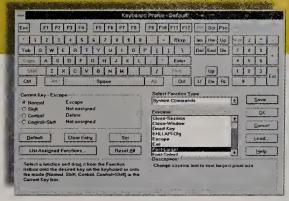


► http://www.distinct.com sales@distinct.com Phone: 1-408-366-8933 Fax: 1-408-366-0153

### Distinct IntelliTerm

**Integrated Terminal Emulator for DEC and IBM® Systems** 





#### Highlights:

- TN3270 Emulation-Models 2,3,4 and 5 (for IBM Mainframes)
- 3179G Vector Graphics & 3279S3G
- TN5250 (24x80, 27x132) (for AS/400)
- VT52, VT100, VT220, VT320 & VT420 emulation (for DEC and UNIX Systems)
- Customizable keyboard layouts, poppads and session profiles
- VBA<sup>™</sup> Advanced Scripting Language
- DDE, HLLAPI, EHLLAPI, WinHLLAPI and Visual Basic<sup>™</sup>
- Available for Windows 3.11, Windows 95 and Windows NT

Free Evaluation Copy Available at...





408.366.8933

- http://www.distinct.com Fax: 408.366.0153 E-mail: cworld@distinct.com Fastfacts: 408.366.2101

# **ALICOMP**

Which has serviced over 175 diverse clients, specializes in providing VM, MVS, VSE service to clients who need:

•OUTSOURCING

**•REMOTE COMPUTING** 

•YEAR 2000: Mainframe Conversion Test Environment
•TAPE CONVERSIONS

**•SYSTEMS INTEGRATION CONSULTING** 

Industry experience includes:

- •Financial Services •Non Profit •Software Developers
  •Healthcare •Manufacturing/Distributing •Publishing
- We are the "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

Serving Clients since 1980

(201) 319-8787 • (800) 274-5556

#### STOP COMPUTER THEFT!

IN THE OFFICE — ON THE ROAD

- Secure computer or notebook to desk, table, etc.
- Protect data

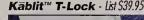
**Quick And Easy To Install** 

**Available For Macintosh Too** 

Lifetime warranty

Kāblit™ II - List \$34.95







Алу Евсайын

Your ad could be here...
REACHING OVER

909,300

IT PURCHASE INFLUENCERS

Call today to place your ad (203) 857-5125
\*Intelliquest CIMS v3.0, 1996. Average Issue Audience

Secure-It

Fixed Location

Padlock Security
Provided by
Master Lead.

Order now — Call 800 - 451 - 7592...

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA phone 413-525-7039

FAX: 413-525-8807 EMAIL: secure-it@owls com INTERNET: http://www.secure-it.com

Hours: 8:30 o.m. to 8:00 p.m. EST

The particular Master® Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master® Lock Company and are used by Serura-II, Inc. under

For information on advertising, call 203-857-5100

# Marketplace



# 12x CD-ROM ◆ TCP/IP, IPX

Plug & Play

Novell, NT, UNIX, NFS

7 CD-ROMs

**Built-in Server** 

Factory Direct

Ethernet (Token Ring available)



TM Connects to your local network in minutes!
No server needed!

Net Worked

See our complete line of storage products at:

www.tacsystems.com/cw

(800)-659-4440



TAC Systems Inc., and LANmini are trademarks of TAC Systems. Axis is a trademark of Axis Communications. Other brands are trademarks of their respective owners.

TAC Systems inc., 1035 Putman Dr., Huntsville, AL. 35816. T0016

# **Year 2000 Problem**

We can help to find a solution

PLATFORMS: IBM Mainframes, IBM Compatible PCs.

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES: ADABAS/NATURAL, COBOL, PL/1, Assembler.

TOOLS: Automatic and semi-automatic.

CAN DO: Impact analysis, source code conversion, testing.

100% accuracy for compliance with year 2000 guaranteed. WE'LL BEAT ANY DEAL

#### AKVA SOFT, INC.

314 Commerce St. Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Tel: (703) 299-0804/05

E-mail: akvasoft@erols.com

Facsimile: (703) 684-6971

# Off-shore custom programming Local custom project management

600 experienced, degreed, programmers in India complete projects at 25-50% less cost. On-site project managers ensure applications deliver the results you need. To get you what you need, our project managers:

• Over-plan • Over-communication • Over-engineer • Over-test • Over-deliver

We deliver your documentation first to ensure your application does what you want, in the way that you need it — before the coding begins. Experienced in mainframes, client-servers and PCs. Everything from retail and direct mail to financial and manufacturing, and, of course, Year 2000.



**Intelligent Systems** 301-840-9563 http://www.Intelligentsys.com

# I want to reach over 909,000 IT purchase influencers!

Please send r	me a Com	puterworld	Marketplac	e media kit.
---------------	----------	------------	------------	--------------

Name \_\_\_ Company \_ Address \_\_\_\_

Fax this form to (203) 838-1425, or call (203) 857-5125 and we'll mail you your information right away!

OFFICIAL RULES - NO PURCHASE, PAYMENT OR CONTRIBUTION NECESSARY - To enter the Sweepstakes outlined below, follow all entry instructions published in this offer. Your entry must be received by the date specified elsewhere in this offer or by 1/15/98, whichever is sooner.

Super Prize Sweepstakes – Winners will be selected in random drawings from all eligible entries received. Early Bird winner will be selected in a separate drawing from among all eligible entries. Sweepstakes begins 9/3/96, Orawings will be conducted on or about 4/30/98 by Ventura Associates, Inc., an independent judging organization whose decisions are final. Orawing will be held at 1040 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10018. You need not be pre-

CONSUMER DISCLOSURE Different creative presentations of the swaepstakes may present different prize choices. Values at a given prize level will be approximately the same. All prize winners will have the option of selecting any prize offered at level won. Number, estimated maximum retail value and odds of winning each prize are as follows: 1 Grand Prize - \$25,000 (or cash alternative of \$25,000); 1 First Prize - \$2,000; 1 Second Prize -\$1,000; 50 Third Prizes - \$80; 1,000 Fourth Prizes - \$55 each; 1 Early 8ird Prize - \$5,000. Total prize value; \$102,000.00. Certain creative presentations of the Super Prize Sweepstakes may present an Early Bird Prize. To quality for the Early Bird Prize, if the Early Bird Prize is presented in your offer, your entry must be received by the Early Bird data specified elsewhera in this offer. Odds of winning any prize are determined by the total number of eligible entries received. Distribution of sweepstakes will not exceed 360 million. All Super Prize Sweepstakes prizes

Automobile, boat/trailer prizes must be picked up at local dealer. All other merchandise prizes will be shinned to win-Boat/trailer and/or automobile title, tags, license and registration fees are winner's responsibility as are any ther incidental expenses not specified in the offer. Trip pures subject to availability and must be completed with 12 months of data awarded. Actual values of trips depend on location of winners and faces at time of denacture Certain restrictions and blackout dates may apply. If a trip grize is won by a minor must be accompanied by a parent or legal quardien. Wraner's traveling companion will be required to sign a release of liability prior to depar-ture. Trip prizes are on a space available basis and do not include personal purchases or incidentals. No substitution of prizes, except sponsor reserves the right to substitute a prize of equal or greater value in the event an advertised

For winners list (available after 6/30/98) send self-addressed, stamped envelope by 1/15/98 to: Super Prize Winners, P. O. Box 9193, Medford, NY 11763-9193.

THE FOLLOWING APPLIES TO THE SWEEPSTAKES ABOVE - No purchase, payment or contribution necessary to enter or win. No photocopied or mechanically reproduced entries will be accepted. Not responsible for technical malfunctions, failure of computer, telephone equipment or software, inaccurate transmission of entry information or for lost, late, misdirected, damaged, incomplete, illegible or postage-due mail. All entries become the property of sponsors

Winner notification will be by mail. A winner may be required to sign and return an Affidavit of Bigibility/Liability/Publicity Release within 14 days of date printed on notification or he/she will be disqualified. Any prize/prize notification returned as undeliverable will result in disqualification. If a major prize is won by a minor, it will be awarded to parent or legal guardian and the Affidavit of Eligibility and Release must be signed by the parent or legal guardian. Except where prohibited by law, winners consent to the use of their names, hometowns, likenesses and photographs for advertising and publicity without additional compensation.

Sweepstakes is open to legal residents of the U.S., Canada and Europa (in those areas where made available) who have received the offer. In the event that the designated recipient of the offer has moved, the offer may not be valid in the state, country or province to which the offer has been forwarded. Void in Puerto Rico and where prohibited by law. All federal, state, provincial and local laws and regulations apply.

All prize values are in U. S. currency. No transfer of prize permitted. A winner is responsible for all taxes on his/her

Canadiao residents, in order to win. must first correctly answer a time-limited skill testing question administered by mail. Any litigation regarding the conduct and awarding of a prize in this publicity contest by a resident of the province of Quebec may be submitted to the Regie des alcools, des courses et des jeux,

Sweepstakes may be presented in different creative presentations by different organizations. Ventura Associates, Inc., 1040 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10018, the independent judging organization has provided all prizes at no charge. Ventura Associates, Inc., reserves the right to withdraw the promotion if it becomes technically corrupted. Employees of Sweepstakes Administrator, presenting organizations, their advertising agencies and promotional companies involved in this promotion and their families, agents, successors and assignees are ineligible to participate in the promotion and shall not be eligible for any prizes covered herein. The parties hereto acknowledge that SCA is not liable for any prize awards payable to promotion participants in violation of this term.

COMPUTERWORLD TECHNOTOYS WEEKLY SWEEPSTAKES OFFICIAL RULES: No purchase necessary. Complete offi-cial entry form or print all entry information on plain paper, including this week's prize and fax to: (800)898-2299. Incomplete entries not eligible. Sweepstakes begins 12:01 em (EST) Monday (the date of the issue). All entries must arrive by fax no later than 11:59 am Monday of the following week. The issue date can be found at the top of most pages of this magazine. Sponsor of responsible for telephone or fax equipment failure or delayed transmission. All

Winner will be determined in a random drawing on or about 5:00 pm (EST) the Monday following the issue date. You naed not be present to win. The prize (and its retail value) detailed with the antry form is guaranteed to be awarded & delivered to winner approx. 30 days from drawing date. If notification letter or prize is returned as undeliverable, it will be awarded to an alternate winner at random. No prize substitutions except due to unavailability, in which case a prize of equal value will be awarded. Prize not transferable or redeemable for cash. All taxes on prize ere winner's responsibility. Acceptance of prize constitutes permission (except where prohibited) to use winner's name, hometow & likeness for promotional purposes without additional compensation.

Sweepstakas is open to legal US residents, 18 & older. Odds of winning determined by total number of entri received. Est. distribution: 150,448. Sponsor: Computerworld, Inc. 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701. Employees of Computerworld, Inc., its affiliates, subsidianes, retailers, advertising & promotion agancies & immediate families of each not eligible. All federal, state & local laws & regulations apply. Void in Puerto Rico &

For winners list (available within 4 weeks of the drawing), send a SASE to: Sweepstakes Winners, Computerwork TechnoToys Sweepstakes, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701.

ADVEDTICEDS INDEX	
ADVERTISERS INDEX	M. F
Acer America	Micro Focus
ADP33	(800) 872-6265
http://www.adp.com	Micron112 http://www.micron.com
Advanced Logic Research 65 http://www.alr.com	Microsoft 18-19, 57-59, *83
Ascend	http://www.microsoft.com  NEC Technologies 100
Bay Networks	http://www.nec.com Nortel North America13
Cisco	http://www.nortel.com
http://www.cisco.com Compaq Computer Corp 22-23	Oracle Corp
http://www.compaq.com Computer Associates 110	Peoplesoft21 http://www.peoplesoft.com
http://www.cai.com	(800) 947-7753 Red Brick
Data General	http://www.redbrick.com
EMC Corp	SAS Institute25 http://www.sas.com
Hewlett-Packard42 http://www.hp.com	Select Software Tools *83 http://www.selectst.com
IBM38-39	Softbank40
http://www.ibm.com	Source Services 50
ICE	http://www.sourceservices.com Sun Microsystems60
Imation62 http://www.imation.com	http://www.sun.com
Information Builders 49, 51 http://www.ibi.com	Symbios Logic55 http://www.symbios.com
Intel	Syncsort
JD Edwards106 http://www.jdedwards.com	Tandem
Lawson Software86	Tech Corps
http://www.lawson.com (800) 477-1357	Toshiba 4 ! http://www.toshiba.com
Logic Works	Trend Micro Devices
Lotus Development Corp 30-31, C3 http://www.lotus.com	Viasoft52 http://www.viasoft.com
(800) 343-5414	Vision Solutions
McAfee	http://www.visionsolutions.com
· <i>,,</i>	
* Application Development Select Edition	
Application Development Select Edition	
To have your Internet address listed here, please conta This index is provided as an additional service. The publish	nct Paula Wright at (508) 620-7716 ner does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.
HAVE A PROBLEM WITH YOUR CO	
We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, Please write to:	and we want to do it fast.
COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 4330	5-2043.
our magazine subscription label is a valuable so and us. You can help us by attaching your magazi	ine label here, or copy your
name, address, and coded line as it appears on your correspondence.	our label. Send this along
Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subs	cription
All address changes, title changes, etc. should be address label, if possible, or by a copy of the infor	mation which appears on

the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here Address shown: 

Home Business

Name			
Company			
Address			
City	State	Zip	

#### Other Questions and Problems

It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: 1-800-552-4431 Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322). Internet address: circulation@cw.com

COMPUTERWORLD allows advertisers and other companies to use its mailing list for selected offers we feel would be of interest to you. We screen these offers carefully. If you do not want to remain on the promotion list please write to the following address — COMPUTERWORLD, Circulation Department, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701.

#### COMPUTERWORLD, INC.

Michael R. Rogers

Senior Vice President/ Finance Matthew C. Smith

Vice President/ Susan C. Perry

Executive Assistant to the President Laureen Austermann

#### COMPUTERWORLD

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

#### Publisher

Peter C. Weedfald

Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

Editor

Consumer Marketing Gail Odeneal

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE: Assistant to the Publisher/Laureen Austermann MARKETING: Director, Morketing Communications/Mary Doyle, Senior Manager, Marketing Communications/Elizabeth Phillips, Manager, Trade Show & Conventions/Audrey Abbott, Morketing Monoger/Susan Thaxter, Morketing Communications Project Manager/Karen Lesko, Morketing Specialist/Emily Dinneen, Administrative Assistant/Patty White CIRCULATION: Director of Circulation Monogement/Maureen Burke PRODUCTION: Production Director/Christopher P. Cuoco, Production Manager/ Beverly Wolff SALES PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT: Operations Director/Cynthia Delany DISTRIBUTION: Distribution Manager/Bob Wescott, Traffic Manager/Pat Walker INFORMATION SYSTEMS: Vice President of IS/Walter Crosby

#### SALES OFFICES

Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446

Regional Vice President: Sherry Driscoll, District Managers: Isabelle Kane, Laurie Marinone, Sales Office Coordinator: Tammy Boisvert, Sales Associates: Karen Beasley, Dianne McNeil, Cheryl Stratton, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (617) 890-2669 Hearing Impaired: (800) 428-8244

Senior District Managers: Fred LoSapio, Victoria Gonin, Barry Cheney, Senior Account Executive: John Bosso, Sales & Office Associate: Susan Kusnic, Sales Associates: Jean Dellarobba, Valerie Lusczek, John Radzniak, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 587-9255, (201) 587-1289 Hearing Impaired: (800) 208-0288

#### SOUTH-ATLANTIC

Regional Vice President: Bernie Hockswender, Sales Administrator: Jennifer Pattenaude, 1565 Woodington Circle, Suite 201, trator: Jennier Pattenaude, 1565 woodington Circle, Suite 201, Lawrenceville, GA 30244 (770) 931-8104 FAX: (770) 931-8106 Hearing Impaired: (800) 449-4974, Senior District Manager: Mike Bachman, Sales Associate: Mary Cavaliere, 175 Strafford Ave. #1, Wayne, PA 19087, (610) 975-4581 FAX: (610) 975-4582 Phillip Braithwaite, Account Executive, 2457A S. Hiawassee Rd., Ste. 321, Orlando, FL 32835 (407) 521-9181 FAX: (407) 521-8716

Senior District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien, Account Executive: Laurie Gomes, Sales Associate: Jasmine Huffman, 875 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 2846, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 943-4266 FAX: (312) 943-2214

Senior District Manager: Jennifer Hedges, Sales Associate: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (972) 233-0882 FAX: (972) 701-9008 Hearing Impaired: (800) 822-4918

#### NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

Senior District Managers: Ernie Chamberlain, Christine Curry, Linda Holbrook-Dusay, District Managers: Denyce Kehoe, Lisa Kowalski, Holly Nissalke, HR Representative: Leticia Lehane, Operations Manager: Denise Hui, Account Executives:
Shannon Dempsey, Claude Garbarino, Gena Haas, Andrea
Zurek, Sales Associates: Larisa Gagainis, Alicia Giovannini,
Emmie Hung, Heather Hackman, Nina Pukonen, Bonnie Robson, Office Services: Jessica Abude, Sales Coordinator: Yvonne Zuniga, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312 Hearing Impaired: (800) 900-3179

#### SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

District Manager: Nancy Coy-Bianchi, Account Executive: Susan Davis, Sales Associate: Pat Duhl, 2171 Campus Drive, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92612 (714) 250-3942 FAX: (714) 476-8724

Display Advertising Production Manager: Paula Wright, Display Advertising Coordinators: Lisa Tanner, Gregg Pinsky, (508)-879 0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

#### CUSTOM PUBLICATIONS

Boston: Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Medeiros, Project Coordinator/Heidi Broadley, Managing Editor/Peter Bochner, Graphic Designer/Gail Varney, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

San Francisco: Vice President Custom Publications/Elaine R. Offenbach, Sales Associate/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

#### COMPUTERWORLD JOURNALS

500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2364

Production Coordinator: Peggy Hennessy, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

#### MARKETPLACE ADVERTISING

Sales Manager/Pat Fales, 50 Washington St., South Norwalk, CT 06854 (203) 857-5125 FAX: (203) 838-1425

#### COMPUTERWORLD INFORMATION MANAGEMENT DIVISION

Vice President/General Manager: Richard Mikita, Vice President: John Carpenter.

Computerworld VAR Database: Carol Mullen/ National Sales Manager, Account Executive/Sean Weglage, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184

Computerworld Buyers Database East: Regional Manager Database Services/Linda Clinton, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508)

Computerworld Buyers Database West: Regional Manager,

#### DIRECT RESPONSE CARDS

500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800)

National Accounts Director/Norma Tamburrino, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587

#### RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

Vice President/Recruitment Advertising/John Corrigan Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

New England & Upstate New York: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (800) 343-6474, Account Executive/Nancy Mack, (800) 343-

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Jay Savell, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, Sr. Account Executive/Caryn Dlott, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800)

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress-Taplett, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sales Manager/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (847) 827-4433, Account Executive/Nick Burke (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 227

Southwest: Regional Manager/Ellen Cross, 2171 Campus Drive Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164, Account Executive/ Jim Parker, (800) 343-6474

Northwest: Regional Manager/Christopher Glenn, 246 Casitas Ave., San Francisco, CA 94127 (415) 665-2443, Account Executive/Fabiola Franz, (800) 343-6474

West: Regional Manager/Ellen Cross, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164. Account Executive/JeR Yoke (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 203-5867

Internet Careers Site: Jennifer Arispe, Sales Associate, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

#### ALLIANCE MARKETING

Director/Elizabeth Cooper, Sales Associate/Nancy Dilor Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347 0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

#### INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

Chairman of the Board, Patrick J. McGovern: President Kelly Conlin; Chief Operating Officer Cas 4

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related inform at leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes were as publications in over 75 countries. Sixty million people read one or more International Data Group publication.

# APPLICATIONS ON THE WEB? READY WHEN YOU ARE.

"To enhance their supply chain, advanced manufacturers want to open up their enterprise applications to customers and suppliers. J.D. Edwards' new Java applets put OneWorld on the Internet today."

Benchmarking Partners February 1997 "J.D. Edwards' vision of 'Internet everywhere' will make it easier for users to integrate their companies and their supply chains."

Hurwitz Group February 1997 "J.D. Edwards' component architecture
ponent architecture
delivers a quick and
elegant solution to the
problem of deploying
Java applications
across the Internet."

Advanced

Manufacturing

Research

March 1997

While other software suppliers are busily re-writing their enterprise applications to get them on the Web, our OneWorld<sup>100</sup> applications are there today. With OneWorld, you can integrate your supply chain, improve customer service, and move information quickly and inexpensively throughout your entire organization. Our Web-enabled solutions include financial, manufacturing, distribution and public sector applications. You can deploy them across an intranet, an extranet, or the public internet. With OneWorld, you get to make the choice, rather than letting your software supplier make it for you. (Isn't that what open systems is all about?) If you're ready to stop browsing and get down to business, give us a call at 1-800-727-5333. Better yet, meet us on the Web at www.jdedwards.com/more/net001.htm

**JDEdwards**°

SOFTWARE FOR A CHANGING WORLD TM

# The Week in Stocks

# **Gainers**



#### Losers



	Р_	_ <u>E</u> _	R	C	E.	N	T			
Systemsoft Corp.(L). Creative Technology Forte Software Edify Corp BBN Corp Filenet Corp Netcom On-Line Proteon Inc	Ltd.(H)		33.0 32.3 31.2 24.5 21.2 20.9		Secure QM5 In Netrix Intellig IPL 5ys Raptor	Compu c Corp.(L ent Elec stems Ir Systen	iting Co  ) ctronic nc	s	-20.7 -18.2 -12.5 -11.8 -11.1 -11.1 -9.9	

Proteon Inc.	0.7	Par	cPlace	Systems Inc	9.1	
D	0	L	L	Α	R	
Computer Task Group(H) U5 Robotics	B. 7 6 5 5.	00 .63 .00 .63 .63	GTI Par Rap Sec AT Am Bro	E Corp rametrio ptor Systeme Cor & T rerican looktrou	c Technology stemsmputing Corp. Mgmt. Systems t Technology	-4,56 -3,00 -2,88 -1,50 -1,50 -1,38 -1,38

#### INDUSTRY ALMANAC

#### Macromedia poised for rebound

ts stock sells for one-sixth of its price a year ago, and earnings have tanked, but Macromedia, Inc. in San Francisco (Nasdaq: MACR) still has promise, analysts say.

"I would characterize myself as cautiously optimistic," says Hany Nada, a senior analyst at Piper Jaffray, Inc. in Minneapolis. "The main reason: They are the de facto standard of multimedia development on CD-ROM or the Web."

Says Larry Marcus at Alex. Brown & Sons, Inc. in New York, "The business is basically in transition, and it's very difficult to tell how their earnings are going to come in, ... but they're still No. 1 in multimedia software and have \$100 million in cash and great distribution channels."

Several analysts give Macromedia a Neutral rating, meaning it isn't likely to outperform the Nasdaq Stock Market average.

In the past year, the market for multimedia authoring software lagged, given the movement of so many companies to the World Wide Web, Nada says. "Now that the sites are there, there are so many static Web pages, and people will want to add rich content," he says. Hence, a market for Macromedia.

Several analysts say they are keen on a team of new top managers at Macromedia, including President Rob Burgess, who came on board in November.

Macromedia reported a loss of 16 cents per share, with revenue down 8%, for the fiscal year ended March 31.

Last quarter's revenue was hurt by a delay in shipments of Director 6.0, an upgrade of the multimedia production tool and the company's biggest product, analysts say. But they add that it was a wise decision to delay the product to iron out the bugs. Release is now expected in June. — Matt Hamblen

#### **DIRECTOR DELAY**



Ехсн	52-WEEK	RANGE		May 9 2 pm	WK NET	WK PCT CHANGE
Con	nmuni	cation	s and Network Services	5	UP 4.1	12%
COMS	81.38	24.00	3 COM CORP.	38.00	4.75	14.3
AIT	65.00	49.63	AMERITECH CORP.	62.25	1.13	1.8
ASND	80.25	36.13	ASCEND COMMUNICATIONS	49.19	0.94	1.9
Т	43.88	30.75	AT & T	32.50	-1.38	-4.1
BNYN	10.75	1.19	BANYAN SYSTEMS INC.	1.88	0.25	15.4
BAY	36.88	15.38	BAY NETWORKS INC.	19.88	0.38	1.9
BEL	71.38	55.13	BELL ATLANTIC CORP.	68.63	0.63	0.9
BLS	47.63	35.25	BELLSOUTH CORP.	44.63	0.00	0.0
BRKT	42.25	9.75	BROOKTROUT TECHNOLOGY	12.63	-1.00	-7.3
CS	43.63	26.50	CABLETRON SYSTEMS	36.38	0.00	0.0
CSCC	91.25	23.50	CASCADE COMMUNICATIONS	34.25	1.13	3.4
CGRM	18.25	9.38	CENTIGRAM COMMUNICATIONS	9.50	-0.50	-5.0
csco	75.75	44.75	CISCO SYSTEMS INC.	60.75	3.63	6.3
CLIX	8.25	1.69	COMPRESSION LABS INC.	2.44	0.13	5.4
CMNT	10.50	4.75	COMPUTER NETWORK TECH.	5.00	-0.13	-2.4
хсом	11.75	4.75	CrossComm	8.00	0.00	0.0
DIGI	35.88	12.63	DSC COMMUNICATIONS	22.13	1.88	9.3
FORE	44.75	10.00	FORE SYSTEMS INC.	16.38	1.44	9.6
GDC	18.88	6.13	GENERAL DATACOMM INDS.	7.75	0.75	10.7
GSX	46.75	36.13	GENERAL SIGNAL NETWORKS	40.50	0.00	0.0
GTE	49.38	37.75	GTE CORP.	42.63	-3.00	-6.6
LU	63.13	30.63	LUCENT TECH. (H)	62.63	3.50	5.9
MADGE	34.00	4.50	MADGE NETWORKS NV	7.13	0.50	7.5
MCIC	39.63	22.38	MCI COMMMUNICATIONS CORP. (H		-0.44	-1.1
MNPI	24.88	5.50	MICROCOM INC.	16.13	0.13	0.8
NETM	18.88	2.50	NETMANAGE INC.	3.44	0.19	5.8
NTRX	10.88	1.50	NETRIX CORP. (L)	1.88	-0.25	-11.8
NCDI	16.25	3.00	NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES	12.25	0.25	2.1
NWK	30.88	11.13	NETWORK EQUIPMENT TECH.	15.38	0.63	4.2
NETG	30.25	12.88	NETWORK GENERAL	17.06	1.81	11.9
NN	37.25	20.25	NEWBRIDGE NETWORKS CORP.	34.25	1.00	3.0
NT	77.88	45.00	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD. (H)	77.25	2.88	3.9
NOVL	15.63	7.00	NOVELLING.	8.44	0.81	10.7
NYN	53.25	42.00	NYNEX CORP.	52.38	0.50	1.0
OCTL	31.75	13.50	OCTEL COMMUNICATIONS CORP.	17.63	0.50	2.9
ODSI	25.88	9.75	OPTICAL DATA SYSTEMS INC.	14.44	0.44	3.1
PCTL	41.25	8.25	PICTURETEL CORP.	12.50	1.38	12.4
PTON	6.13	1.31	PROTEON INC.	2.19	0.38	20.7
RACO	7.00 10.88	2.38	RACOTEK INC.	2.56	0.06	2.5
RETX		3.38	RETIX	5.50	0.25	4.8
SBC SFA	58.25 20.38	46.00 12.00	SBC COMMUNICATIONS SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC.	56.50 17.50	1.50 0.88	2.7 5.3
SHVA	87.25	8.25	SHIVA CORP.	12.38	2.00	19.3
FON	48.00	34.50	SPRINT CORP.	45.88	1.75	4.0
SMSC	18.00	8.25	STANDARD MICROSYSTEMS CORP.	9.00	0.00	0.0
USW	37.25	27.25	USWESTING.	34.38	-0.25	-0.7
USRX	105.50	40.75	US ROBOTICS	65.63	8.00	13.9
		7.50				
XIRC XYLN	31.13 76.00	12.38	XIRCOM XYLAN CORP.	12.38 18.25	1.56 -0.50	14.5 -2.7
	- ·		n 100 - 100 - 110 - 1110 -			
PCs	and W	orkst	ations		UP 2.8	5%
AALR	15.25	6.13	ADVANCED LOGIC RESEARCH	10.88	-0.13	-1.1
AAPL	28.88	15.13	APPLE COMPUTER INC.	17.19	0.44	2.6
ASTA	8.50	3.94	AST RESEARCH INC.	5.25	0.13	2.4

PC	s and V	Norkst	tations		UP 2.	<b>B5%</b>
AALR	15.25	6.13	ADVANCED LOGIC RESEARCH	10.88	-0.13	-1.1
AAPL	28.88	15.13	APPLE COMPUTER INC.	17,19	0.44	2.6
ASTA	8.50	3.94	AST RESEARCH INC.	5.25	0.13	2.4
CPQ	94.38	40.50	COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP. (H)	94.38	5.13	5.7
DELL	93.75	20.25	DELL COMPUTER CORP. (H)	92.88	3.13	3.5
GATE	66.63	27.75	GATEWAY 2000 INC.	62.88	1.25	2.0
HWP	60.00	37.75	HEWLETT PACKARD CO.	53.75	0.63	1.2
MUEI	25.00	8.75	MICRON INTERNATIONAL INC.	23.56	1.31	5.9
NIPNY	65.75	49.88	NEC AMERICA (H)	65.63	2.63	4.2
SG1	30.00	12.63	SILICON GRAPHICS	15.50	-0.25	-1.6
SUNW	35.13	22.00	SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC.	30.75	1.88	6.5

Lai	rge Sy:	stems			UP 3.6	57%
АМН	14.00	8.13	AMBAHL CORP.	8.75	-0.50	-5.4
DGN	24.50	9.00	DATA GENERAL CORP. (H)	22.13	2.25	11.3
DEC	58.38	25.00	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.	31.50	0.88	2.9
IBM	170.13	89.13	IBM	167.88	7.63	4.8
MDCD	20.25	2.88	MERIDIAN DATA INC.	4.00	0.31	8.5
NETF	6.13	1.19	NETFRAME	1.25	-0.06	-4.8
SQNT	20.13	10.50	SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS.	16.13	-0.50	-3.0
TEXM	4.00	1.88	SEQUOIA SYSTEMS INC.	2.75	0.25	10.0
SRA	42.25	16.63	STRATUS COMPUTER INC. (H)	41.38	1.63	4.1
TDM	15.25	8.63	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC.	13.63	0.75	5.8
UIS	9.13	5.38	UNISYS CORP.	6.38	0.38	6.3

Sof	tware			14. St.	UP 5.	37%
ADBE	47.13	28.50	ADOBE SYSTEMS INC. (H)	42.63	0.56	1.3
AM SWA		3.75	AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC.	6.69	0.31	4.9
APLX	40.00	3.13	APPLIX INC.	4.63	-0.25	-5.1
ARSW	70.00	17.00	ARBOR SOFTWARE	26.00	1.00	4.0
ADSK	42.75	18.50	AUTODESKINC.	39.38	0.38	1.0
BGSS	32.50	14.88	BGS Systems Inc.	30.13	1.13	3.9
BMCS	51.38	25.38	BMC SOFTWARE INC. (H)	50.00	5.06	11.3
BOOL	27.50	14.00	BOOLE AND BABBAGE	21.63	1.25	6.1
BORL	17.13	4.75	BORLAND INT'L INC.	6.69	-0.19	-2.7
BOBIY	55.50	7.25	BUSINESS OBJECTS	10.63	0.44	4.3
CAYN	9.25	3.00	CAYENNE SOFTWARE INC.	3.69	0.00	0.0
CNTR	6.75	1.13	CENTURA SOFTWARE (L)	1.44	-0.38	-20.7
COGNE	39.50	18.25	Cognos Inc.	31.00	4.00	14.8
CA	67.88	37.25	COMPUTER ASSOCIATES	52.63	0.63	1.2
CVN	12.75	3.13	COMPUTERVISION CORP.	3.88	0.38	10.7
CPWR	44.00	13.25	COMPUWARE CORP. (H)	42.00	2.25	5.7
CSRE	32.00	10.75	COMSHAREINC.	11.63	-0.31	-2.6
COSFF	13.88	5.00	COREL CORP.	5.44	-0.19	-3.3
DWTI	7.25	2.63	DATAWARE TECHNOLOGIES INC.	3.31	0.31	10.4
FILE	56.00	9.50	FILENET CORP.	12.88	2.25	21.2
FRTE	81.75	7.25	FORTE SOFTWARE	13.56	3.31	32.3
FTPS	14.38	4.31	FTP SOFTWARE INC. (L)	5.06	0.69	15.7
HUMCF		22.00	HUMMINGBIRD COMM. LTD.	31.13	3.88	14.2
HYSW	26.38	10.25	Hyperion Software Corp.	19.00	2.25	13.4
IRIC	16.38	11.00	Information Resources	14 63	1.13	8.3
IFMX	31.13	6.56	INFORMIX CORP.	8.38	0.69	8.9
INGR	14.50	6.25	INTERGRAPH CORP.	6.88	0.00	0.0
LEAF	8.50	0.81	INTERLEAF INC. (L)	1.06	0.06	6.3
ISLI	12.38	6.25	INTERSOLV INC.	9.00	1.50	20.0
INTU	55.75	20.88	INTUITING.	23.63	1.44	6.5
TLC	30.13	5.50	LEARNING CO. (THE)	6.88	0.00	0.0
LGWX	17.75	4.13	LOGIC WORKS	5.50	0.25	4.8
MAPS	18 00	7.50	MAPINFO CORP	10.25	-0.25	-24
MATH	8.50	2.19	MATHSOFT	2 63	0.00	0.0
MCAF	65.50	23.88	MCAFEE ASSOCIATES	58.25	0.25	0.4
MENT	18.50	6.50	MENTOR GRAPHICS	7.25	0.50	7.4
MIFGY	24.38	9.75	Micro Focus (H)	23 00	1.50	7.0
MGXI	18 63	4.00	MICROGRAFX INC.	5.25	0.06	1 2
MSFT	123 50	53.75	MICROSOFT CORP. (H)	116.94	-4 56	-38
ORCL	51 00 64 25	32.00	ORACLE CORP	43 19	2.19	5.3
PMTC		34.88	PARAMETRIC TECHNOLOGY	44.75	-2.88	-60
PARQ	14 63	119	PARCPLACE SYSTEMS INC	1 25	-0 13	-9.1
PSFT	56 75	28 25	PEOPLESOFT	46 63	1.88	4.2
PTEC	20 38	11.00	PHOENIX TECHNOLOGIES (L)	12 75	1.19	10 3
PSQL	13 75	5.50	PLATINUM SOFTWARE	9 25	1.13	13.8
PLAT	18 75	9 2 5	PLATINUM TECHNOLOGY	13 56	-0.06	-0.5
PRGS	23 00	12.13	PROGRESS SOFTWARE CORP.	17 50	0 38	2 2
RNBO	24 00	13 75	RAINBOWTECHNOLOGIES INC	14.38	-0 13	-0.9
REDB	51.75	5 00	RED BRICK SYSTEMS INC	7.38	-0.63	7 8

Ехсн	52-WEEK	RANGE		May 9	WK NFT	Wk Pct
				2 PM	CHANGE	CHANGE
SAPE	58.25	29.75	SAPIENT CORP.	41.75	3.00	7 7
SCOC	9.13	4.13	SCO Inc. (L)	4.63	0.25	5.7
SDTI	54.50	21.00	SECURITY DYNAMICS TECH.	31 13	3.25	11.7
SOTA	19.75	8.88	STATE OF THE ART	10.25	0.88	9.3
SSW	81.38	27.25	STERLING SOFTWARE INC.	31.13	-0.13	-0 4
SDRC	32.50	15.00	STRUCT. DYNAMICS RESEARCH	23.38	1.38	6.3
SYBS	27.50	12.13	SYBASE INC.	16.63	1.00	6.4
SYMC	18.38	8.75	SYMANTEC CORP.	16.63	1.25	8.1
SNPS	50.50	21.75	SYNOPSYS	34.31	-0.06	-0.2
SSAX	25.00	3.88	SYSTEM SOFTWARE ASSOC.	6.06	0.06	1.0
SYSF	36.50	7.38	SYSTEMSOFT CORP. (L)	11.00	3.25	41.9
TRUV	9.25	1.50	TRUEVISION CORP.	2.13	-0.06	-2.9
VIEW	17.50	8.38	VIEWLOGIC SYSTEMS	15.00	-0.06	-0.4
VMRK	12.63	5.50	VMARK SOFTWARE INC.	7.13	0.50	7.5
WALK	15.63	9.38	WALKER INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS	13.56	1.94	16.7
WALL	27.50	12.25	WALL DATA INC.	23.88	2.13	9.8
WANG	24.13	15.38	WANG LABORATORIES INC.	19.13	1.38	7.7
-			2.	****	Carlo A. Sandanian .	Carles and Control

Int	ernet				UP 9.	09%
AOL	58.13	22.38	AMERICA ON-LINE	50.50	3.25	6.9
BBN	30.38	15.13	BBN CORP.	28.63	5.63	24.5
CSRV	29.25	8.63	COMPUSERVE CORP.	1038	1.00	10.7
EDFY	55.75	8.88	EDIFY CORP.	12.63	3.00	31.2
LCOS	22.75	5.75	Lycos Inc.	15.00	1.25	9.1
NETC	44.50	7.88	NFTCOM ON-LINE	13.00	2.25	20.9
NSCP	75.25	23.50	NETSCAPE COMM. CORP.	31.75	4.88	18.1
OMKT	42.25	6.50	OPEN MARKET INC.	9.13	1.38	17.7
PSIX	19.38	5.50	PSINET	7.75	1.13	17.0
QDEK	17.13	2.00	QUARTERDECK CORP.	2.38	-0.19	-7.3
RAPT	32.75	8.88	RAPTOR SYSTEMS	13.63	-1.50	-9.9
SCUR	38.25	4.75	SECURE COMPUTING CORP.	6.75	-1.50	-18.2
SPYG	32.25	6.00	Spyglass Inc.	7.94	0.69	9.5
YHOO	37.38	15.50	YAHOO!INC.	34 13	-1.00	.2.8
	** /*			0 100		

Se	micon	ductor	<b>'S</b>		UP 4.	53%
AMD	48.50	10.25	ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES	44.88	1.25	2.9
ADI	29.25	12.75	ANALOG DEVICES INC.	28.25	0.88	3.2
CHPS	26.50	7.88	CHIPS AND TECHNOLOGIES	9.88	0.50	5.3
CRUS	25.25	8.00	CIRRUS LOGIC	10.13	0.38	3.8
CY	16.63	9.13	CYPRESS SEMICONDUCTOR CORP.	15.25	0.25	1.7
CYRX	36.50	11.50	CYRIX	22.13	1.13	5.4
INTC	165.00	64.13	INTEL CORP.	158.75	2.75	1.8
LSCC	62.63	19.75	LATTICE SEMICONDUCTOR (H)	59.00	2.63	4.7
LSI	43.25	17.00	LSI LOGIC CORP. (H)	43.25	1.25	3.0
MCRL	48.25	12.00	MICREL SEMICONDUCTOR INC. (H)	46.81	3.81	8.9
MU	45.25	16.63	MICRON TECHNOLOGY	37.88	-0.88	-2.3
MOT	69.75	44.13	MOTOROLA INC.	61.13	2.38	4.0
NSM	32.25	13.00	NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR	26.63	1.88	7.6
TXN	95.38	40.50	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS (H)	95.38	5.00	5.5
VLSI	29.25	10.38	VLSITECHNOLOGY	24 25	0.75	3.2
XLNX	56.38	24.50	XILINX (H)	56.38	6.00	11.9
ZLG	40.38	14.88	ZILOG INC.	20.75	1.25	6.4
ZLU	40.56	14.00	ZILOGINC.	20.73	1.2.7	0.

Per	iphera	als and	Subsystems		UP 4.	37%
ADPT	46.88	17.50	ADAPTEC INC.	36.88	0.00	0.0
APCC	31.50	8.50	AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION	21.50	0.25	1.2
CBEX	7.63	1.06	CAMBEX CORP. (L)	1.13	0.06	5.9
CREAF	19.38	3.50	CREATIVE TECHNOLOGY LTD. (H)	19.38	4.81	33.0
RACE	24.50	4.13	DATA RACEINC.	12.38	1.63	15.1
DTM	12.50	5.25	DATARAM CORP.	9.38	0.13	1.4
EMC	41.75	16.50	EMC CORP.	39.13	0.88	2.3
EMLX	21.38	12.88	EMULEX CORP.	18.25	1.50	9.0
ESCC	28.38	19.50	EVANS AND SUTHERLAND	24.00	-0.25	-1.0
EXBT	22.75	9.50	EXABYTE	15.94	1.44	9 9
IISLF	4.13	1.25	INTELLIGENT INFO. SYSTEMS	1.31	0.00	0.0
IOM	55,13	12.63	IOMEGA CORP.	18.88	2.38	14.4
IPLS	8.25	1.25	IPL SYSTEMS INC.	1.50	-0.19	-11.1
KMAG	37.00	17.63	KOMAG INC.	33.38	3.13	10.3
MTSI	29.75	12.88	MICROTOUCH SYSTEMS INC.	24.25	2.75	12.8
PEAK	27.50	8.50	PEAK TECHNOLOGY GROUP	17.81	0.13	0.7
PNCL	11.00	0.97	PINNACLE MICRO INC.	1.06	0.00	0.0
AQM	6.38	2.63	QMSINC.	2.63	-0.38	-12.5
QNTM	50.00	10.88	QUANTUM CORP. (H)	46.38	1.81	4.1
RDUS	4.75	0.25	RADIUS INC.	0.31	0.00	0.0
SEG	56.25	18.13	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	51.38	1.25	2.5
STK	54.38	29.88	STORAGETECHNOLOGY	36.50	1.38	3.9
STLC	8.75	0.44	STREAMLOGIC CORP.	0.50	0.00	0.0
TEK	58.00	35.88	TEKTRONIX INC (H)	57.00	2.38	4.3
WDC	77.25	19.88	WESTERN DIGITAL CORP.	70.13	2.00	2.9
XRX	65.50	44.63	XEROX CORP. (H)	63 88	2 7 5	4.5
_						

						0.170
AMSY	37.13	15.75	AMERICAN MOMT. SYSTEMS	23.75	-1.38	-5.5
ANLY	36.63	17.50	ANALYSTS INT'L (H)	35.00	4.00	12 9
AUD	48.75	35.63	AUTO DATA PROCESSING (H)	47.00	0.63	13
BDMI	30.75	19.75	BDM INTERNATIONAL INC.	22 25	-1 00	-4 3
CATP	37.25	18.75	CAMBRIDGE TECH . PARTNERS	2750	0.25	09
CEN	54 88	29.50	CERIDIAN CORP.	3463	0.88	2 6
CDO	38.50	22.63	COMDISCO INC. (H)	35.38	3 00	9.3
CPU	30.88	13.25	COMPUSAINC.	21.13	1.38	7.0
CHRZ	54.00	15.00	COMPUTER HORIZONS	49.00	2 75	5 9
CSC	86.50	57.88	COMPUTER SCIENCES	71 50	5.63	8.5
TSK	56.50	23.25	COMPUTER TASK GROUP (H)	56 13	8.13	16.9
CDAT	28.63	12.75	CONTROL DATA SYSTEMS INC	1450	0.38	2.7
EGGS	13.88	3.63	EGGHEAD DISCOUNT SOFTWARE	4 6 3	-0 13	-2.6
EDS	63 38	31.75	ELECTRONIC DATA SYSTEMS CORP.	36.63	0.13	0 3
INAC	40.63	15.38	INACOM CORP.	2700	3.13	13.1
INEL	11.50	2 25	INTELLIGENT ELECTRONICS	2 50	0.31	-111
KEA	52.75	16.38	KEANE INC. (H)	51 13	2.75	5 7
MICA	25.00	10 50	MICROAGEINC	14 00	0.06	0.4
PAYX	63.63	38.25	PAYCHEX	51.13	1 63	3.3
PMS	55.50	33.13	POLICY MANAGEMENT SYS.	45.50	0.63	3.4
REY	30.63	18.63	REYNOLDS AND REYNOLDS	21 50	0.38	4.2
SCBI	30.50	14 44	SCB COMPUTER TECH. INC	17.75	-0.25	3.4
SEIC	25.75	17.75	SEI CORP.	2150	-0.38	-1.7
SMED	71.38	36.75	SHARED MEDICAL SYSTEMS	44.13	1 75	4.1
SSPE	33 50	13.00	SOFTWARE SPECTRUM INC	1400	0.25	1.8
SNDT	50.75	32 25	SUNGARD DATA SYSTEMS	47.25	1.00	2.2
VST	29.75	6.50	VANSTAR CORP.	9.15	1.00	12.3

KEY: (H) = New annual high reached in period (L) - New annual low reached in period

Copyright Nordby International, Inc., Boulder, Colo.
This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Computerworld assume no liability for inaccuracies. For information on Nordby scustomized financial research services, call (303) 938-1877



WE CONTROL the parts. We control the assembly. We control the availability. While you quietly sit back and benefit from our neurosis.

If you'd like to reap the rewards of rigid perfectionism, take a look at AcerAltos™ servers. They're available in three meticulously engineered sizes, including the entry-level 900, midsized/departmental 9000 and scalable, full-featured 19000. And if you didn't know, we insist each model deliver benchmark quality at a very competitive price.

After all, we may be obsessive-compulsive, but we're not crazy.





#### How to contact Computerworld

#### TELEPHONE/FAX

Main phone number(508	) 879-0700
All editors unless otherwise noted be	
Main fax number (50	8) 875-8931
24-hour news tip line (50	

#### E-MAIL

Our Web address is www.computerworld.com. All staff members can be reached via E-mail on the Internet using the form:

firstname\_lastname@cw.com. All IDG News Service correspondents can be reached using the form:

firstname\_lastname@idg.com.

#### LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Letters to the editor are welcome and should be

letters@cw.com.

Please include your address and telephone number.

#### MAIL ADDRESS

PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701

#### SUBSCRIPTION/BACK ISSUES

Phone	(800) 669-1002
E-mail	circulation@cw.com
Back Issues	(508) 820-8129

#### REPRINTS

Phone ...... Michelle Olk, (800) 217-7874

#### CONTACTING CW EDITORS

We invite our readers to call or write with comments and ideas. It is best to submit ideas to one of the department editors as well as to the appropriate beat reporter.

> Editor Paul Gillin (508) 620-7724 Executive Editor Maryfran Johnson (508) 820-8179

#### DEPARTMENT EDITORS/NEWS

News Editor Patricia Keefe (508) 820-8183 Sections Editor Kevin Fogarty (508) 820-8246 Assistant News Editor Neal Weinberg (508) 820-8177 Assistant News Editor Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718 Assistant Sections Editor Michael Goldberg (508) 620-7789 Online Editor Johanna Ambrosio (508) 820-8553 Online News Editor Judith H. Bernstein (516) 266-2863

#### SENIOR EDITORS/NEWS

Groupware, E-mail, messaging Barb Cole-Gomolski (760) 728-8858 LANs, operating systems Laura DiDio (508) 820-8182 Network/systems management Patrick Dryden (817) 924-5485 Application development Sharon Gaudin (508) 820-8122 IS management Thomas Hoffman (201) 587-0090 IS careers Julia King (610) 532-7599 Investigative reports Kim S. Nash (214) 716-9822 Apple, software suites Lisa Picarille (415) 347-0555 Databases Craig Stedman (508) 820-8120 Midrange hardware, Jaikumar Vijayan (508) 820-8220 Unix operating systems Electronic commerce, Internet Mitch Wagner (415) 548-5513 Internetworking Bob Wallace (508) 820-8214

#### SENIOR WRITERS/NEWS

Mobile computing, social issues Mindy Blodgett (508) 820-8168 @Computerworld Stewart Deck (508) 820-8155 PCs, servers, net computers April Jacobs (508) 820-8121 Security, government Sharon Machlis (508) 820-8231 Mainframes, high-end storage Tim Ouellette (508) 820-8215

#### Telecommunications Kim Girard (508) 820-8223

New products, Matt Hamblen (508) 820-8567 multimedia, low-end storage Intranets Justin Hibbard (415) 548-5515 @Computerworld Patrick Thibodeau (508) 820-8143 Client/server software, Randy Weston (508) 628-4869 Unix apps

@Computerworld Wylie Wong (415) 548-5581

Columns Editors Kevin Fogarty (508) 820-8246 Michael Goldberg (508) 620-7789 Steve Ulfelder (508) 620-7745 Staff Columnist Frank Hayes (503) 252-0100

#### DEPARTMENT EDITORS/FEATURES

Technology reviews/ James Connolly (508) 820-8144 Buyer's Guide

#### SENIOR EDITORS/FEATURES

Buyer's Guide Cathleen Gagne (508) 620-7729 Careers David B. Weldon (508) 820-8166 In Depth Steve Ulfelder (508) 620-7745 Management Robert L. Scheier (508) 628-4931 Managing Allan E. Alter (508) 620-7714 Special reports Gary H. Anthes (202) 347-0134

#### ASSOCIATE EDITORS/FEATURES

Managing Rick Saia (508) 820-8118 Buyer's Guide Amy Malloy (508) 620-7754

#### IDG News Service Correspondents

Paris bureau chief Jeanette Borzo (33) 1-4904-8001 UK correspondent Kristi Essick (44) 171-416-0701 Hong Kong bureau chief Jon Skillings (852) 2535-4661 Tokyo correspondent Rob Guth (81) 33-358-6122

Bob Fink, senior research manager (508) 820-8:16: Kevin Burden, senior researcher: Laura Hunt, research analyst; Stefanie McCann, senior graphics coordinator: Mari Keefe, online researcher.

Ellen Fanning, managing editor (508) 820-8174; Roberta Fusaro, assistant managing editor; Christina Aicardi Maguire, Jamie Eckle, senior copy editors; Michelle Davidson, Kimberly Gilliard, senior production copy editors; Pat Hyde, David Ramel, Jeremy Selwyn, Keith Shaw, copy editors; Scott Burnell, Monica Sambataro, online copy editors.

#### GRAPHIC DESIGN

Tom Monahan, design director (508) 820-8218; Janell Genovese, Mitchell J. Hayes, Nancy Kowal, senior graphic designers; Carol Lieb, photo researcher/ editor; Amira Harari, David Waugh, Mary Beth Welch, graphic designers; Rich Tennant, John Klossner, cartoonists.

#### Administrative Support

Linda Gorgone, office manager (ext. 8176); Connie Brown (ext. 8178), Lorraine Witzell (ext. 8139); Rita Jones (ext. 8172), editorial assistants; Chris Flanagan, West Coast editorial assistant, (415) 548-5563.

#### COMPUTERWORLD MAGAZINES GROUP

(Includes Premier 100, Campus Edition, Best Places to Work, Leadership Series, Intranet Series, Emmerce and Health Care Journal.)

Alan Alper, editor (508) 820-8115; Mary Brandel, executive editor: Anne McCrory, Catherine McCrorey, Joyce Chutchian-Ferranti, managing editors; Kimberlee A. Smith, assistant managing editor and online coordinator; Stephanie Faucher, art director.

#### @COMPUTERWORLD

@Computerworld is our World Wide Web site. On it, we publish daily news and feature stories that supplement our print coverage. We also have special audio features, such as interviews with industry notables, and the @Computerworld Minute, which is an audio version of the day's top news.

A few times each week, we also have Links listings. These are resources related to online and/ or print stories. We also have polls and forums that you must register for to access. The rest of the site is accessible without registering.

Contact: Johanna Ambrosio, Online Editor, (508) 820-8553 or johanna\_ambrosio@cw.com.

#### Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins. Company names can also be searched at www.computerworld.com.

..... 16,32,61

Addison-Wesley Publishing Co85
Advanced Micro Devices Corp 4,67
Alex. Brown & Sons, Inc 2
Amazon.com, Inc61
America Online, Inc 32,61
American Medical Association 8
Apple Computer, Inc50,54,80,113
Applied Materials, Inc32
Ariel Corp 53,56
Arizona State University
Ascend Communications, Inc53
AT&T Corp2,3,4,6,8,56,67
Atto Techniolgy, Inc54
Baker & McKenzie
Banyan Systems, Inc 53
Barnes & Noble, Inc61
Bay Networks, Inc16
BBN Corp 6,61
Beacon Health Plans, Inc.
Bear, Stearns & Co6
Ben & Jerry's Homemade, Inc 67
Beth Israel Medical Center16
Bethesda Healthcare System75
Beveridge & Diamond P.C16
Bierce & Kenerson P.C 28
Blue Cross/Blue Shield of New Jersey. 28
BMC Software, Inc56
Book Stacks Unlimited, Inc61
Boole & Babbage, Inc
Borders Books and Music61
Borland International, Inc8,32
British Interactive Broadcasting 67
British Sky Broadcasting PLC 67
Business Software Alliance
Cable News Network, Inc
Cabletron Systems, Inc16
Calvert Group4
Cambridge Technology Partners 4,67
Capital One Financial Corp 47
Career Systems Development Corp75
Career Systems Development Corp/5
Carnegie Mellon University 8g
Caterpillar, Inc 47
Center for the Study
of Responsive Law111

Citicorpg1
Citrix Systems, Inc 47
Clipper Group, Inc3
Colonial Savings F.A6
Communications Managers
Association 6
Compaq Computer Corp1,3,43
Computer Sciences Corp 67
Compuware Corp 47
Comshare, Inc 47
Consolidated Edison Co
Corel Corp85
Cruise Technologies, Inc32
Cummins Engine Company, Inc12
D. H. Brown & Associates32
Daisy Data114
Daka International, Inc16
Data Code, Inc63
Data Focus, Inc
Dataquest3,43,53
Dayton Hudson Corp10
Decision-One Holdings Corp32
Dell Computer Corp43
Delta Air Lines6, 47
Detroit Edison, Inc
Digital Equipment Corp3,6,10
Dimension X, Inc 8
Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette, Inc32
Dunlop Tire Co47
Eastman Kodak Co43
Electronic Data Systems Corp28
Ematek GmbH61
EMC Corp43
Enterprise Rent A Car Co12
Epoch Internet, Inc53
Ernst & Young Center for
Technology Enablement16
Fidelity Investments 8
FileNet Corp1
Forrester Research, Inc 4,8,67
Frontier Technologies Corp56
Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc54
Gartner Group, Inc

Geac Computer Corp 20
Geo Cities6
Giga Information Group43
GK Intelligent Systems, Inc16
Goldman, Sachs & Co 28
Green Mountain Coffee, Inc 67
GTE Corp
GTE Data Services, Inc12
GTN Technologies3
Harrah's Club114
Harris Methodist Health System43
Henderson Software, Inc61
Hewitt Associates
Hewlett-Packard Co 6,8,10
Hitachi Data Systems Corp3,43
Home Box Office, Inc47
Hurwitz Group, Inc12
Hurwitz Group, Inc12
IBM3,8,6,12,28,43,47,54,56,67
IDG Books Worldwide, Inc85
Information Builders, Inc8
Information Management Forum 2
Information Security, Inc14
Informix Software, Inc 8
Insignia Solutions, Inc 47
Intel Corp6,16,43
InterCAP Graphics Systems, Inc61
International Data Corp 1,3,8,43,47,81
lomega Corp43
Kagan Telecom Associates 2
Klnetix63
Latitude Communications63
Liberty Financial Cos6
Linksys53
Lockheed Martin Corp
Lotus Development Corp1,28,53
Lucent Technologies, Inc53
Management Science Associates, Inc. 63
Marcan, Inc54
Marimba, Inc
Master Builders, Inc53
McDonnell Douglas Corp 28
MCI Communications Corp
Mercury Communications Ltd56

Microsoft Corp1,3,6,8,10,12,	16
24,28,32,47,53,56,61,80,81,85,88,1	13
Mode 1 Communications, Inc	16
Montgomery Securities, Inc	3
Morgan Stanley	70
Morningstar	70
Nabisco, Inc.	1
Nasdaq Stock Exchange	10
National Semiconductor Corp	53
National Weather Service	1
Nations Bank Corp	43
NCR Corp	10
NEC Computer Systems	
NetManage, Inc.	
NetOps Corp	
Netscape	
Communications Corp., 6,47,53,56,85,	88
Network Intelligence, Inc.	47
Network Solutions, Inc	
Networks Are Our Lives, Inc	3
Next Software, Inc	
Northeast Consulting Resources, Inc	
Northeast Utilities, Inc.	
Northwest Center for	
Emerging Technologies	24
Novartis Pharmaceuticals, Inc	
Novell, Inc3,8,16,47,53,54,56,67,	75
Novellus Systems, Inc	32
Oak Ridge National Laboratory 1	
Objectivity, Inc.	
Oracle Corp 6,8,1	
Packard Bell-NEC	32
Parker Hannifin Corp	10
Patricia Seybold Group	2g
PE Nelson	
PeopleSoft, Inc 47	67
Perkin-Elmer Corp	47
Platinum Technology, Inc	
Powersoft4,	
Prentice Hall70,	85
Prism Solutions, Inc.	g
Promise Technology, Inc.	
Proxim, Inc.	32

MicroPatent.

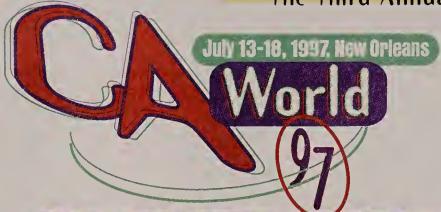
Resort Computer Corp	5
RHI Consulting	2
Robert Plan Corp	6
Rockwell Semiconductor Systems5	, (
S. G. Warburg & Co 2	
Safeco Insurance Co. of America 2	
SAP AG32,6	
Sears Roebuck and Co	
Serena Software International 6	
Sikorsky Aircraft Corp	
Silicon Graphics, Inc3	
Social Security Administration	
Society for Information Management	
Software Publishers Association	
SoftWay Systems	
Southern States Cooperative, Inc 2	
Sprint Corp	
Starbucks Corp6	
Sterling Software, Inc	
Strategic Information Group, Inc 6	
Sun Microsystems, Inc	
SupportNet Consulting, Inc	
SupportNet Consulting, Inc.	
Sybase, Inc.	٤
Sybas e, Inc	8
Syllogic, BV	8
Sybase, Inc	6
Sybase, Inc.	2 17
Sybase, Inc	2 6
Sybase, Inc	5 6
Sybase, Inc	2 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
Sybase, Inc.         Syllogic, BV.       1         Symbol Technologies       11         Synchrologic, Inc.       4         Tailor Made Software Ltd.       6         Tandem Computers, Inc.       1         TDK Systems, Inc.       5         Tektronix, Inc.       4         TeleChoice, Inc.       5	2 17 0 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17
Sybase, Inc.         Syllogic, BV.       1         Symbol Technologies       11         Synchrologic, Inc.       4         Tailor Made Software Ltd       6         Tandem Computers, Inc.       1         TEKTONIX, Inc.       5         TeleChoice, Inc.       5         Texaco, Inc.       5	2 6 2 17 5 2
Sybase, Inc. Syllogic, BV. 15 Symbol Technologies 11 Symbol Technologies 11 Synchrologic, Inc. Tailor Made Software Ltd 6 Tandem Computers, Inc. 17 DK Systems, Inc. 17 Tektronix, Inc. 18 TeleChoice, Inc. 19 TeleChoice, Inc. 19 Tevaco, Inc. 19 Tevaco, Inc. 10 Texaco, Inc.	5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
Sybase, Inc.         Syllogic, BV.       1         Symchrologies       11         Synchrologic, Inc.       4         Tailor Made Software Ltd       6         Tandem Computers, Inc.       1         TDK Systems, Inc.       5         Tektronix, Inc.       4         TeleChoice, Inc.       5         Texaco, Inc.       5         The Active Group       8         The Baan Co.       6	8 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
Sybase, Inc. Syllogic, BV. 15 Symbol Technologies 11 Symbol Technologies 11 Synchrologic, Inc. Tailor Made Software Ltd 6 Tandem Computers, Inc. 17 DK Systems, Inc. 17 Tektronix, Inc. 18 TeleChoice, Inc. 19 TeleChoice, Inc. 19 Tevaco, Inc. 19 Tevaco, Inc. 10 Texaco, Inc.	8 6 2 17 5 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
Sybase, Inc.         Syllogic, BV.       1         Symbol Technologies       11         Synchrologic, Inc.       4         Tailor Made Software Ltd.       6         Tandem Computers, Inc.       1         TDK Systems, Inc.       5         Tektronix, Inc.       4         TeleChoice, Inc.       5         Texaco, Inc.       8         The Active Group       8         The Baan Co.       6         The Boeing Co.       1,24,4	8 6 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Sybase, Inc.         Syllogic, BV.       1         Symbol Technologies       11         Synchrologic, Inc.       4         Tailor Made Software Ltd.       6         Tandem Computers, Inc.       1         Tektronix, Inc.       5         Tektronix, Inc.       4         Texaco, Inc.       5         Texaco, Inc.       5         The Baan Co.       6         The Boeing Co.       1,24,4         The Dun & Bradstreet Corp	8 6 12 13 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
Sybase, Inc. Syllogic, BV. 15 Symbol Technologies 11 Symbol Technologies 11 Symbol Technologies 11 Tailor Made Software Ltd 6 Tandem Computers, Inc. 11 TDK Systems, Inc. 15 Tektronix, Inc. 16 Tektronix, Inc. 17 Tektronix, Inc. 17 Tektronix Inc. 1	8 6 12 12 13 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
Sybase, Inc.         Syllogic, BV.       1         Symchrologic, Inc.       4         Tailor Made Software Ltd.       6         Tamdem Computers, Inc.       1         Tektronix, Inc.       4         TeleChoice, Inc.       5         Texaco, Inc.       5         The Active Group       8         The Baan Co.       6         The Boeing Co.       1,24,4         The Hay Group       4,6	8 6 12 12 13 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
Sybase, Inc.         Syllogic, BV.       1         Symbol Technologies       11         Synchrologic, Inc.       4         Tailor Made Software Ltd.       6         Tandem Computers, Inc.       1         TDK Systems, Inc.       5         Tektronix, Inc.       6         Teexaco, Inc.       6         The Active Group       8         The Boeing Co.       6         The Hay Group       4,6         The Hay Group       4,6         The Law Office of Kevin Kaner       1         The Registry, Inc.       1	8 6 12 13 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15

Thinking Machines Corp.

Thompson Hine & Flory
Ticketmaster Corp61,113
Tivoli Systems, Inc
Toshiba America Information
Systems, Inc 3,53
Total News, Inc61
Transquest, Inc47,48
Traveling Software, Inc63
Trigon Blue Cross Blue Shield 20
TRW Systems Integration Group 50
U.S. Agency14
U.S. General Accounting Office14
U.S. Navy114
Unisys Corp43
University of Utahg
US Airways75
US West Communications, Inc 24
Villa Maria College g
Visual Numerics, Inc63
Washington Post Co61
Wells Fargo Bank75
Weyerhaeuser Co24
Wilson, Sonsini, Goodrich & Rosati 4
Wolf Mountain Group, Inc3
WordsWorth Books61
Workers' Compensation
Board of Ontario 67
XCD, Inc54
XcelleNet, Inc61
Xerox Corp54
Zenith Data Systems32
Zona Research, Inc61
Zymogenetics, Inc16

Computer Associates Presents A Conference And Exposition Featuring
The World's Leading Business Software Products And Experts.

#### The Third Annual



17 User Conferences - 20,000 People - 6 Days - 1 Great City

#### Over 100 FREE Education Classes

Take advantage of any of the 100 free education classes on important industry issues like Windows NT, UNIX, Year 2000, Help Desk, JAVA, object-oriented programming, TCP/IP or

Internet/Intranet. Normally, you would have to pay hundreds or thousands of dollars, but at CA-World'97 they're free.

#### 6 Days, 144 Hours, 8,640 Minutes

CA-World'97 is six technology-filled, information-packed days. Listen, learn, participate and share all the latest in technological breakthroughs and industry trends.

#### 1 Huge World Resource Center

Explore the 300,000 square feet of exhibits from over 300 of the industry's hottest technology providers.



# Discover The Magic Of Software At CA-World.



#### 1 World-Class Event

Be a part of one of the fastestgrowing high-tech user conferences in the world!

#### 18 Industry Leaders

Charles B. Wang, chairman and chief executive officer of Computer Associates, leads a list of industry luminaries, like Scott McNealy, who will be speaking on today's technology.

#### 3,000 Informative Sessions

Be a part of 3,000 interesting and informative technical and end-user sessions given by industry experts.

#### 300 Exhibitors

The World Resource Center will be packed with over 300 exhibitors. Look for these exhibitors: Sun, Intel, Microsoft, Fujitsu, Data General, HP, Digital, NCR, EDS, Novell, Tandem and many, many more.

#### 2 Incredible Magicians

World-renowned Penn & Teller will entertain us once again with their one-of-a-kind show.





17 Conferences

Simultaneous CA conferences in 300 rooms:

ADC

BAC

CADRE

**CAMUS** 

Cheyenne Partner Conference

ESAC

GEM

**IDIG** 

IMC

InfoExchange

Ingres® World opsXchange

Partnership

PRMS™

TechniCon

Unicenter®

VARsity Club"



Software superior by design.
© 1997 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000 All products referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

#### (www.computerworld.com)

# License law may limit liability

ety for Information Management (SIM) are up in arms.

"If a developer is willing to sell their software, then they should stand by it," said an IS manager at a large Midwest manufacturer, who asked not to be named. "No other products get this kind of treatment. If I buy a defective car, I have laws that protect me."

There is currently no real standard for licenses, although most developers create similarly worded agreements. The licenses are lengthy disclaimers

#### COMPUTERWORLD

For these and other related www.computerworld.com/ links/970512licenselink.html

- ► Software licensing and license management resource guide: www.globetrotter.com/
- ► Software licensing issues: www.helix.net/egreenw/ training/License.html

that attempt to absolve developers of all liability. But because software is currently sold as "goods" — just like toasters and automobiles — users can still sue developers. In past cases, existing licensing agreements haven't stood up in court.

#### **FOLLOW THE CODE**

The developer community wants to change that. They want software licensing to be governed under the Uniform Commercial Code (UCC), a standard legal code widely used in contract law to govern liability and product responsibilities.

Hence, vendor interest in a sweeping proposal called Article 2B. It is jam-packed with legalese that leaves it open to various interpretations. Emotional responses from both sides have been sparked by several key provisions.

Those who oppose UCC Article 2B allege that vendors will gain increased leverage over users based on several items that seek to limit liabilities and make it harder for users to seek recourse. These include the following:

■Concern that vendors will be

able to specify in their contracts the state or country in which users will be able to sue them, thus making it harder and more costly for users to pursue legal action. Not so, said Mark Nebergall, vice president and counsel at the SPA. In the event of a legal dispute, it is likely to default to the home state of the user, he

- ■Concern that vendors won't assume liability for consequential damages. Users would be able to get a refund only for the purchase price of the software regardless of system or hardware damage, loss of data, loss of business or money spent to correct the problems. Proponents claim current law isn't much different.
- ■Concern that vendors will be able to include "self-help provisions" that allow them, via an access code into a user's system, to turn off the software for nonpayment or violation of the software contract. Proponents claim that is standard and fair prac-

"A bank can repossess trucks if a delivery company fails to make its payments," Nebergall

#### Just click here

The provisions proposed in UCC Article 2B are expected to have far-reaching effects for individuals who buy shrink-wrapped soft-

The proposed "click-wrap" licensing scheme would let software makers embed the licensing agreements and details in the software. That would force users to agree to the terms and conditions by clicking on an "OK" button to continue the installation process. If users didn't agree to the terms, they couldn't continue the installation process.

That method of informing users of licensing terms could make it difficult for users to return opened software packages to retailers.

Some industry observers and consumer watchdog groups argue that most users are unlikely to read the licenses carefully — which may strictly limit vendor liability beyond a refund of the software's purchase price — because when users unwrap their new software, they are primarily interested in installing it.

"The licenses are postsale, and consumers are in a different mode. Buying is one decision, and getting the software home and installing it is a different decision," said Todd Paglia, a staff lawyer for the Consumer Project on Technology at Ralph Nader's Center for the Study of Responsive Law.

Nader's group contends that the embedded licenses will force users to give up all their rights.

"The basic issue is that the software companies are not satisfied with the already awesome leverage they have over users with current contractual obligations," Nader said.

Spokespeople for the Software Publishers Association and the Business Software Alliance could not be reached for comment.

— Lisa Picarille

■Concern that vendors will be able to stipulate that any changes made to the software — such as adding modules or modifying any portion of the code — will render the warranty null and void. To which Nebergall responded, "If you violate a contract [today], then it is void."

Most large companies have a vested interest in this issue, but the complexity of the proposed law has mostly garnered the attention of corporate lawyers who specialize in intellectual property and contract law. Chief information officers and other information technology executives said they are concerned about the ramifications, but most claim the 270-page proposal is daunting, and they are letting their lawyers track the progress of the proposal.

Large companies believe this is a dangerous situation, said Susan Nycum, head of the Intellectual and Information Technology Practice at Baker & McKenzie, a Palo Alto, Calif. The law firm represents SIM, a trade association made up of several hundred CIOs.

"[UCC Article 2B] favors the licenser, and some users feel that vendors might be able to use some of these provisions [such as the self-help provision] as a way to threaten them,"

Nycum said.

She said the complex nature of the licenses, and user skepticism about signing them, could lead to protracted negotiations. "Users feel it will probably double the expense of procurement," she said.

#### **RECKLESS BEHAVIOR**

"Customers lose their rights, and this creates a set of rules that encourage vendor irresponsibility," said Cem Kaner, a programmer and attorney at The Law Office of Kevin Kaner, an intellectual property law firm in Santa Clara, Calif. "Vendors will have no liability for viruses. At most, they will have to give a refund even if their software wreaked huge amounts of damage to the user's system or business."

But one IS manager said the changes probably won't have a major effect on users.

"Most software licenses already limit consequential damages," said David Gusman, MIS director at the Cleveland law firm of Thompson, Hine & Flory. "Just because [software developers] have the right to do this doesn't mean the market will accept it. There will always be a hungry vendor that will say 'No, we're not going to do that to you.'"□

#### links, point your browser at

- resource.htm

GLEN WHITE estimated that his

growing firm's disk storage

needs would jump 500% in a

year, so he knew he needed flexi-

ble storage devices to handle the

current rate of growth simply

because its storage didn't sup-

ers are becoming more missioncritical and are moving back to

the data center. That means IS

managers like White, chief in-

formation officer at Excel Com-

munications, Inc. in Dallas,

need to find disk arrays that can

support multiple server platforms. These arrays give users

more flexibility in where

and how to group data and storage devices as their networks

Distributed workgroup serv-

White didn't want

to have to tell his boss

that the company

couldn't sustain its

port new server platforms.

By Tim Ouellette

influx of data.

and server choices change.

Open systems storage lives up to its name

At Excel, the expanding telephone company is creating its own switched long-distance net-

So White bought Hitachi Data Systems, Inc.'s 5700 disk arrays to support a move to a slew of

Windows NT servers, SERVER mixed in with Unix STORAGE and other platforms needed to handle a

new crop of customer service and marketing applications.

"We are providing more functionality and requiring more disk [space]," White said. "We have experienced tremendous growth, and the previous [PC server-based] storage environment limited what we could do."

"This is the biggest trend in the open storage market," said Tom Lahive, an analyst at International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass.

The market for open systems

storage overtook mainframeonly disk sales last year. And IDC predicts sales of noncaptive devices — or storage open to multiple server platforms will jump from \$5 billion last year to \$8 billion this year.

#### **MEET THE DEMAND**

The following vendors are responding:

- ■Sun Microsystems, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., this summer will open up its disk arrays to Windows NT and Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Unix servers.
- ■EMC Corp. in Hopkinton, Mass., is optimizing its disk arrays to handle the different data types created by each brand of the Unix operating system.
- ■IBM is offering special adapters that let its 7133 arrays, which use a different storage interface than other products on the market, store data from non-IBM platforms such as HP and

Periodical postage paid at framingham, Mass., and other mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #0385697. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly: except a single combined issue for the last two we see Leading Computerworld, Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1997 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 3 Leaf Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed. Back issues, if available, may be purchased from the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Computerworld, Inc. for libraries and line use with the Copyright Clearance Center, (CCC), provided that the base fee of \$3 per copy of the article, plus \$5 sp per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress St., Salem, Mass. 01570. Reprints (minimum 100 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Michelle Olk, Computerworld Reprints, c/o Reprint Services, 315 Fifth Ave. Northwest, \$1. Paul, Minn. \$5112, (800) 217-7874. Fax (612) 633-1862. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: \$3 a copy: U.S. — \$48 a year, Canada — \$110 a year, Central & So. America — \$150 (surface) a year; Europe — \$295 a year, all other countries — \$295 a year. Subscriptions call toll free (800) \$52-4431. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Box 2044, Marion, Ohio 43305.





#### GET DOWN TO BUSINESS WITH FLEXIBLE, AFFORDABLE TECHNOLOGY.

The Micron™ Vetix™ Lxi server comes ready to get

PENTIUM.PRO

your network up and running, right out of the box. With Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0 preinstalled and Intel LANDesk® Server

Manager standard, the Vetix Lxı is a great value. We can also preconfigure a server with Novell IntranetWare 4.11. The Vetix Lxi is expandable with 1 or 2 Pentium® Pro processors, 8 open slots and 9 drive bays. You'll know why the Vetix Lxı server is more than a great server. It's good business.

#### STANDARD FEATURES FOR ALL VETIX SERVERS

Dual Pentium Pro ZIF sockets 256KB integrated L2 cache Memory upgradable to 1GB (8 DIMM slots) 8 open expansion slots: 5 PCI, 2 ISA, 1 shared ISA/PCI Integrated Adaptec PCI

Ultra Wide SCSI-3 controller Integrated Intel EtherExpress™ Pro 100 controller

Integrated SVGA graphics 12X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive 3.5" floppy drive 9 drive bays: 6 internal 3.5," 3 external 5.25"

Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard Integrated hardware instrumentation Dedicated server technical support, 7x24 5-year/3-year Micron Power<sup>™</sup> limited warranty 1-year next-business-day on-site service\*

\*On-site service for the Vetix Lo server is provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is optional,

#### VETIX LXI-N

Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor 32MB ECC EDO RAM 2GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drive

#### **VETIX L**XI

Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display) Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10-user license) Intel LANDesk Server Manager 2.52 NOS/software support (3 incident resolutions/1st year), 7x24

32MB ECC EDO RAM 2GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drive

Bus. lease \$156/mo.

64MB ECC EDO RAM 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drive

#### **VETIX 2LXI**

Dual Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processors 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display) Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10-user license) Intel LANDesk Server Manager 2.52 NOS/software support (3 incident resolutions/1st year), 7x24

128MB ECC EDO RAM Dual 2GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drives (4GB total)

256MB ECC EDO RAM Dual 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drives (8GB total)

#### NETWORKING AND SERVER ACCESSORIES

\$149 3Com® OfficeConnect Hub 8/TPC \$969 3Com OfficeConnect Switch 140 APC Smart-UPS 700 with PowerChute plus software Sony 4/8GB SCSI DDS-2 tape backup drive with tape \$389 \$749 \$249 (requires SCSI host adapter) Seagate Backup Exec Mylex dual channel Ultra SCSI-3 RAID caching controller with 4MB RAM \$899 Novell IntranetWare 4.11 (5-user license, for Vetix Lx+N only)

#### CALL NOW FOR DETAILED PRICING AND OPTIONS

#### MICRON **PØWER**

V A R R A N I V
S-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
3-year limited parts-only system warranty (1-year for TransPort VLX)
1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems; 3 optional
network operating system incident resolutions included for Micron server systems
30-day money back policy
24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and term and conditions of sale, Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.





Micron Sales Hours: Mon-Fri Gam-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm (MT) - Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day 7 Days A Week · Tollfree from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755 · Tollfree from Canada: 800-708-1758 · Tollfree from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756 · International Sales: 208-893-8970 · International Fax: 208-893-7393

© 1997 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. respective companies.



800 • 214 • 6676

www.micronpc.com

#### COMMENTARY

# Larry takes a walk David Coursey

promised that when Oracle boss Larry Ellison finally unveiled a program to "save" Apple, I'd write about it. He has, and I will. His plan, as you know by now, involved walking away from Apple, apparently without ever purchasing a single share of the company. But I'm getting ahead of myself.

Two weeks ago, I was hosting my Internet Showcase conference. There were approximately 600 people in the room, and in front of each was a Touch-Tone pad for answering questions posed via the Iris audience voting system. The great thing about Iris is you can enter questions just about as quickly as you can type them.

Somehow the topic of Apple came up. I asked the Iris people to enter two questions: "Should Larry Ellison buy Apple?" and "Would you work for Larry Ellison?" The response to the first question was a bit of a surprise — 53% said he should.

The second question wasn't nearly as evenly divided — 87% said they wouldn't work for Larry. When someone commented that he didn't realize 13% of the crowd worked at Oracle, another person chimed in, "No, it's 20%!" That got a big laugh.

The next day, Larry announced he wasn't going to make a bid with all the usual

caveats that he just might bother us again someday in the future — and I asked a different question: "Larry Ellison says he's not going to buy Apple. Is this a good thing?" Seventy percent of the audience, perhaps realizing that an Oracle/ Apple union wouldn't solve Apple's problems, said it was.

With Larry out of the way, attention now shifts to Gil Amelio's leadership as Apple's chairman and CEO. He's moving his office from leased space to the company's research and development campus. I've heard that some engineers are upset that Amelio is taking "their" space and that there's even some enthusiastic wagering as to whether Amelio will still

> be at Apple when the suite is finished.

#### IT'S SHOWTIME

This week is important for Apple as the company holds its World Wide Developers Conference. Last year, Gil nonplussed the conference crowd about as badly as he did the Macworld audience in Janu-

ary. Maybe this time he'll spare us the too-fashionable clothing and actually say something. And do it in, say, 20 minutes rather than three hours.

More important, Apple seems prepared to show off the work it's done on

Rhapsody, the Next/Apple operating system. A developer release is due soon, and inquiring minds at the conference will watch to see which user interface appears. Will Rhapsody look like the Mac OS (a big win as far as I'm concerned) or like something from Next (a big loss)?

Apple won't die if the developers conference is unexceptional, but a good showing would give its partisans a great boost. System 8 looks good — it has many of the features of Microsoft's Internet Explorer 4.0 in a very nice Macintosh interface. And I look forward to playing with a World Wide Web server I'm

Whatever happens, I'll leave this story to the news writers and take a breather from Apple-related topics for a while. I'm all too aware that this Silicon Valley soap opera plays better in Northern California than in the pages of Computerworld.

But the whole Apple/Ellison deal was so bizarre, I felt someone had to comment.□

Coursey, an analyst and consultant, is editor of "coursey.com," an online newsletter available at www.coursey.com. His E-mail address is david@coursey.com.



### Do yourself a favor: Befriend a legal eagle Frank Hayes

ill Gates and Paul Allen have known each other since high school. Together they founded Microsoft. Allen went on to buy Ticketmaster and a lot of other companies. So why is Paul Allen's Ticketmaster suing Bill Gates' Microsoft? Why else but the World Wide Web?

Microsoft's Seattle Sidewalk Web site is an entertainment guide to Seattle. It has several dozen links to Ticketmaster's Web site. Ticketmaster objects to the way its name and links are presented — and to the fact that Microsoft decided not to do a licensing deal. Result: one lawsuit, straight up.

Sound stupid? Maybe. But if you're putting applications on the Web, that kind of stupidity is waiting to happen to you, too.

Trademark misuse. Copyright infringement. Invasion of privacy. Libel. And that's just the stuff that could land you in court. It doesn't include the possibility of proprietary information landing in the hands of your competitors.

Your company probably has a crowd of

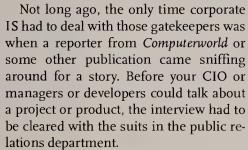
experts who are paid to keep you out of

this kind of trouble. They work in departments with names such as Corporate Communications and Public Af-

And although they may not know everything about what can go wrong with information that ventures outside your corporate walls,

their training and experience is why they've been appointed gatekeepers for that information.

If you don't already know them, get acquainted. During the next few years, you'll be seeing a lot of each other.



But now your IS shop is in the publishing business. That's what putting something on the Web is — publishing. And now, along with all the challenges of get-

> ting things technically correct, you've got the problem of making sure they're legally correct.

> That clip art, those scanned images you've been using them for a couple years in the internal version of your application, and nobody complained. Matter of fact, they livened up

some otherwise dull data-entry screens. But you'd better make sure you've got the right to use them before they go up on your Web site.

While you're at it, make sure anything you say about your business partners or

competitors is clean, too. That means including proper trademark notices and accurate information. Hey, millions of people may see your site — that's a pretty good reason for people to get upset if they don't like what's said about them.

The more interactive your site is, the more risks you take. If you run an online forum for customers, what do you do if a customer makes an outrageous statement about you or a competitor? What if one of your employees responds?

Or what if an employee inadvertently publishes proprietary information on the Web — especially at a time when your company isn't supposed to be saying anything, such as just before a stock offering or quarterly report?

Those are just the risks you face without worrying about the Web sites you link to. So start talking to those public-information gatekeepers now. Once the lawsuit arrives, it'll be too late.

Remember, if high-school chums like Allen and Gates can get into it over a Web site, it can happen to you. 🗆

Hayes is Computerworld's staff columnist. His Internet address is frank\_hayes @cw.com.

# The Back Page Dispatches & images from the fringes of the ectroni



#### I'D RATHER DO IT MYSELF

A few supermarkets are pushing the frontiers of self-service by handing shoppers a simple barcode reader so they can scan merchandise as they roam the aisles. With the Personal Shopper from Symbol Technologies in Holtsville, N.Y., users keep a running tally by pressing the plus sign to add a new item or the minus sign if they put something back on the shelf.

The result: A bar-coded transaction ticket that lets shoppers dash through an express pay station. A Kroger store in Nashville is testing the system.

#### Patent watch

Recently issued U.S. patents (number, inventor/assignee, date)

remote-controlled vehicle that travels on railroad tracks ahead of a train and notifies the train engineer of any track hazards in time for the train to stop. The pilot vehicle has an on-board computer that collects data from various sensors that can detect noxious gases, rail damage or visual obstacles, such as a stopped car at a crossing. (5,623,244, U.S. Navy, April 22)

eal-time tracking of betting activity at casino tables. Patrons use a magnetic card to check in at each table, and their betting activity is sent to a host computer wireless transmission. (5,613,912, Harrah's Club in Reno, Nev., March 25)

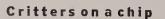
ystem for "very fast entry of text into a computer." The user writes abbreviations of common words or phrases. The system looks them up in a customized glossary and expands the abbreviations into full text. (5,623,406, Jean D. Ichbiah, April 22)

Source: MicroPatent (www.micropat.com)



#### **Keyboards of steel**

Daisy Data in Newberrytown, Pa., claims that the Series 6800 stainlesssteel keyboard with rubberized keypad resists water, dust and chemicals - not to mention Coke and Jolt. Pricing starts at \$400.



Integrated circuits are literally taking on new life at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory in Oak Ridge, Tenn. Researcher Mike Simpson has developed a hybrid chip that has living organisms — in this

case, bioluminescent bacteria - placed on a standard microchip. Simpson calls it "critters on a chip." The living sensors emit a visible blue-green light when they detect certain pollutants or explosives.

Send your alt.cw contributions to mbetts@cw.com. If your item is used, you'll receive a cool T-shirt.

# 1nside Lines

Did we forget someone?

Last week, we brought you Informix CEO Phil White saying he enjoys "nothing better than to beat the hell out of Oracle." Now, we provide evidence that the feelings of disdain are quite mutual. An Oracle marketing official was talking about competition for Windows NT databases, and he rattled off the rivals that Oracle worries about. Microsoft, of course, then IBM and Sybase. No mention of Informix. So what about 'em anyway? "To tell you the truth, we really don't see Informix that much on Windows NT,"he sniffed.

#### Start the rumor mill grinding again

They're b-a-a-a-a-c-k. Hazy rumors are once again circulating about a possible liaison between Computer Associates and Sybase. CA officials issued a standard-policy "no comment" on the matter, while Sybase repeated its mantra of the past six months: "We absolutely have every intention of remaining an independent company." Sybase was thought to be potentially up for grabs last year when it was in a threequarter losing streak, but the company has righted itself and eked out profits over the past six months.

#### Kudos to Microsoft

Microsoft's TechEd conference last week in Orlando, Fla., was notable for the large percentage of female attendees. And what drew them to the conference? Well, the availability of day care was a key factor, said several attendees, who noted that single parents have a tough time making the necessary child care arrangements that would allow them to travel to professional conferences.

#### <u>Used big iron gets new lease</u>

Mainframers: Don't turn off those watercoolers for older mainframe technology yet. Even though new and more efficient air-cooled machines are moving into the market, analysts at Meta Group recommend buying used big iron to make sure year 2000 testing gets done, especially because many sites are underestimating their year 2000 requirements. A negotiated two-year lease on a used mainframe, with software, provides more power than the new CMOS models to manage large blocks of application code — and it can cost less than \$2,000 per MIPS, according to Meta. New CMOS machines still run about \$10,000 to \$12,000 per MIPS.

#### What a Guv

Guy Kawasaki, chief evangelist at Apple, wasted no time answering the big question on the minds — but not the lips — of his audience at a high-tech education conference last week in Bellevue, Wash. Following Apple's recent \$700 million loss, "you may be wondering how someone who works for Apple Computer could possibly have the chutzpah to speak publicly these days," Kawasaki said after being introduced. "The answer," he said, "is really quite simple. I was booked for this key note speech over a year ago."

#### Chips in toyland

Seems almost anything can affect how financial analysts view a company. Intel's Pentium II rollout was held at the Fifth Avenue Club in New York, coincidentally in the same building as an international toy consortium. One Wall Street analyst, noting that the location of the rollout was toy central, asked another colleague if he saw a larger meaning. The response: "I don't know, and I don't want to know, but just try not to read too much into this, OK?"

n need of cash, the HTML Writers Guild, a professional association for Web page authors, last week auctioned the domain name "wwwmall.com" — not to be confused with www.mall.com. The highest bidder, identified only as MRA, pledged \$1,860 for the potentially lucrative cybermoniker. The Guild (www.hwg.org) claims 50,000 members worldwide. Meanwhile, publisher and conference organizer Mecklermedia acquired the rights to "internet.com" from The Internet Co., a Cambridge, Mass., consultancy that will go out of business after June 1. If you have tips about news, toys or domain names, contact news editor Patricia Keefe at (508) 820-8183 or patricia\_keefe@cw.com.





.WORK THE WEB\*

# THE NEW WEB-TUNED LOTUS 1.2.3 HAS ARRIVED - WHY JUST CRUNCH NUMBERS WHEN YOU CAN CRUNCH COMPETITORS?

**INTRODUCING LOTUS SMARTSUITE® 97 WITH THE NEW I-2-3® 97.** The Web is not a toy. With SmartSuite 97, it can be a serious competitive advantage. Now, from inside any Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet, you can grab the most current market data for your sales forecast — red-hot off the Web. Then publish the forecast directly to a Lotus Notes® database and onto your company intranet. So, in this ruthlessly competitive world, you and your coworkers can be armed with up-to-the-second information that can help you do your jobs more effectively.

THE FIRST OFFICE SUITE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED TO WORK THE WEB. SmartSuite 97 is web-conscious

through and through. Each application lets you connect immediately to whatever information is vital to the task at hand.

And each application makes it easy to publish your work onto the Net, empowering others to make the best decisions.

SmartSuite 97 also makes it easy to stay organized while you're staying up-to-date. The Lotus SmartCenter™ lets you create a personalized set of drawers in which you can stash all your sources of information, applications and files. Use the SmartCenter Internet drawer to get live access to news, weather, stock prices and more, straight from the Web. It's all about getting more stuff done and staying ahead of the competition. If not crunching them entirely. SmartSuite is now included with IBM® Aptiva® ThinkPad® and PC desktops, as well as AST® Advantage PCs. For your free SmartSuite 97 trial CD,

call us at 1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. C901, or visit our website at www.lotus.com/smartsuite.

#### SMARTSUITE.97

1.2.3°

spreadsheet

WORD PRO®

word processor

APPROACH®

database

FREELANCE GRAPHICS®

presentation graphics

ORGANIZER®

time management

SCREENCAM®

multimedia tool





Choosing the wrong remote access products can be a fatal

remote access solution with inte-

mistake. Only Ascend's leading

### If You Didn't Buy Ascend's Remote Access Products With Built-in Firewall Security, There Are Other Steps You Could Take.

safe. Security is transparent to users and unauthorized users are completely restricted. Plus, it's all managed and configured

grated Secure Access™ Firewall can protect your entire

company. And only Ascend can do it right now. From the corporate level to the remote user to the telecom-

muter, advanced firewall security keeps every site



from one central site, and compatible with most ISPs. Call

now. The job you save may be your own. For your free

copy of "Access Denied: The Benefits of Inte-

grated Security" Call 1-800-632-8347 ext. 245.

#### Remote Networking Solutions That Work.

#### MAX" Family

Leading central site WAN access switch\*
Integrates Analog modems, ISDN BRI
& PRI, SW56 and Frame Relay.
Scalable from 8 to 672 ports.
The only central site solution with integrated firewall.



#### Pipeline<sup>™</sup> Family

Award-winning remote access solution.

Integrates Analog, ISDN BRI, SW56 and Frame Relay network services.

Includes Ascend's Dynamic IP addressing for Internet Access.

The only remote site solution with integrated firewall.